

National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS): 2010

Data on Mental Health Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Mathematica Policy Research (Mathematica), Washington, D.C. and Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia. Data collection was performed by Mathematica, Princeton, New Jersey under Task Order HHSS283200700009I/HHSS28300001T, Reference No. 283-07-0901 (Laura Milazzo-Sayre, Task Order Officer). Work by Mathematica, Washington, D.C. and Synectics was performed under Task Order HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803 (Sara Azimi-Bolourian, Task Order Officer).

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

RECOMMENDED CITATION

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS): 2010. Data on Mental Health Treatment Facilities*. BHSIS Series S-69, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 14-4837. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2014.

ELECTRONIC ACCESS AND COPIES OF PUBLICATION

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at store.samhsa.gov.

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)
(English and Español).

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 2-1084
Rockville, Maryland 20857

March 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------|
| List of Tables | vi |
| List of Figures | xiii |
| Chapter 1. Description of the National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS) | 1 |
| Highlights of the Data..... | 2 |
| Data Collection Procedures for the 2010 N-MHSS..... | 2 |
| Quality Assurance..... | 5 |
| Facility Reporting and Selection for the 2010 N-MHSS Report..... | 6 |
| Item Non-Response..... | 7 |
| Data Considerations and Limitations | 7 |
| Organization of the Report | 7 |
| Chapter 2. Facility Characteristics and Services | 9 |
| Facility Operation and Facility Type..... | 9 |
| Service Settings Offered..... | 10 |
| Facility Size..... | 11 |
| Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates | 13 |
| Treatment Approaches Provided..... | 15 |
| Supportive Services/Practices..... | 15 |
| Age Categories..... | 15 |
| Programs for Specific Populations..... | 16 |
| Languages Used for Treatment Services..... | 17 |
| Crisis Intervention Teams | 17 |
| Computerized Operational Functions | 17 |
| Quality Assurance Practices..... | 17 |
| Payment or Funding Sources Accepted | 18 |
| Smoking Policy..... | 19 |
| Seclusion and Restraint Practices | 19 |
| Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation..... | 20 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| | |
|---|-----|
| Chapter 3. Client Characteristics | 21 |
| Clients Receiving 24-Hour Hospital Inpatient Mental Health Treatment Services..... | 21 |
| Clients Receiving 24-Hour Residential Mental Health Treatment Services | 23 |
| Clients Receiving Less Than 24-Hour Outpatient Mental Health Treatment Services..... | 25 |
| Clients with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Abuse Disorders..... | 27 |
| Chapter 4. Selected Facility Characteristics at the National, Regional, and State Levels | 29 |
| Facility Type..... | 29 |
| Primary Treatment Focus and Type of Service Setting | 30 |
| Facility Size and Utilization..... | 31 |
| Tables | 35 |
| Appendix A. 2010 N-MHSS Questionnaire | 131 |
| Appendix B. Data Collection Procedures | 145 |
| Survey Frame | 145 |
| Data Collection | 145 |
| Appendix C. Methodology for Unrolling Client Counts to “Child” Facilities | 147 |
| Appendix D. Item Response Rates | 153 |
| Appendix E. N-MHSS Editing Methodology | 159 |
| Editing Steps for Yes/No Questions..... | 159 |
| Editing Steps for Client Counts | 159 |
| Appendix F. Imputation for N-MHSS | 163 |
| Overview of Imputation Methodology..... | 163 |
| Imputing N-MHSS Data | 164 |
| Categorical Imputation Flags | 164 |
| Outlier Detection: Thresholds..... | 165 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| | |
|---|-----|
| Number of Facilities Not Included in the Imputation Process (By Setting)..... | 166 |
| Post-Imputation Editing | 167 |
| Merging Data Sets..... | 168 |
| Adjusting for Rounding Errors | 168 |
| Data Analyses and Final File | 169 |

LIST OF TABLES

Chapter 1

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 1.1 | N-MHSS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2010..... | 4 |
|-----|--|---|

Chapter 2

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| 2.1 | Mental health facilities, by facility type and service setting: 2010 Number and percent distribution..... | 36 |
| 2.2 | Number of clients and beds in mental health facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: April 30, 2010 Number and percent | 37 |
| 2.3 | Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: April 30, 2010 Number and percent distribution..... | 38 |
| 2.4 | Number of clients and beds in mental health facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type: April 30, 2010 Number and percent | 39 |
| 2.5 | Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour residential care, by facility type: April 30, 2010 Number and percent distribution..... | 40 |
| 2.6 | Number of clients in mental health facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: April 30, 2010 Number and percent | 41 |
| 2.7 | Facility size in terms of number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: April 30, 2010 Number and percent distribution..... | 42 |
| 2.8 | Median number of clients per facility, by facility type: 2010 Number..... | 43 |
| 2.9 | Number of beds and utilization rate of inpatient and residential care, by facility type: April 30, 2010 Number, utilization rate and designated beds per facility | 44 |
| 2.10a | Facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: 2010 Number..... | 45 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| 2.10b | Facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: 2010 Percent..... | 46 |
| 2.11a | Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: 2010 Number..... | 47 |
| 2.11b | Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: 2010 Percent..... | 49 |
| 2.12 | Facilities accepting youth, adults, and seniors for treatment, by facility type: 2010 Number and percent distribution..... | 51 |
| 2.13a | Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type: 2010 Number..... | 52 |
| 2.13b | Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type: 2010 Percent..... | 53 |
| 2.14 | Facilities providing services in English, Spanish, and other non-English languages, by facility type: 2010 Number and percent distribution..... | 54 |
| 2.15 | Facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by facility type: 2010 Number and percent distribution..... | 55 |
| 2.16a | Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: 2010 Number..... | 56 |
| 2.16b | Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: 2010 Percent..... | 57 |
| 2.17 | Facilities with specific quality assurance practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility type: 2010 Number and percent | 58 |
| 2.18a | Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: 2010 Number..... | 59 |
| 2.18b | Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: 2010 Percent..... | 60 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|------------------|---|----|
| 2.19a | Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility’s funding, by facility type: 2010 Number..... | 61 |
| 2.19b | Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility’s funding, by facility type: 2010 Percent distribution | 62 |
| 2.20 | Facilities, by smoking policy and facility type: 2010 Number and percent distribution..... | 63 |
| 2.21 | Facilities using seclusion or restraint practices and adoption of initiatives to reduce use, by facility type: 2010 Number and percent | 64 |
| 2.22a | Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and facility type: 2010 Number..... | 65 |
| 2.22b | Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and facility type: 2010 Percent..... | 66 |
| Chapter 3 | | |
| 3.1a | Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010 Number..... | 67 |
| 3.1b | Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010 Percent distribution | 68 |
| 3.2a | Clients in 24-hour residential care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010 Number..... | 69 |
| 3.2b | Clients in 24-hour residential care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010 Percent distribution | 70 |
| 3.3a | Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010 Number..... | 71 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|------------------|---|----|
| 3.3b | Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010 Percent distribution | 72 |
| 3.4 | Estimated number and percent of clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, by facility type and service setting: 2010 Estimated number and percent | 73 |
| Chapter 4 | | |
| 4.1 | Mental health facilities, by facility type and state/territory: 2010 Number and percent distribution | 74 |
| 4.2 | Primary treatment focus of facilities, by state/territory: 2010 Number and percent distribution | 76 |
| 4.3 | Mental health facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010 Number and percent distribution | 78 |
| 4.4 | Mental health facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010 Number and percent distribution | 80 |
| 4.5 | Mental health facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010 Number and percent distribution | 82 |
| 4.6 | Number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010 Number and percent | 84 |
| 4.7 | Number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010 Number and percent | 86 |
| 4.8 | Number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010 Number and percent | 88 |
| 4.9a | Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: 2010 Number | 90 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 4.9b | Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: 2010 Percent..... | 92 |
| 4.10a | Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: 2010 Number..... | 94 |
| 4.10b | Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: 2010 Percent..... | 96 |
| 4.11a | Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: 2010 Number..... | 98 |
| 4.11b | Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: 2010 Percent..... | 100 |
| 4.12 | Facilities accepting youth, adults, and seniors for treatment, by state/ territory: 2010 Number and percent distribution..... | 102 |
| 4.13 | Facilities providing services in English, Spanish, and other non-English languages, by state/territory: 2010 Number and percent distribution..... | 104 |
| 4.14 | Facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by state/territory: 2010 Number and percent distribution..... | 106 |
| 4.15 | Facilities with specific quality assurance practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state/territory: 2010 Number and percent | 108 |
| 4.16a | Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and state/ territory: 2010 Number..... | 110 |
| 4.16b | Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and state/ territory: 2010 Percent..... | 112 |
| 4.17a | Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/ territory: 2010 Number..... | 114 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 4.17b | Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/ territory: 2010 Percent..... | 116 |
| 4.18a | Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/ territory: 2010 Number..... | 118 |
| 4.18b | Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/ territory: 2010 Percent..... | 120 |
| 4.19a | Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by state/territory: 2010 Number..... | 122 |
| 4.19b | Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by state/territory: 2010 Percent..... | 124 |
| 4.20 | Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, by state/territory: 2010 Estimated number and percent | 126 |
| 4.21 | Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by state/territory: May 1, 2009 - April 30, 2010 Estimated number and percent | 128 |

Appendix B

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| B.1 | N-MHSS facilities, by eligibility: 2010 | 146 |
|-----|---|-----|

Appendix C

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| C.1 | Variables thought to influence the distribution of client counts by service type and used to unroll client counts: 2010..... | 148 |
| C.2 | Definition of CHAID groups and their conditional proportions: 2010 | 150 |

Appendix D

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| D.1 | Item response rates for demographic item groups, by setting: 2010..... | 153 |
| D.2 | Item response rates for nondemographic items: 2010..... | 154 |

LIST OF FIGURES

Chapter 2

| | | |
|-------------|--|----|
| Figure 2.1 | Facility Operation: 2010 | 9 |
| Figure 2.2 | Public and Private Mental Health Facilities, by Facility Type: 2010 | 10 |
| Figure 2.3 | Service Settings of Mental Health Treatment Facilities: 2010 | 11 |
| Figure 2.4 | Median Number of Outpatient Clients per Facility, by Facility Type: 2010 | 12 |
| Figure 2.5 | Facility Size, by Service Setting: April 30, 2010..... | 12 |
| Figure 2.6 | Designated Beds for Mental Health Treatment per Facility, by Service Setting and Facility Type: April 30, 2010 | 13 |
| Figure 2.7 | Hospital Inpatient Bed Utilization Rates, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010..... | 14 |
| Figure 2.8 | Residential (Non-hospital) Bed Utilization Rates, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010 | 14 |
| Figure 2.9 | Facilities Offering Programs for Individuals with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Abuse Disorders, by Facility Type: 2010 | 16 |
| Figure 2.10 | Primary Payment or Funding Source for those Facilities Reporting that a Single Payment/Funding Source Accounted for More than Half of the Facility's Funding, by Facility Type: 2010 | 19 |

Chapter 3

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| Figure 3.1 | Ages Served in Inpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010..... | 22 |
| Figure 3.2 | White and Black or African American Clients Served in Inpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010 | 23 |
| Figure 3.3 | Ages Served in Residential Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010..... | 24 |
| Figure 3.4 | White and Black or African American Clients Served in Residential Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010 | 25 |
| Figure 3.5 | Ages Served in Outpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010..... | 26 |
| Figure 3.6 | White and Black or African American Clients Served in Outpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010 | 27 |
| Figure 3.7 | Clients with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Abuse Disorders, by Service Setting: April 30, 2010 | 28 |

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

Chapter 4

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| Figure 4.1 | States/Territories in Which 70 Percent or More of Total Mental Health Treatment Facilities were Outpatient Clinics: 2010 | 30 |
| Figure 4.2 | Bed Utilization Rates for Inpatient Settings: 2010 | 32 |
| Figure 4.3 | Bed Utilization Rates for Residential Settings: 2010 | 33 |
| Figure 4.4 | U.S. Census Regions..... | 34 |
| Figure 4.5 | Average Number of Clients Receiving Treatment Services per 100,000 Persons in the U.S. Population, by Type of Service Setting and U.S. Census Region: April 30, 2010 | 34 |

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES SURVEY (N-MHSS)

This report presents findings from the 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS) conducted from June 2010 through January 2011 with a reference date of April 30, 2010. The N-MHSS collects information from all known facilities¹ in the United States, both public and private, that provide mental health treatment services to persons with mental illness.

The N-MHSS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of organized mental health treatment service providers throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the U.S. territories. The survey obtains basic data on the number and characteristics of these specialty mental health treatment service providers and the persons they serve. See Appendix A for a copy of the N-MHSS questionnaire.

The N-MHSS is the only source of national and State-level data on the mental health services delivery system reported by both publicly-operated and privately-operated specialty mental health care facilities. The N-MHSS complements, but does not duplicate, the information collected through SAMHSA's survey of substance abuse treatment facilities, the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS).

The N-MHSS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. mental health treatment delivery system. The objective of the N-MHSS is to collect data that can be used for multiple purposes:

- To assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-funded, State-operated, and other mental health treatment facilities, and in forecasting mental health treatment resource requirements;
- To update SAMHSA's Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), an inventory of all known mental health and substance abuse treatment facilities in the United States, which can be used as a frame for future surveys of these facilities;
- To describe the nature and scope of mental health treatment services and conduct comparative analyses for the nation and States; and
- To update the information in the mental health component of SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, a searchable database of licensed and accredited public and private facilities for the provision of mental health treatment. The Facility Locator is available on the Internet at <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>.

¹ In this report, entities responding to the N-MHSS are referred to as "facilities." Chapter 1, page 3, *Survey coverage* provides definitions of the types of mental health treatment facilities included in the N-MHSS.

Highlights of the Data

- Most (77 percent) mental health treatment facilities were privately operated.
- Most clients in mental health treatment facilities received services in outpatient care settings.
- The number of beds reported to be designated for hospital inpatient treatment was 113,569 and the number of beds reported to be designated for residential treatment was 68,053.
- Most mental health treatment facilities offered exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for adults with serious mental illness (63 percent) and for individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders (58 percent).
- Over 90 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs medical centers provided psychotropic medication therapy.
- Over half of mental health treatment facilities (58 percent) reported that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues.
- Most mental health treatment facilities indicated that they accepted Medicaid for payment of services (88 percent) and most indicated that they accepted Medicare for payment of services (69 percent).
- Mental health treatment facilities reported that 99,493 clients received 24-hour inpatient treatment services on April 30, 2010; 60,764 clients received 24-hour residential treatment services on April 30, 2010; and 3,026,379 active clients still enrolled in treatment as of April 30, 2010 received less than 24-hour outpatient treatment services.
- Of the total number of clients in mental health treatment facilities, males accounted for 59 percent of persons receiving inpatient care; 69 percent of persons receiving residential care; and 49 percent of persons receiving outpatient care.
- Among clients who received 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services, 21 percent were under age 18; 68 percent were age 18 to 64; and 11 percent were age 65 and older. Among clients who received 24-hour residential mental health treatment services, 53 percent were under age 18; 42 percent were age 18 to 64; and 6 percent were age 65 and older. Among clients who received less than 24-hour outpatient mental health treatment services, 28 percent were under age 18; 65 percent were age 18 to 64; and 8 percent were age 65 and older.
- Of the total number of clients enrolled in mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, an estimated 19 percent had diagnosed co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2010 N-MHSS

Field period and reference date

The field period for the 2010 N-MHSS ran from June 11, 2010, through January 27, 2011. The survey reference date was April 30, 2010.

Survey universe

The initial N-MHSS universe of 15,562 facilities (Appendix B) included all known specialty mental health facilities in the United States and its territories at the beginning of the data collection period. Most facilities in the 2010 N-MHSS frame were identified from a 2008 SAMHSA database. To

enhance the existing SAMHSA database of eligible facilities, a list of currently-operating mental health treatment facilities was requested from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and national professional organizations. These entities provided information for additional mental health facilities that were added to the initial survey frame. A small number of newly identified facilities was added to the survey frame over the course of the 2010 N-MHSS. The final total N-MHSS facility universe was 16,197 mental health treatment facilities.

Survey coverage

The following types of mental health treatment facilities were included in the 2010 N-MHSS:

- *Psychiatric hospitals*—Facilities licensed and operated as state/public psychiatric hospitals or as state-licensed private psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide 24-hour inpatient care to persons with mental illness. They may also provide 24-hour residential care and/or less than 24-hour care (i.e., outpatient, partial hospitalization), but these additional service settings are not requirements.
- *Non-federal general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit*—Licensed general hospitals (public or private) that provide inpatient mental health services in separate psychiatric units. These units must have specifically allocated staff and space for the treatment of persons with mental illness. The units may be located in the hospital itself or in a separate building that is owned by the hospital.
- *VA medical centers*—Facilities operated by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, including general hospitals with separate psychiatric inpatient units, and/or residential treatment programs, and/or psychiatric outpatient clinics.
- *Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facilities*—Facilities that (1) provide only outpatient mental health services to ambulatory clients, typically for less than three hours at a single visit or (2) provide only partial day mental health services to ambulatory clients, typically in sessions of three or more hours on a regular schedule. A psychiatrist generally assumes the medical responsibility for all clients and/or for the direction of their mental health treatment. Throughout this report (text and tables), these facilities will be referred to as *outpatient clinics*.
- *Residential treatment centers (RTCs) for children*—Facilities not licensed as psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide individually-planned programs of mental health treatment in a residential care setting for children under age 18. (Some RTCs for children may also treat young adults.) RTCs for children must have a clinical program that is directed by a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse who has a master’s or doctoral degree. To qualify as an RTC, the primary reason for admission of more than half of the clients must be mental illness or emotional disturbance that can be classified by DSM-III/DSM-III-R, DSM-IV/DSM-IV-TR, or ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM codes, other than codes for mental retardation, developmental disorders, and substance use disorders.
- *Residential treatment centers (RTCs) for adults*—Facilities not licensed as psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide individually-planned programs of mental health treatment in a residential care setting for adults.

- *Multi-setting (multi-service, non-hospital) mental health facilities*—Facilities that provide residential and outpatient mental health services and are not classified as psychiatric or general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit or as RTCs.

Exclusions

The 2010 N-MHSS survey universe excluded Department of Defense military treatment facilities, Indian Health Service-administered or tribally-operated facilities, private practitioners or small group practices not licensed as a mental health clinic or center, and jails or prisons.

Content

The 2010 N-MHSS survey instrument was a 10-page document with 36 numbered questions (Appendix A). Topics included:

- Facility type, operation, and primary treatment focus
- Facility treatment characteristics (e.g., settings of care; mental health treatment approaches, supportive services/practices, and special programs offered; crisis intervention team availability; and seclusion and restraint practices)
- Facility operating characteristics (e.g., age groups accepted; services provided in non-English languages; and smoking policy)
- Facility management characteristics (e.g., computerized functionality; licensure, certification, and accreditation; standard operating procedures; and sources of payment and funding)
- Client demographic characteristics

Data collection

Three data collection modes were employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI). Initially, respondents could select either the web-based or paper mode to complete the survey. Approximately two weeks before the survey reference date (April 30, 2010), an advance letter from SAMHSA was mailed to the attention of the facility directors of all eligible facilities to alert them to expect the survey and to request their participation in the N-MHSS (Appendix B). The letter also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. A data collection packet (including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, definition package, State-specific letter of support, information on completing the survey on the web, fact sheet of Frequently Asked Questions, and postage-paid business-reply envelope) was mailed to each facility in June 2010. The web-based survey also became available in June. Each facility had the option of completing the paper questionnaire and returning it by mail or completing the questionnaire via the secure survey website.

During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available by telephone to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Web-based support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available. Multiple reminder letters were sent to non-respondents over the course of the data collection period via fax, mail, and email. To increase the survey response rate, State mental health agency representatives were contacted during the data collection period to inform them of their State's progress and to request additional help in encouraging responses. CATI follow-up of non-respondents began in late September 2010 and ended in late December.

Eligibility and unit response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of eligibility and response rate information. Of the 16,197 mental health treatment facilities in the survey, 24.8 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they did not provide mental health treatment services, had a primary treatment focus of substance abuse services or general health care, provided treatment for incarcerated persons only (i.e., in jails or prisons), or were an individual or small group mental health practice not licensed or certified as a mental health center or clinic.

Table 1.1. N-MHSS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2010

| | Number | Percent |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Total facilities in survey | 16,197 | 100.0 |
| Closed/ineligible | 4,011 | 24.8 |
| Eligible | 12,186 | 75.2 |
| Total eligible | 12,186 | 100.0 |
| Non-respondents | 1,068 | 8.8 |
| Respondents | 11,118 | 91.2 |
| Excluded from report ¹ | 693 | 6.2 |
| Uncategorized roll-ups ² | 51 | 0.5 |
| Included in report | 10,374 | 93.3 |
| Mode of response | 10,374 | 100.0 |
| Internet | 5,538 | 53.4 |
| Mail | 2,535 | 24.4 |
| Telephone | 2,301 | 22.2 |

¹ Facilities excluded from this report include 692 administrative-only facilities and one facility reporting a facility type of “other” in question A5.

² Facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Ninety-one percent of the 12,186 eligible facilities completed the survey, including 692 facilities that provided administrative services only. Half of the respondents (53.4 percent) completed the survey on the web, 24.4 percent through the mail, and 22.2 percent on the telephone.

Quality Assurance

All mail questionnaires underwent a manual review for consistency and missing data. Calls to facilities clarified questionable responses and obtained missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing plus consistency checks not readily identified by manual review. The web-based questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses on critical items. The CATI questionnaire was similarly programmed.

Facility Reporting and Selection for the 2010 N-MHSS Report

Table 1.1. Among the 11,118 eligible respondents, 693 provided information but were deemed out-of-scope, and thus excluded from the analyses in this report. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into two categories:

- The number of facilities that provided only administrative services totaled 692. These facilities are included in SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator; however, given that these facilities do not provide mental health treatment services, they are considered out-of-scope for this report.
- One facility reported a facility type as “other” and could not be categorized into one of the remaining six categories. This facility is considered out-of-scope for this report.

An additional 51 facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were excluded from facility counts in this report’s Chapter 2 and Chapter 4 tables. However, their client counts are included in this report’s Chapter 3 tables.

After the exclusion of the 693 out-of-scope facilities and 51 rolled-up facilities, data from 10,374 eligible respondent facilities were included in this 2010 N-MHSS report.

Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

The number of eligible respondents to the 2010 N-MHSS that reported data totaled 10,374. Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from Chapter 2 tables since their service characteristics were not reported. The breakdown of facility data and client counts reported by respondents is summarized below.

9,139 facilities:

- 7,107 facilities reported basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts for their own facility.
- 645 facilities reported basic facility information and service characteristics for themselves and provided client counts for their own facility and other facilities.
- 1,387 facilities reported basic facility information and service characteristics for their own facility. Their client counts were provided by another facility.

1,235 facilities:

- 366 facilities reported basic facility information and client counts for their own facility.
- 47 facilities reported basic facility information and client counts for their own facility and other facilities.
- 822 facilities reported basic facility information for their own facility. Their client counts were provided by another facility.

Item Non-Response

Extensive follow-up during data collection and careful editing minimized item non-response. Thus, resulting item response rates were generally high, averaging approximately 98 percent across all 149 separate items. The average item response rate for items excluding demographic client counts in questions 3b, 4b, and 5b was approximately 99 percent.² The average item response rate for demographic items was lower, averaging approximately 85 percent.

Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2010 N-MHSS. Some general issues are listed below. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- The N-MHSS attempts to obtain responses from all known mental health treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 8.8 percent facility non-response.
- The N-MHSS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the mental health treatment system and its clients as of a pre-selected reference date (April 30, 2010). Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, the N-MHSS provides a “snapshot” of mental health treatment facilities and clients on an average day or month.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain questionnaire items (for example, mental health treatment approaches offered and functions that are computerized). Tabulations of data for these items include the total number of facilities reporting each response category.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters:

- Chapter 2 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2010.
- Chapter 3 describes key characteristics of clients in mental health treatment on April 30, 2010.
- Chapter 4 presents State-level detail for some of the tables presented in Chapters 2 and 3.
- Appendix A contains the 2010 N-MHSS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix B contains details of the data collection procedures.
- Appendix C contains a description of the methodology used to unroll client counts.
- Appendix D contains information on item response rates.
- Appendix E contains a description of the methodology used to edit client count, bed count, and admission count data.
- Appendix F contains a description of the procedures used to impute missing data.

² Only one item (question B8: *What percent of the admissions reported in question B7 (MHAdmissions) above were military veterans?*) had a response rate below 90 percent.

CHAPTER 2

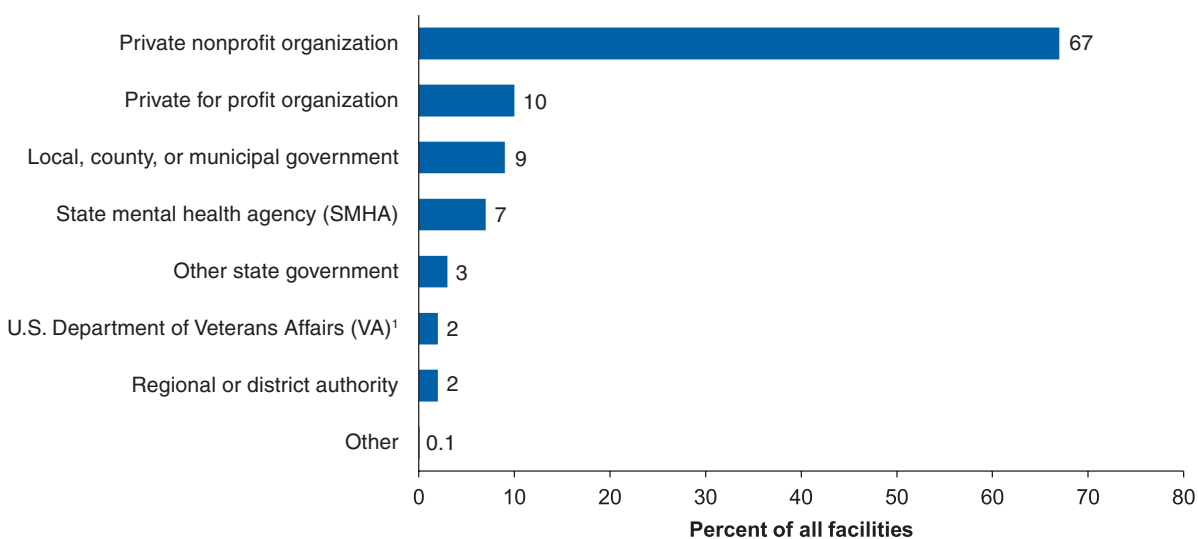
FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes key features of mental health treatment facilities included in the 2010 N-MHSS. See Chapter 1 for definitions of the types of mental health treatment facilities included in the N-MHSS.

Facility Operation and Facility Type

Facilities were asked about the type of entity responsible for the operation of their facility. The operational structure of the 10,374 mental health treatment facilities (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility) is presented in Figure 2.1.

Figure 2.1. Facility Operation: 2010

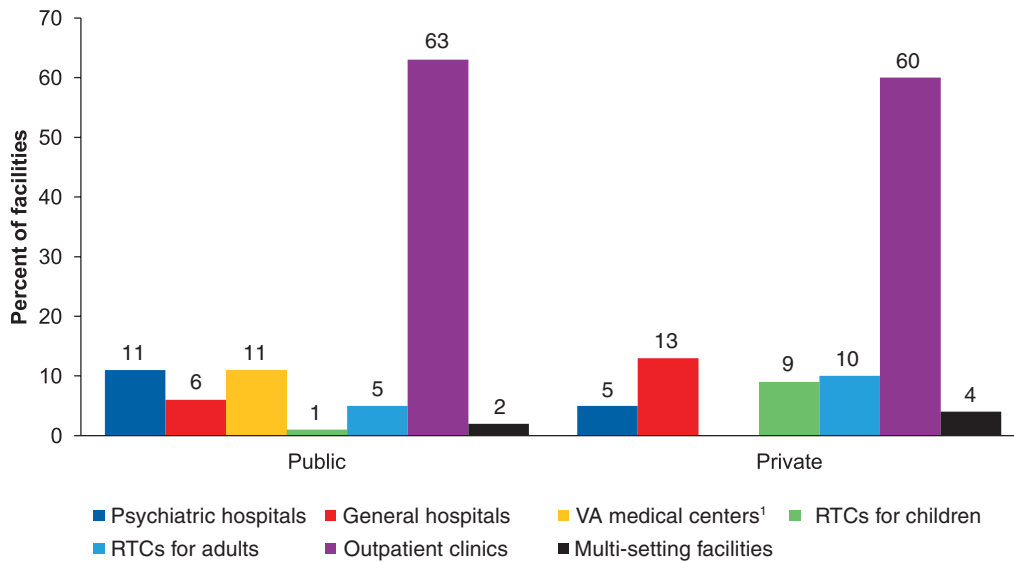


¹ VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Most of the 10,374 facilities were privately operated (77 percent). As noted in Figure 2.2, among both publicly- and privately-operated facilities, most were outpatient clinics (63 and 60 percent, respectively). The proportions of the remaining six types of publicly-operated facilities ranged from 1 percent to 11 percent and the proportions of the other five types of privately-operated facilities ranged from 4 percent to 13 percent.

Figure 2.2. Public and Private Mental Health Facilities, by Facility Type: 2010



¹VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

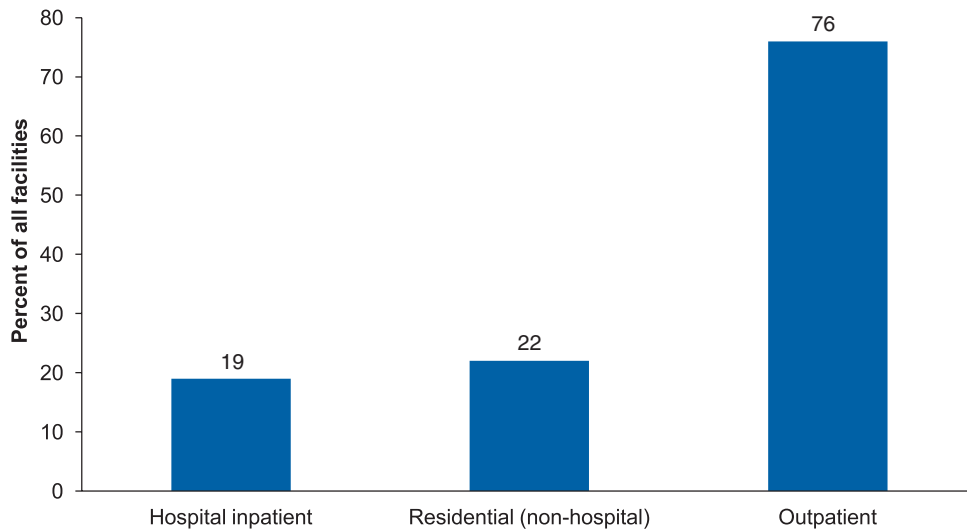
Service Settings Offered

As noted in Table 2.1, the three types of settings (level of care) in which facilities offered mental health treatment services were 24-hour hospital inpatient; 24-hour residential (non-hospital); and less than 24-hour outpatient, or day treatment, or partial hospitalization, hereafter referred to as **outpatient setting** or **outpatient care**. A facility could offer care in more than one type of setting.

The proportions of all facilities offering care in the different types of settings are presented in Figure 2.3.⁵

⁵ Percentages do not sum to 100 because a facility could offer mental health treatment in more than one setting.

Figure 2.3. Service Settings of Mental Health Treatment Facilities: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

With the exception of psychiatric hospitals, the service settings provided by public versus private facilities differed little. Seventy percent of public psychiatric hospitals provided only inpatient care compared with 27 percent of private psychiatric hospitals. While 16 percent of public psychiatric hospitals provided both inpatient and outpatient care, 48 percent of private psychiatric hospitals provided care in both settings. Three times as many private psychiatric hospitals provided care in all three types of settings (inpatient, residential, and outpatient) than did public psychiatric hospitals (19 versus 6 percent, respectively).

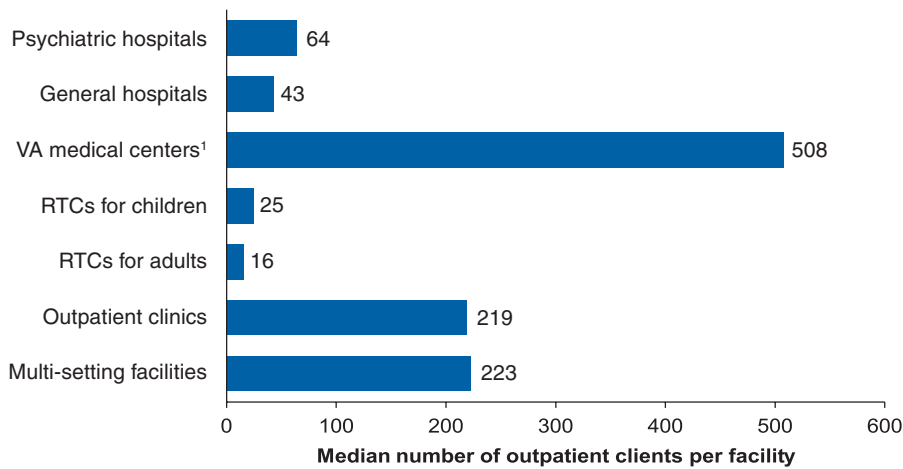
Approximately 98 percent of all VA medical centers reported that they offered mental health treatment services in an outpatient setting (about 64 percent outpatient only; 34 percent in combination with inpatient and/or residential).

Facility Size

For inpatient and residential settings, facility size is defined by the number of clients in mental health treatment on April 30, 2010. For outpatient settings, facility size is defined by the number of clients in mental health treatment during April 2010 who were still enrolled (active clients) on April 30, 2010.

As presented in Tables 2.2, 2.4, and 2.6, about 19 times as many active clients were treated in outpatient settings overall than were residents in inpatient and residential settings combined on April 30, 2010. The median number of persons treated was 200 in outpatient settings, 23 in inpatient settings, and 15 in residential settings (Table 2.8). Figure 2.4 shows that the highest median numbers of outpatient clients were treated in VA medical centers (508 clients), multi-setting facilities (223 clients), and outpatient clinics (219 clients).

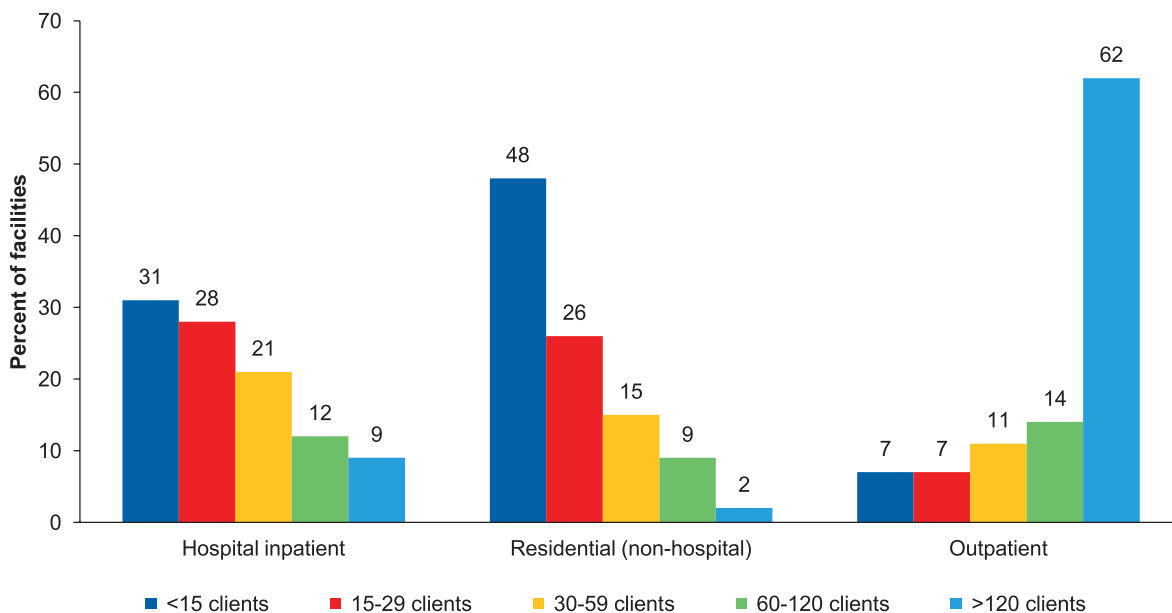
Figure 2.4. Median Number of Outpatient Clients per Facility, by Facility Type: 2010



¹ VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
 SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

For each type of service setting, facilities were sorted into five groups based on the total number of clients receiving services on April 30, 2010 (inpatient and residential) or active clients on April 30, 2010 (outpatient). The smallest-size facilities were defined as having fewer than 15 clients and the largest as having more than 120 clients (Tables 2.3, 2.5, and 2.7). Overall, inpatient and residential settings accounted for more small-size facilities than outpatient settings (Figure 2.5). Thirty-one percent of inpatient settings had fewer than 15 clients, ranging from 14 percent of psychiatric hospitals to 50 percent of RTCs for adults and multi-setting facilities. Forty-eight percent of residential settings had fewer than 15 clients, ranging from 9 percent of VA medical centers to 66 percent of RTCs for adults. Seven percent of outpatient settings had fewer than 15 clients, ranging from 3 percent of VA medical centers to 44 percent of RTCs for adults.

Figure 2.5. Facility Size, by Service Setting: April 30, 2010

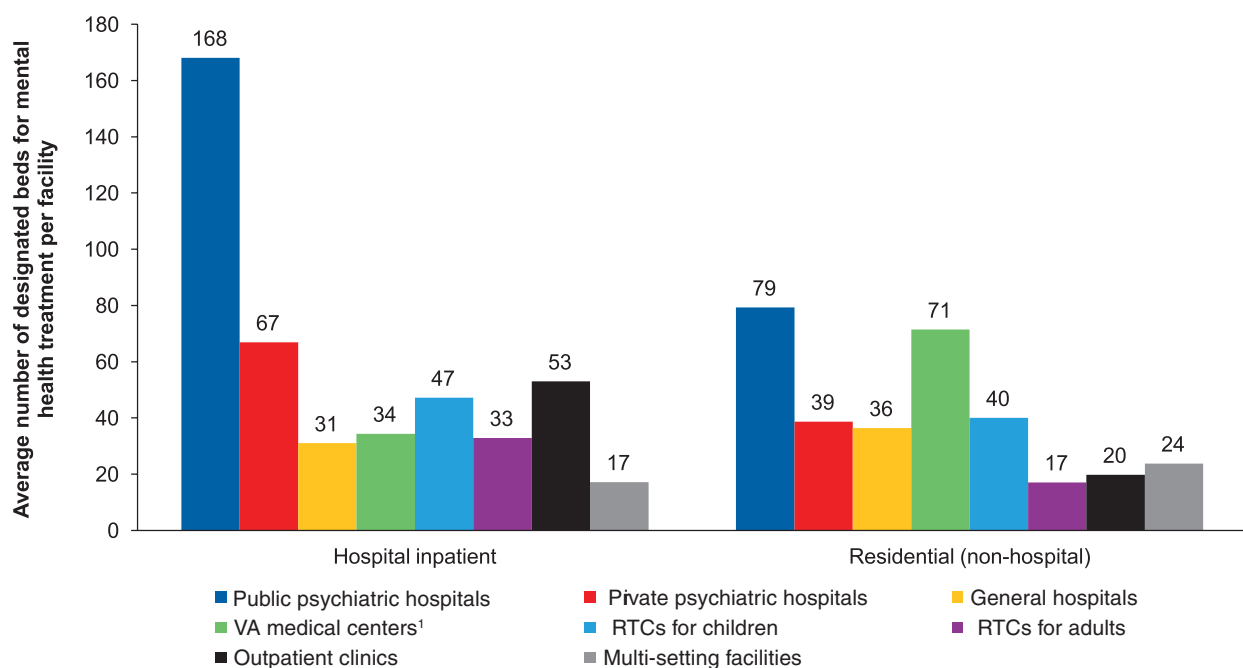


SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

As noted in Table 2.9, facilities reported the number of hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) beds designated for mental health treatment on April 30, 2010. Facilities serving inpatient clients reported that 113,569 beds were designated for inpatient treatment. Overall, there was an average of 57 designated inpatient beds per facility. Facilities serving residential clients reported that 68,053 beds were designated for residential treatment, with an average of 29 designated residential beds per facility. As shown in Figure 2.6, public psychiatric hospitals had the highest average number of designated beds per inpatient facility (168 beds). Public psychiatric hospitals and VA medical centers had the highest average number of designated beds per residential facility (79 and 71 beds, respectively).

Figure 2.6. Designated Beds for Mental Health Treatment per Facility, by Service Setting and Facility Type: April 30, 2010



¹ VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.

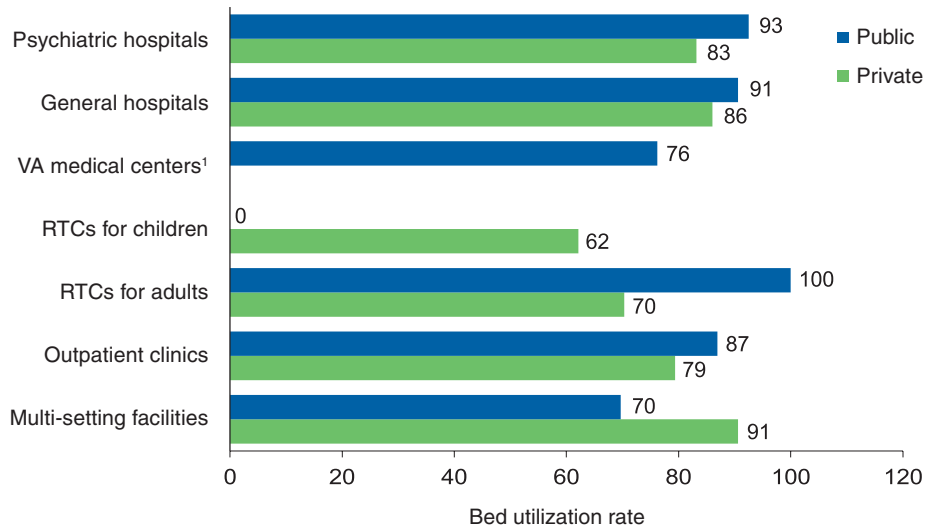
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of hospital inpatient or residential clients by the number of designated hospital inpatient or designated residential beds, respectively. Given that mental health treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent. For example, a facility may have more residential clients than residential-designated beds; therefore, the additional residential clients may occupy inpatient-designated beds.

Overall, facilities were utilizing 88 percent of designated inpatient beds and 89 percent of designated residential beds for the provision of mental health treatment services. Figure 2.7 illustrates that RTCs for children had the lowest inpatient bed utilization rate (62 percent). Public RTCs for adults, public psychiatric hospitals, public general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and private multi-setting facilities had inpatient bed utilization rates of at least 90 percent (100, 93, 91, and 91 percent, respectively). As shown in Figure 2.8, public psychiatric hospitals had the

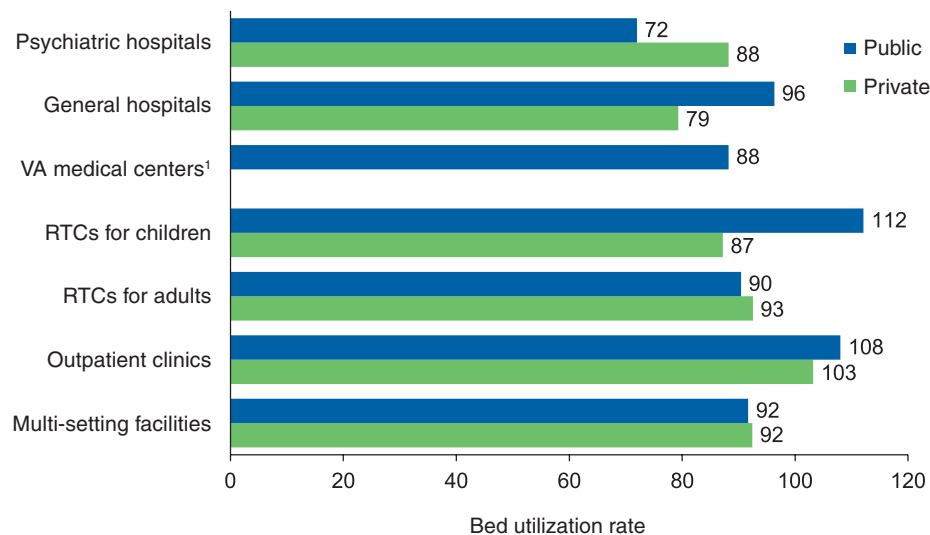
lowest residential bed utilization rate (72 percent). Public RTCs for children had a residential bed utilization rate above 100 percent (112 percent). Both public and private outpatient clinics (reporting the provision of residential treatment in addition to outpatient care) also had residential bed utilization rates above 100 percent (108 and 103 percent, respectively).

Figure 2.7. Hospital Inpatient Bed Utilization Rates, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



¹ VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
 SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Figure 2.8. Residential (Non-hospital) Bed Utilization Rates, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



¹ VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
 SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Treatment Approaches Provided

As reported in Tables 2.10a and 2.10b, facilities indicated whether they offered specific types of treatment approaches. Among facility respondents,⁶ the most commonly offered treatment approaches were cognitive/behavioral therapy, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, and psychotropic medication therapy.

More than 80 percent of each facility type, with the exception of RTCs for adults (53 percent), offered cognitive/behavioral therapy. Over 80 percent of each different type of facility offered individual psychotherapy and group therapy; the exception is RTCs for adults (40 percent offered individual psychotherapy; 57 percent offered group therapy).

Over 90 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, VA medical centers, and public multi-setting facilities provided psychotropic medication therapy. By comparison, psychotropic medication therapy was provided less often in RTCs for adults, RTCs for children, outpatient clinics, and private multi-setting facilities, although its use was still high. With the exception of RTCs for adults, psychotropic medication therapy was provided at over 75 percent of these facilities.

The least common mental health treatment approach provided by facilities was electroconvulsive therapy, offered at only 6 percent of all facilities. It was more likely to be offered in general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit (36 percent), private psychiatric hospitals (19 percent), and VA medical centers (19 percent).

Supportive Services/Practices

Overall, case management and family psychoeducation were the most common types of supportive services/practices offered at all facilities (74 and 60 percent, respectively). As illustrated in Tables 2.11a and 2.11b, RTCs for children and multi-setting facilities were most likely to offer case management (83 and 86 percent, respectively), and family psychoeducation (75 and 71 percent, respectively). Public psychiatric hospitals and general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit were least likely to offer case management (55 and 57 percent, respectively), and RTCs for adults were least likely to offer family psychoeducation (about 27 percent).

Legal advocacy (8 percent) and therapeutic foster care (7 percent) were the least common types of supportive services/practices offered. Public psychiatric hospitals were most likely to offer legal advocacy (31 percent), and RTCs for children (20 percent) and multi-setting facilities (25 percent) were most likely to offer therapeutic foster care.

Age Categories

Fewer than half (43 percent) of all facilities accepted persons of all ages (youth under age 18, adults, and seniors) for treatment, as indicated in Table 2.12. Private psychiatric hospitals (60 percent),

⁶ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from the tables since their service characteristics were not reported. Facility characteristics include treatment approaches provided, programs or groups for specific populations, supportive services/practices, age categories, languages used for treatment services, crisis intervention teams, computerized functions, quality assurance practices, payment or funding source, smoking policy, seclusion and restraint practices, and facility licensing/certification/accreditation.

outpatient clinics (59 percent), and public multi-setting facilities (61 percent) were most likely to accept persons of all ages. Facilities serving both adults and seniors were the next most common (30 percent).

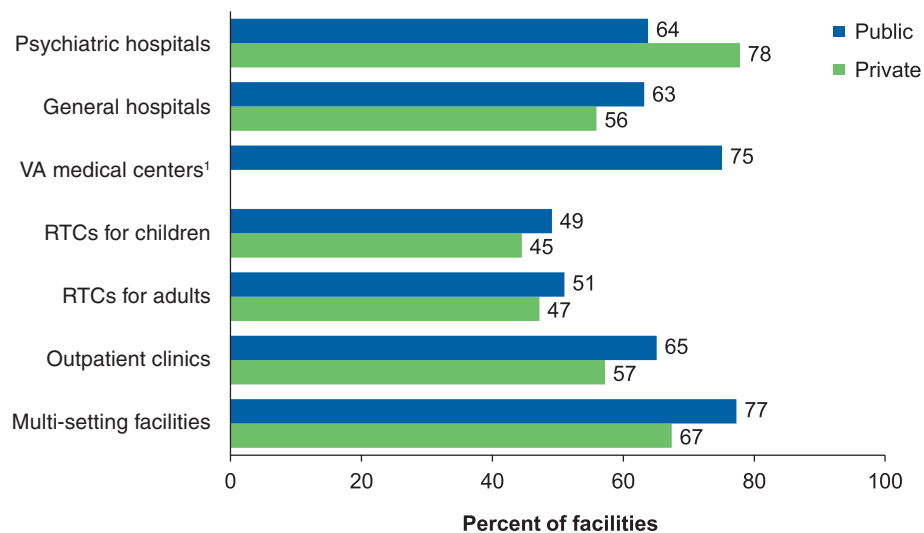
Of facilities accepting only one age group, youth-only facilities were the most prevalent. Thirteen percent of all facilities accepted youth only, 5 percent accepted adults only, and 2 percent accepted seniors only.

Programs for Specific Populations

As evident in Tables 2.13a and 2.13b, among all types of mental health facilities, most were likely to offer exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for adults with serious mental illness (63 percent) and for individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders (58 percent).

Most facility types—publicly- or privately-operated—offered special programs or groups for adults with serious mental illness, with the exception of RTCs for children. Compared with other types of facilities, private psychiatric hospitals (78 percent), public multi-setting mental health facilities (77 percent), and VA medical centers (75 percent) were more likely to offer programs for individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders (Figure 2.9).

Figure 2.9. Facilities Offering Programs for Individuals with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Abuse Disorders, by Facility Type: 2010



¹ VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Not surprisingly, facility types serving a specific population were most likely to offer exclusively designed programs for such populations. For example, 88 percent of RTCs for children operated programs designed for youth with serious emotional disturbance compared with only 43 percent of all facilities combined (ranging between 2 and 59 percent for other facility types). VA medical centers were most likely to offer programs designed for veterans and individuals with traumatic brain injury (99 and 64 percent, respectively) compared with only 23 percent of all facilities operating programs designed for veterans (ranging between 0 and 34 percent for other facility types), and

12 percent of all facilities operating programs for individuals with traumatic brain injury (ranging between 4 and 16 percent for other facility types).

Languages Used for Treatment Services

As noted in Table 2.14, most facilities offered mental health treatment services in English only (61 percent). RTCs for adults, VA medical centers, and RTCs for children were most likely to offer English-only services (80, 76, and 72 percent, respectively). About one-third of all facilities (30 percent) provided mental health treatment services in Spanish in addition to English.

Offering mental health treatment services in a language other than English or Spanish was not prevalent. Only 1 percent of all facilities offered services in English and another language other than Spanish, and 7 percent of all facilities offered services in English, Spanish, and another language. Psychiatric hospitals were most likely to offer services in three or more languages (10 percent).

Crisis Intervention Teams

As presented in Table 2.15, over half of facilities indicated that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues (58 percent). About one quarter of the facilities employ a crisis intervention team only within the facility (24 percent), and another quarter employ a team both within the facility and offsite (24 percent). Facilities that had a crisis intervention team only within the facility ranged from 51 percent of private psychiatric hospitals to 14 percent of outpatient clinics. The proportion of facilities with both an onsite and offsite crisis intervention team ranged from 66 percent of public multi-setting facilities to 9 percent of public psychiatric hospitals. Another 10 percent of all facilities employ a crisis intervention team offsite only.

Computerized Operational Functions

Tables 2.16a and 2.16b examine facility use of computerized functions. The most common type of computerized operational function involved the preparation and submission of bills or claims. Of all facilities, 82 percent indicated that they used computers to perform such functions. Private psychiatric hospitals (92 percent), multi-setting facilities (91 percent), and general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit (90 percent) were most likely to rely on computers to prepare/submit bills/claims; RTCs for adults were least likely (54 percent). VA medical centers made the greatest use of computerized functions. Eight of the 10 specified computerized operational functions were used by 90 percent or more of VA medical centers including: results reporting; physician order entry or patient prescriptions/directions; sending/receiving clinical data from other providers; creating/transmitting referrals to other providers or services; creating/maintaining treatment plans; checking medication interactions; scheduling clients/patients; and process note-taking. While only 41 percent of all facilities indicated that they used computers to report results, 93 percent of general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit and 98 percent of VA medical centers indicated the use of such a function.

Quality Assurance Practices

Most facilities indicated that most of the quality assurance practices identified on the N-MHSS questionnaire were part of their standard operating procedures (Table 2.17). Ninety-four percent of

all facilities conducted periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys, 91 percent regularly scheduled case reviews with a supervisor, and 91 percent conducted periodic utilization reviews. Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff (89 percent) and regularly scheduled case reviews by an appointed quality review committee (70 percent) were also common.

Post-discharge client/patient outcome follow-up was the least common quality assurance practice, with 53 percent of facilities reporting that such a practice was part of their standard operating procedures. VA medical centers were most likely to implement post-discharge client/patient outcome follow-up (83 percent); public RTCs for adults were least likely to do so (42 percent).

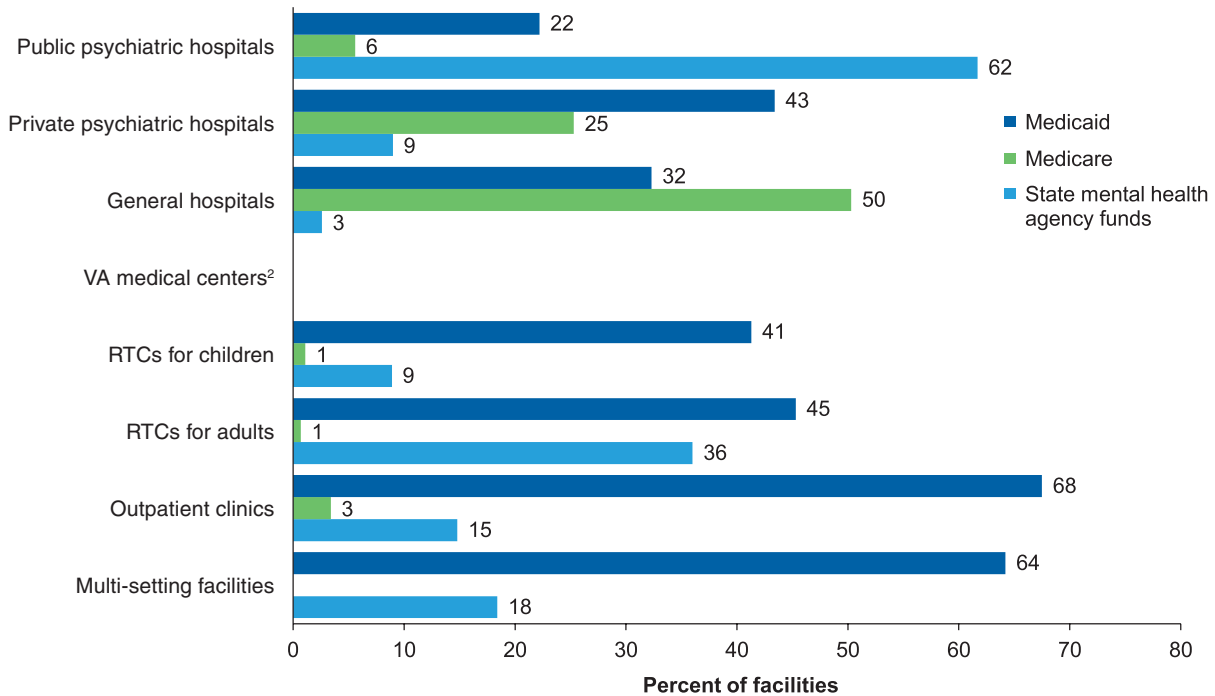
Payment or Funding Sources Accepted

With the exception of VA medical centers, most types of mental health facilities (88 percent) indicated that they accepted Medicaid for payment of services (Tables 2.18a and 2.18b). Most facilities (69 percent) indicated that they accepted Medicare.

Most types of facilities (84 percent) also accepted client/patient fees (i.e., out-of-pocket payment). Nearly 94 percent of private psychiatric hospitals and 93 percent of general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit accepted client/patient fees; however, only 50 percent of RTCs for children accepted this method of payment. The majority of facilities (78 percent) also accepted private insurance; the exception was RTCs for adults, of which only 44 percent accepted private insurance.

Among all mental health facilities, 65 percent indicated that a single payment/funding source accounted for more than half of their funding (Tables 2.19a and 2.19b). More than half of these facilities (56 percent) indicated that Medicaid was that single source of payment/funding; 68 percent of outpatient clinics and 64 percent of multi-setting facilities indicated that Medicaid was that single source of payment/funding (Figure 2.10). Even though only 7 percent of all facilities indicated that Medicare was the single payment/funding source that accounted for more than half of their funding, 50 percent of general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit and 25 percent of private psychiatric hospitals relied on Medicare as their primary source of payment/funding (Figure 2.10). For public psychiatric hospitals, the primary funding source was the state mental health agency or equivalent (62 percent). Nearly one third (32 percent) of RTCs for children relied on State welfare or child/family service agencies as the single payment/funding source for most of their funding (Table 2.19b).

Figure 2.10. Primary Payment or Funding Source¹ for those Facilities Reporting that a Single Payment/Funding Source Accounted for More than Half of the Facility's Funding, by Facility Type: 2010



¹ Facilities were given the choice of selecting one of fourteen payment or funding sources as their primary source of funding. The majority of facilities (79 percent) reported that Medicaid, Medicare, or State mental health agency funds accounted for over half of their funding. For more information on other primary payment or funding sources by type of facility, see Tables 2.19a and 2.19b.

² VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Smoking Policy

About half of mental health facilities reported that they permitted smoking outdoors only, and 42 percent reported that smoking was not permitted on the property or within any building (Table 2.20). Compared with other types of facilities, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, public psychiatric hospitals, and RTCs for children were most likely to prohibit smoking altogether (77 percent, 71 percent, and 68 percent, respectively). Most VA medical centers (76 percent), RTCs for adults (69 percent), multi-setting facilities (60 percent), and outpatient clinics (57 percent) permitted smoking outdoors only.

Seclusion and Restraint Practices

As presented in Table 2.21, 29 percent of all mental health facilities reported the use of seclusion or restraint practices at their facility. Over 90 percent of psychiatric hospitals and over 80 percent of general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit and RTCs for children reported the use of seclusion or restraint practices. A majority of these same types of facilities also indicated the adoption of initiatives to reduce such practices (ranging from 77 to 90 percent). About 95 percent of RTCs for adults, 94 percent of outpatient clinics, 65 percent of multi-setting facilities, and 62 percent of VA medical centers reported that they did not use seclusion or restraint practices.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

About three-quarters (74 percent) of mental health facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by state mental health agencies, 63 percent by Medicaid, and 48 percent by Medicare (Tables 2.22a and 2.22b). Over 80 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and VA medical centers were licensed, certified, or accredited by the Joint Commission.

CHAPTER 3

CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

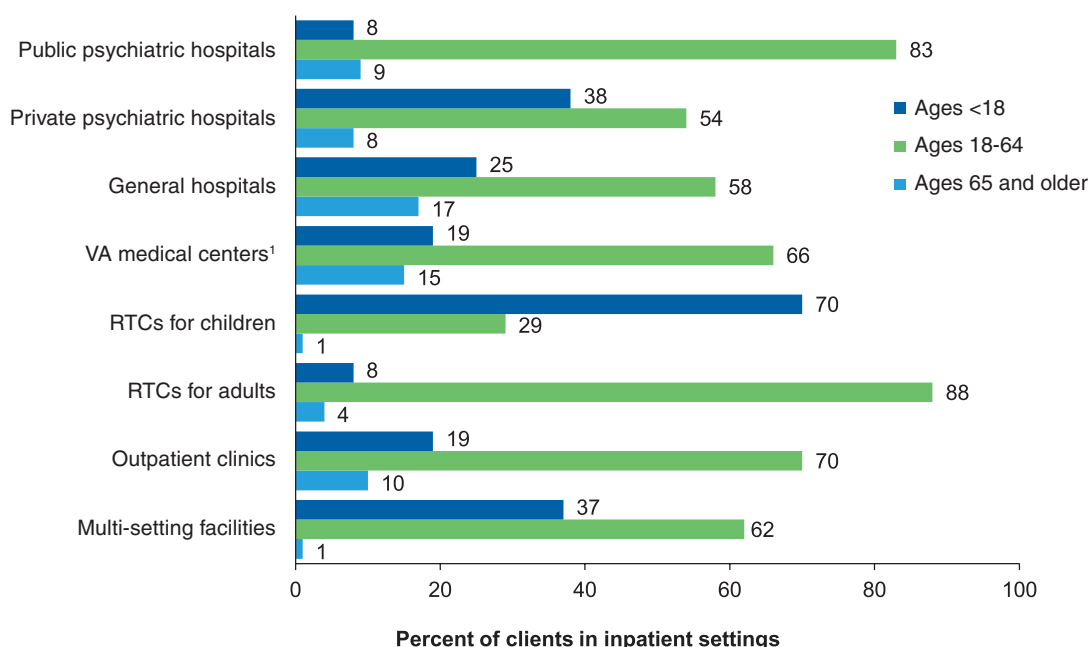
This chapter describes the characteristics of clients who received 24-hour hospital inpatient, 24-hour residential, or less than 24-hour outpatient (including day treatment and partial hospitalization) mental health treatment services. Throughout this chapter, less than 24-hour level of care settings are referred to as *outpatient services*. The reported characteristics reflect clients who received inpatient or residential services on April 30, 2010, and those who received outpatient services at least once during April 2010 and were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2010. The tables for this chapter present client characteristics by type of facility, such as private psychiatric hospitals and RTCs for children.

Clients Receiving 24-Hour Hospital Inpatient Mental Health Treatment Services

As shown in Tables 3.1a and 3.1b, of the 99,493 clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, 42 percent received those services in public psychiatric hospitals, 21 percent in private psychiatric hospitals, and 31 percent in general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit. Despite some variation across facility type, 59 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services were male. VA medical centers and public psychiatric hospitals accounted for the highest percentages of males who received inpatient services (about 88 and 69 percent, respectively). The numbers of male and female clients were relatively comparable for general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit and private psychiatric hospitals (51 percent males and 49 percent females).

Twenty-one percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, were younger than age 18, while 68 percent were age 18 to 64, and 11 percent were age 65 and older. The age distribution varied by facility type (Figure 3.1). For example, in RTCs for children, 70 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health services were under age 18, and 29 percent were age 18 to 64. (RTCs varied in how they defined children; some facilities included youth up to age 21. Reports of clients age 65 and older who received inpatient mental health treatment services in RTCs for children likely constitute reporting errors.) Hospitals showed greater variation in the ages of clients who received inpatient mental health services. Private psychiatric hospitals served a greater proportion of children under age 18 (38 percent) compared with other types of hospitals. Eighty-three percent of clients served in public psychiatric hospitals were age 18 to 64. General hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit and VA medical centers reported the largest percentages (17 and 15 percent, respectively) of clients age 65 and older who received inpatient mental health treatment services.

Figure 3.1. Ages Served in Inpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010

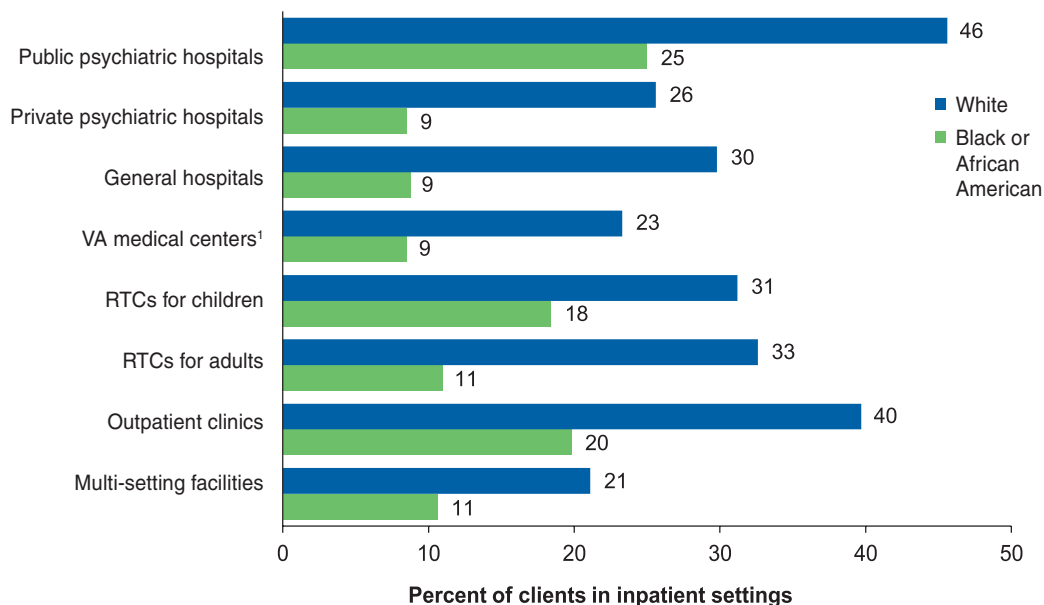


¹ VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
 SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 45 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services. According to reported information, 36 percent of all clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services were White, and 16 percent were Black or African American. Two percent of clients who received inpatient mental health services were of two or more races, and 1 percent were Asian.

All types of facilities that provided inpatient mental health treatment services served a greater proportion of White clients than clients of any other racial group. Twenty-five percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services in public psychiatric hospitals were Black or African American, and approximately 9 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services in private psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and VA medical centers were Black or African American (Figure 3.2).

Figure 3.2. White and Black or African American Clients Served in Inpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



¹ VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
 SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Ethnicity information was missing or reported as unknown for 41 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services. According to reported ethnicity information, 7 percent of clients who received these services were Hispanic or Latino, and 52 percent were not Hispanic or Latino.

Across all facility types, 59 percent of all clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, were involuntarily admitted for care; 38 percent of clients were admitted with an involuntary non-forensic (non-criminal) legal status, and 21 percent were admitted with an involuntary forensic (criminal) legal status. Involuntary admissions were highest (85 percent) for clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services in public psychiatric hospitals and lowest (14 percent) for clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services in VA medical centers.

Clients Receiving 24-Hour Residential Mental Health Treatment Services

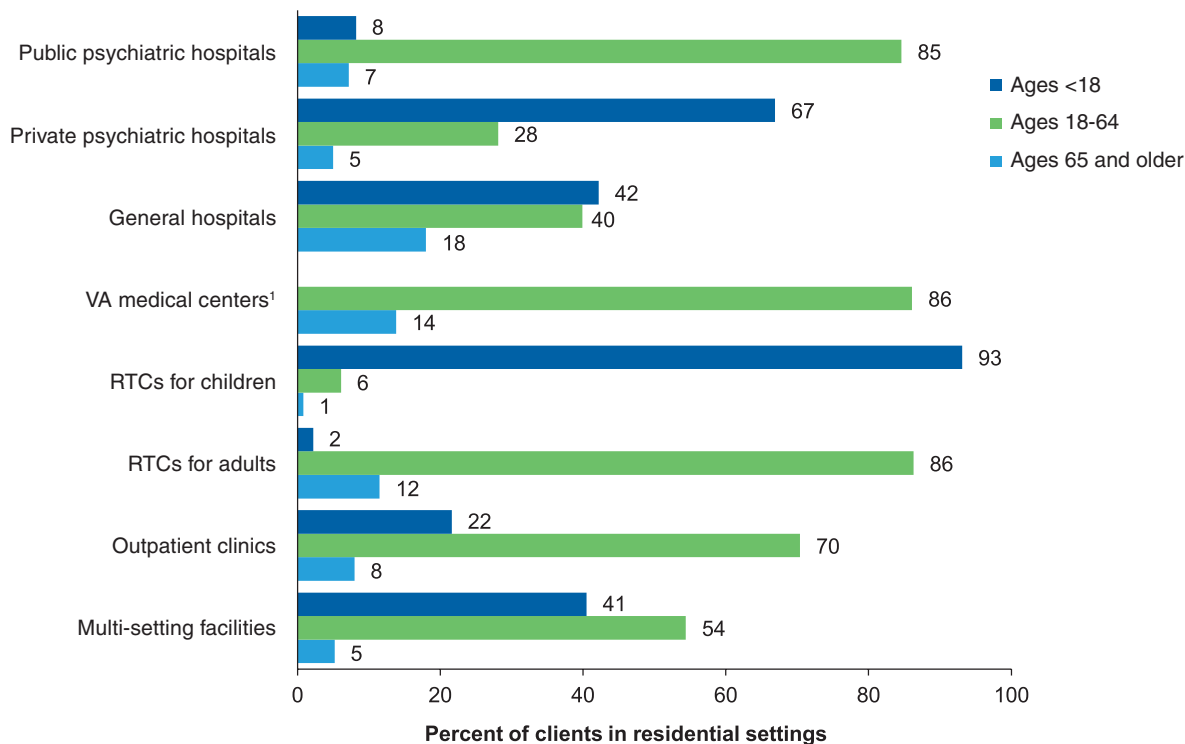
As observed in Tables 3.2a and 3.2b, of the 60,764 clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, 45 percent received services in RTCs for children, and 22 percent received services in RTCs for adults. In addition, 11 percent received such services in multi-setting facilities, 9 percent in psychiatric hospitals, and 6 percent each in VA medical centers and outpatient clinics.

Consistent with the characteristics of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services, a greater proportion of clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010 were male (69 percent). VA medical centers and public psychiatric hospitals accounted

for the highest percentages of males who received residential mental health treatment services (96 and 76 percent, respectively).

About 53 percent of all clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, were under age 18, while 42 percent were age 18 to 64, and 6 percent were age 65 and older. Figure 3.3 shows the proportions of ages served in residential settings by facility type.

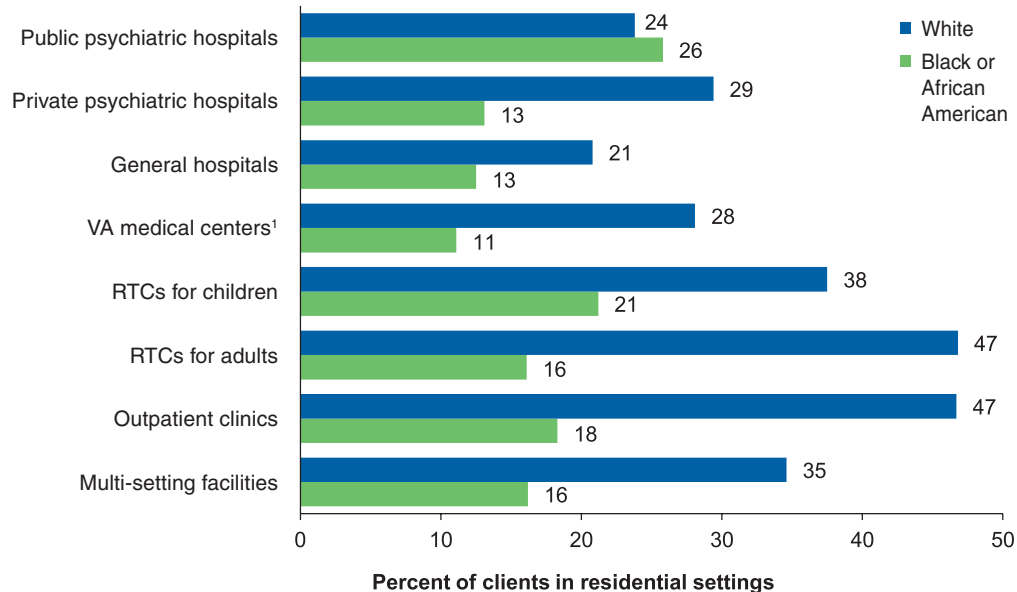
Figure 3.3. Ages Served in Residential Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



¹ VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
 SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 38 percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010. According to the reported race information, 38 percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services were White, and 18 percent were Black or African American. Three percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services were of two or more races. The percentage of clients who received residential mental health treatment services and were American Indian/Alaska Native or Asian was about 1 percent each. With the exception of public psychiatric hospitals, facilities provided residential mental health treatment services to higher percentages of White clients than Black or African American clients (Figure 3.4). Among clients who received residential mental health treatment services in public psychiatric hospitals, 24 percent were White and 26 percent were Black or African American.

Figure 3.4. White and Black or African American Clients Served in Residential Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



¹ VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Ethnicity information was missing or reported as unknown for 33 percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services. According to the reported ethnicity information, 7 percent of clients were Hispanic or Latino, and 60 percent were not Hispanic or Latino.

Overall, 60 percent of all clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, were voluntarily admitted for care, with the remainder admitted with an involuntary legal status.

Clients Receiving Less Than 24-Hour Outpatient Mental Health Treatment Services

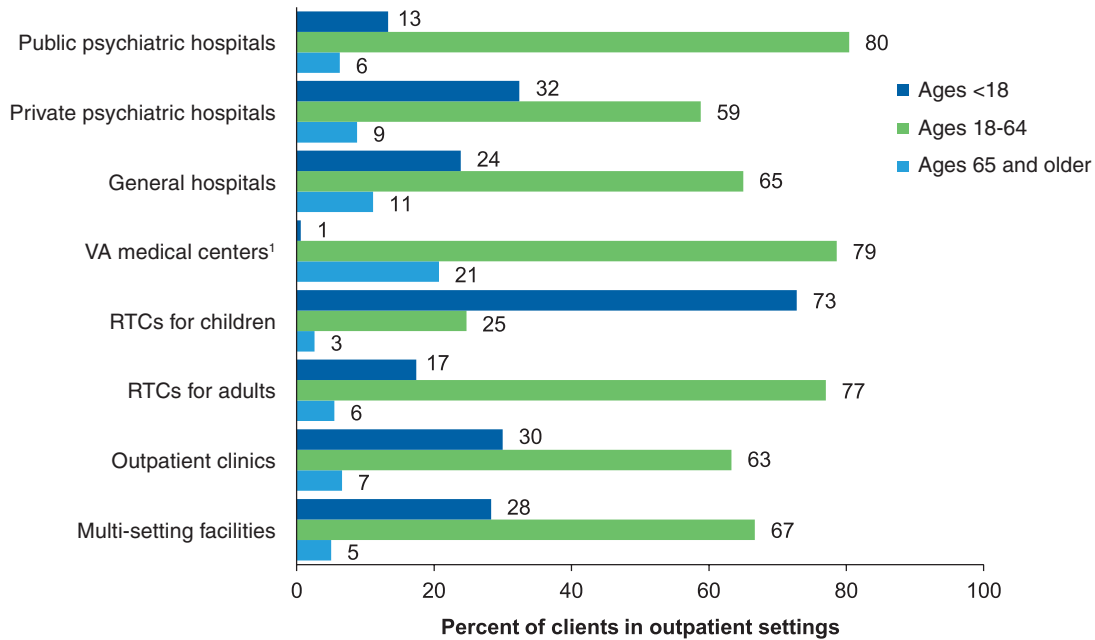
Seventy-nine percent of the 3,026,379 clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services at least once in April 2010 and were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2010, received services in outpatient clinics (Tables 3.3a and 3.3b). Seven percent of clients received outpatient services in VA medical centers, 5 percent of clients in general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and about 5 percent of clients in multi-setting facilities.

Unlike the distribution by gender of clients who received inpatient and residential mental health treatment services, the percentages of males and females who received outpatient mental health treatment services were similar: 49 percent were male and 51 percent were female. VA medical centers providing outpatient services predominately served males (82 percent).

About 28 percent of clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services were children under age 18, while 65 percent of clients were adults age 18 to 64, and 8 percent of clients were seniors age 65 and older. Not surprisingly, Figure 3.5 shows that RTCs for children served a higher percentage of children compared with other facility types. High percentages of adults age 18 to 64 received outpatient services in public psychiatric hospitals (80 percent) and VA medical centers

(79 percent). Twenty-one percent of clients who received outpatient services in VA medical centers were age 65 and older. The proportion of clients age 65 or older who received outpatient services in general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit was 11 percent.

Figure 3.5. Ages Served in Outpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010

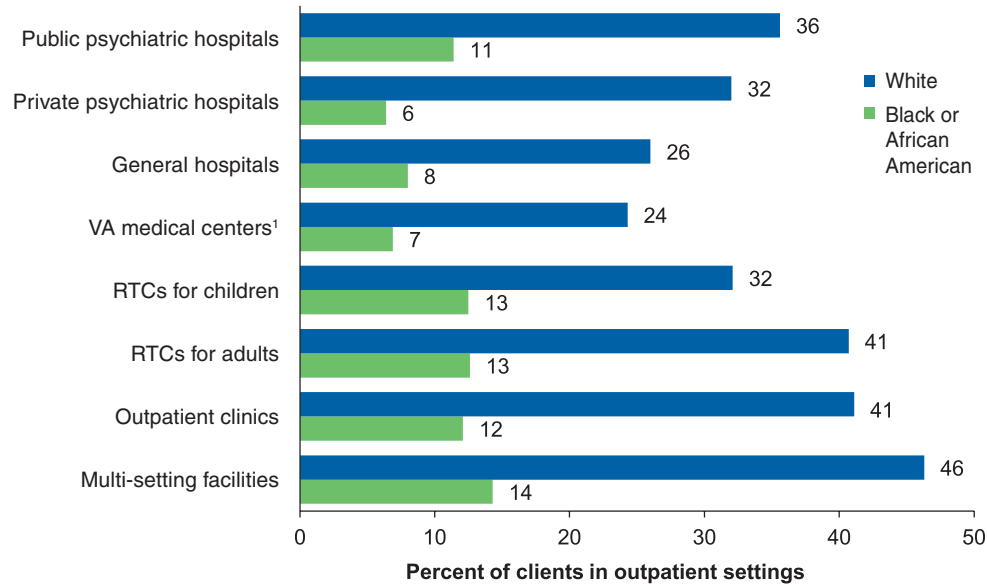


¹ VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 46 percent of clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services. According to the reported race information (Tables 3.3a and 3.3b), 39 percent of clients who received outpatient services were White, about 12 percent were Black or African American, 2 percent were of two or more races, about 1 percent were Asian, and about 1 percent were American Indian or Alaska Native. Figure 3.6 compares the proportions of White and Black or African American clients receiving outpatient mental health treatment services by facility type. Similar to inpatient settings, all facilities served a greater proportion of White than Black or African American clients.

Figure 3.6. White and Black or African American Clients Served in Outpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



¹ VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
 SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Ethnicity information was missing or reported as unknown for 39 percent of clients who received outpatient services. According to the available ethnicity information, 9 percent of clients were Hispanic or Latino, and 52 percent were not Hispanic or Latino.

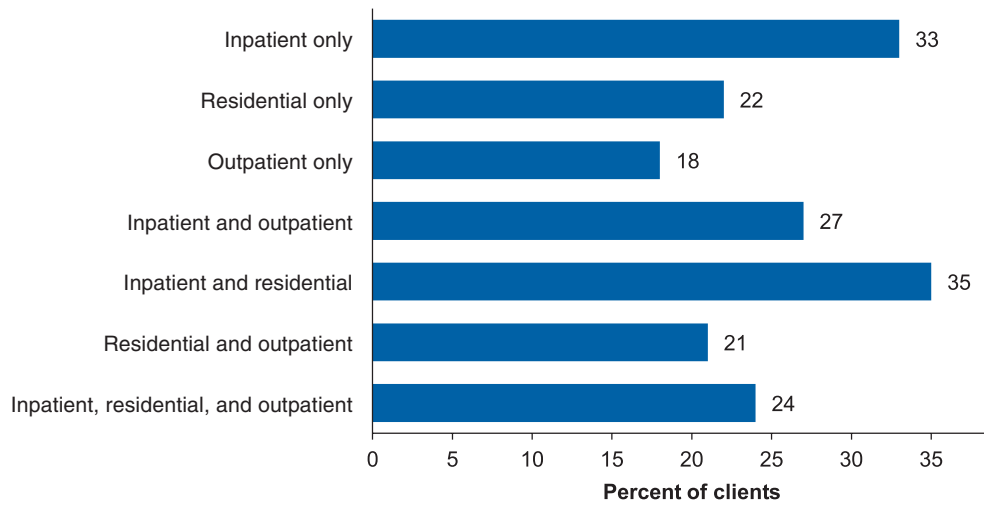
Overall, about 82 percent of clients who received outpatient services received care voluntarily, and about 19 percent of clients who received outpatient services received care involuntarily.

Clients with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Abuse Disorders

As presented in Table 3.4, of the 3,186,636 clients enrolled in mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, an estimated 19 percent were diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders. The percentages of clients with co-occurring disorders ranged from an estimated 17 percent of clients in RTCs for children to an estimated 30 percent of clients in public psychiatric hospitals.

Table 3.4 also shows that an estimated 33 percent of clients who received treatment in facilities providing only inpatient services and an estimated 35 percent of clients who received treatment in facilities providing both inpatient and residential services had co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders. By contrast, among clients who received mental health treatment in facilities providing only outpatient services, an estimated 18 percent had co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders (Figure 3.7).

Figure 3.7. Clients with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Abuse Disorders, by Service Setting: April 30, 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

CHAPTER 4

SELECTED FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AT THE NATIONAL, REGIONAL, AND STATE LEVELS

This chapter presents selected facility characteristics at the national, regional, and State levels. Throughout this chapter, States/territories is defined as the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the U.S. territories, including Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

The 2010 N-MHSS found that 10,374 facilities specialized in the provision of mental health treatment services at a rate of approximately 3 facilities per 100,000 individuals in the population.⁷ The largest numbers of facilities were located in California, New York, Pennsylvania, and Illinois; these four States accounted for slightly over 25 percent of all mental health treatment facilities surveyed in 2010.

Facility Type

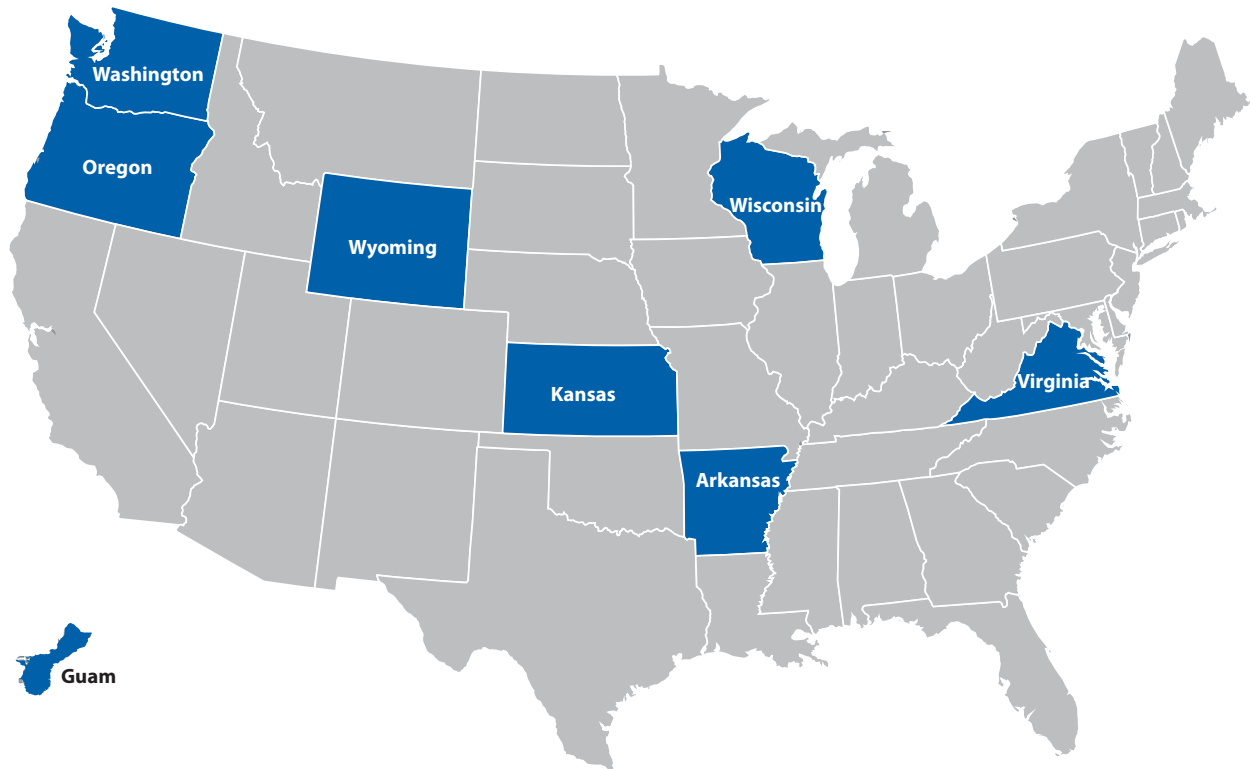
Of the 10,374 mental health facilities, outpatient clinics accounted for the greatest number of facilities (61 percent), and general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit accounted for the second-highest number of facilities (11 percent) (Table 4.1).

- In eight of the States/territories, fewer than 50 percent of total mental health treatment facilities were outpatient clinics: Alabama, Delaware, Maine, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Rhode Island, Vermont, and the Virgin Islands.
- In eight States/territories, 70 percent or more of total mental health treatment facilities were outpatient clinics: Arkansas, Kansas, Oregon, Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin, Wyoming, and Guam.
- Four States had 10 or more public psychiatric hospitals: California, New Jersey, New York, and Texas.
- Six States had 15 or more private psychiatric hospitals: California, Florida, Louisiana, New York, Pennsylvania, and Texas.
- Five States had more than 50 general hospitals with separate psychiatric units: California, Illinois, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.
- Five States had 35 or more RTCs for children: California, Kentucky, Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania.
- Four States had more than 50 RTCs for adults: California, Illinois, New York, and Pennsylvania.

⁷ Based on April 1, 2010, U.S. Census counts in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The U.S. Census population for these jurisdictions totaled 312,737,090 individuals. This figure was used for subsequent rate calculations in this chapter.

- Four States had more than 20 multi-setting mental health treatment facilities: California, Florida, Illinois, and Ohio.

Figure 4.1. States/Territories in Which 70 Percent or More of Total Mental Health Treatment Facilities were Outpatient Clinics: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Primary Treatment Focus and Type of Service Setting

Of all facilities surveyed in 2010, 24 percent provided a mix of mental health and substance abuse services as the primary treatment focus. States/territories varied in the percentage of facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse services as their primary treatment focus, from 5 percent in Arkansas to 60 percent in North Dakota (Table 4.2).

Tables 4.3, 4.4, and 4.5 present the type of service settings offered by type of facility and State/territory. Overall findings by service setting include:

- Of the 1,975 facilities that provided treatment services in 24-hour inpatient settings, psychiatric hospitals and general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit accounted for 92 percent of the facilities.
- Of the 2,274 facilities that provided mental health treatment services in 24-hour residential settings, RTCs and multi-setting facilities accounted for 86 percent of the facilities.

- Most of the 7,931 facilities that provided mental health treatment services in less than 24-hour outpatient settings were outpatient clinics (79 percent); 6 percent were general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit.

Facility Size and Utilization

Tables 4.6, 4.7, and 4.8 present, by State/territory, the total number of clients and the number of mental health treatment beds, where applicable, for the inpatient, residential, and outpatient service settings. The calculated rates of clients in active treatment per 100,000 individuals in the U.S. population are not shown in the corresponding tables but are described in this section.⁸

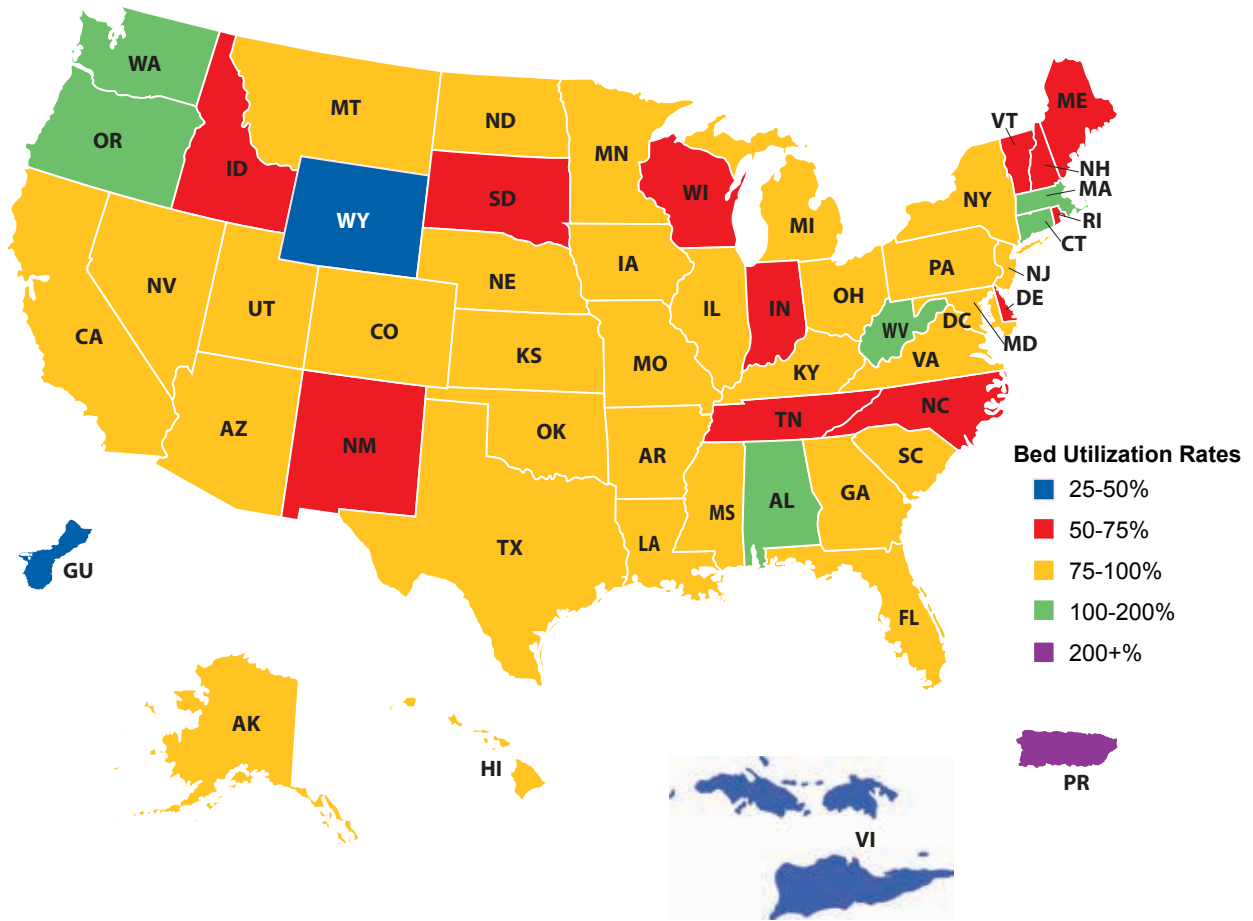
Across all facilities surveyed, 3,186,636 clients were in active treatment on April 30, 2010 (total count of clients receiving inpatient, residential, and outpatient mental health treatment services). Persons were in active treatment at a rate of 1,019 persons per 100,000 individuals in the U.S. population.

In all facilities surveyed in 2010 that reported having inpatients on April 30, 2010, there were 113,569 inpatient beds designated for mental health treatment services. Figure 4.2 shows the inpatient bed utilization rates for each State. Seven States/territories (Washington, Oregon, Massachusetts, Connecticut, West Virginia, Alabama, and Puerto Rico) had an inpatient bed utilization rate higher than 100, meaning that there were more clients receiving mental health treatment services in inpatient settings than there were inpatient designated beds. Puerto Rico, in particular, had over twice as many inpatient clients as it did inpatient beds.

Across all facilities surveyed in 2010 that reported having residents on April 30, 2010, there were 68,053 residential beds designated for mental health treatment services. Figure 4.3 shows the residential bed utilization rate for each State. Four States (Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, and Kentucky) had residential bed utilization rates above 100.

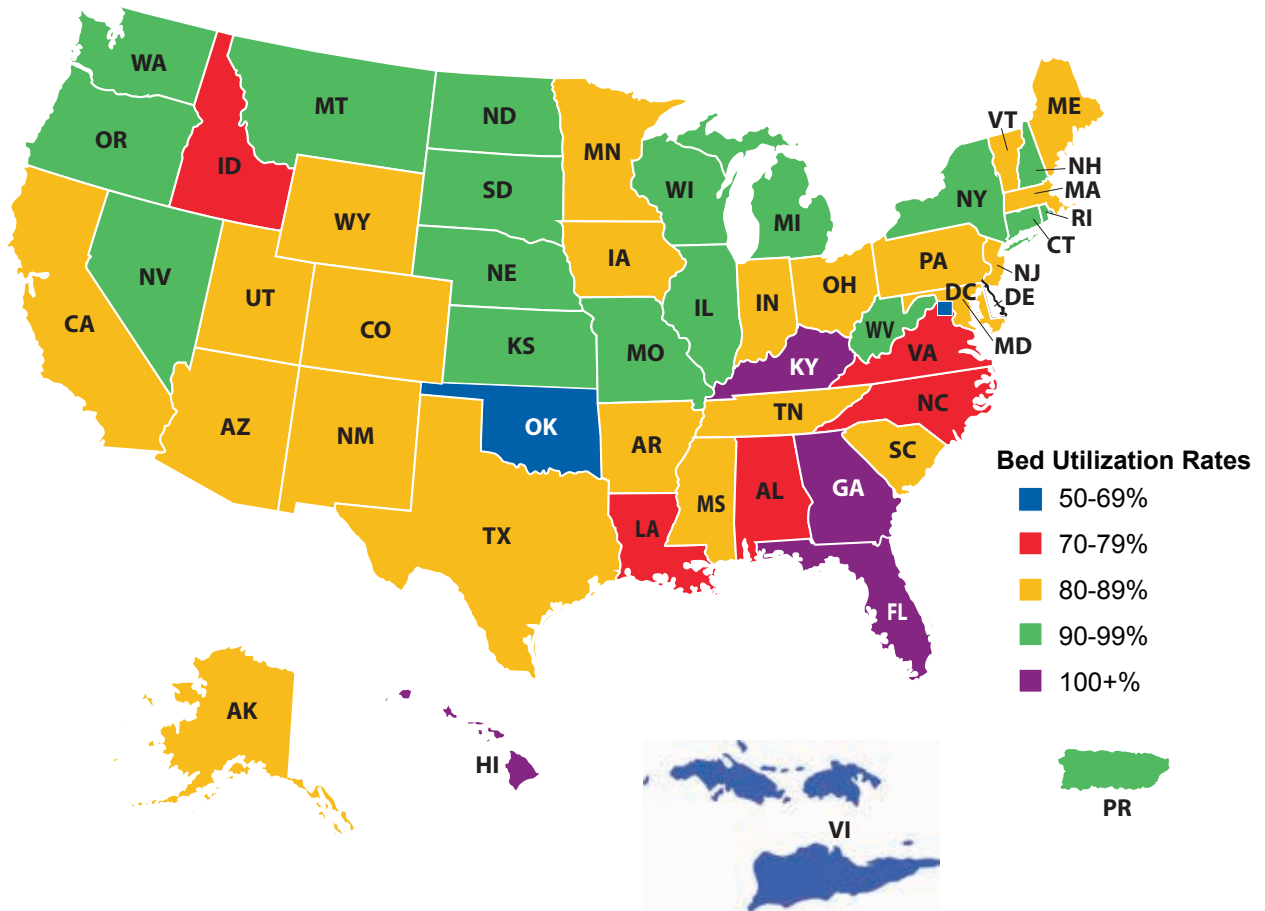
⁸ Based on April 1, 2010, U.S. Census counts in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The U.S. Census population for these jurisdictions totals 312,737,090 individuals; the rates of clients in active treatment are standardized by this figure and account for clients in active treatment at VA medical centers.

Figure 4.2. Bed Utilization Rates for Inpatient Settings: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Figure 4.3. Bed Utilization Rates for Residential Settings: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Figure 4.4 defines the U.S. Census Regions for the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Figure 4.4. U.S. Census Regions

| Northeast | South | Midwest | West |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connecticut | Alabama | Colorado | Alaska |
| Maine | Arkansas | Illinois | Arizona |
| Massachusetts | Delaware | Indiana | California |
| New Hampshire | District of Columbia | Iowa | Hawaii |
| New Jersey | Florida | Kansas | Idaho |
| New York | Georgia | Michigan | Montana |
| Pennsylvania | Kentucky | Minnesota | Nevada |
| Rhode Island | Louisiana | Missouri | New Mexico |
| Vermont | Maryland | Nebraska | Oregon |
| | Mississippi | North Dakota | Utah |
| | North Carolina | Ohio | Washington |
| | Oklahoma | South Dakota | Wyoming |
| | South Carolina | Wisconsin | |
| | Tennessee | | |
| | Texas | | |
| | Virginia | | |
| | West Virginia | | |

Figure 4.5 presents the average number of clients receiving treatment services in the inpatient, residential, and outpatient settings of mental health facilities per 100,000 persons in the U.S. population and by U.S. Census region.

Figure 4.5. Average Number of Clients Receiving Treatment Services per 100,000 Persons in the U.S. Population, by Type of Service Setting and U.S. Census Region: April 30, 2010

| Type of Service | Total | Northeast | South | Midwest | West |
|--------------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Inpatient | 32 | 46 | 30 | 27 | 25 |
| Residential | 20 | 26 | 16 | 22 | 14 |
| Outpatient | 984 | 1,164 | 759 | 1,096 | 760 |

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

The following pages present additional tables (Tables 4.9a through 4.21) displaying data related to other facility and client characteristics, such as types of treatment approaches and counts of clients with co-occurring disorders, for each State and U.S. territory.

TABLES

Table 2.1 Mental health facilities, by facility type and service setting: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| Facility type | Total number of facilities | Service setting | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | |
| | | Inpatient only | Residential only | Outpatient only | Inpatient and outpatient | Inpatient and residential | Residential and outpatient | Inpatient, residential, and outpatient | Inpatient only | Residential only | Outpatient only | Inpatient and outpatient | Inpatient and residential | Residential and outpatient | Inpatient, residential, and outpatient |
| All ¹ | 10,374 | 981 | 1,391 | 6,374 | 745 | 71 | 634 | 178 | 9.5 | 13.4 | 61.4 | 7.2 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 1.7 |
| Public | 2,397 | 286 | 128 | 1,666 | 141 | 25 | 85 | 66 | 11.9 | 5.3 | 69.5 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 2.8 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 272 | 191 | ‡ | 1 | 43 | 22 | ‡ | 15 | 70.2 | ‡ | 0.4 | 15.8 | 8.1 | ‡ | 5.5 |
| General hospitals ² | 155 | 92 | 1 | ‡ | 56 | ‡ | ‡ | 6 | 59.4 | 0.6 | ‡ | 36.1 | ‡ | ‡ | 3.9 |
| VA medical centers | 252 | 3 | 1 | 160 | 34 | 2 | 8 | 44 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 63.5 | 13.5 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 17.5 |
| RTCs for children | 26 | ‡ | 20 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 6 | ‡ | ‡ | 76.9 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 23.1 | ‡ |
| RTCs for adults | 116 | ‡ | 101 | 3 | ‡ | 1 | 11 | ‡ | ‡ | 87.1 | 2.6 | ‡ | 0.9 | 9.5 | ‡ |
| Outpatient clinics ³ | 1,519 | ‡ | 2 | 1,496 | 8 | ‡ | 12 | 1 | ‡ | 0.1 | 98.5 | 0.5 | ‡ | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 57 | ‡ | 3 | 6 | ‡ | ‡ | 48 | ‡ | ‡ | 5.3 | 10.5 | ‡ | ‡ | 84.2 | ‡ |
| Private | 7,977 | 695 | 1,263 | 4,708 | 604 | 46 | 549 | 112 | 8.7 | 15.8 | 59.0 | 7.6 | 0.6 | 6.9 | 1.4 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 376 | 102 | ‡ | ‡ | 180 | 21 | ‡ | 73 | 27.1 | ‡ | ‡ | 47.9 | 5.6 | ‡ | 19.4 |
| General hospitals ² | 1,015 | 590 | ‡ | 2 | 396 | 5 | ‡ | 22 | 58.1 | ‡ | 0.2 | 39.0 | 0.5 | ‡ | 2.2 |
| RTCs for children | 755 | ‡ | 577 | 4 | ‡ | 14 | 154 | 6 | ‡ | 76.4 | 0.5 | ‡ | 1.9 | 20.4 | 0.8 |
| RTCs for adults | 759 | ‡ | 672 | 6 | ‡ | 3 | 73 | 5 | ‡ | 88.5 | 0.8 | ‡ | 0.4 | 9.6 | 0.7 |
| Outpatient clinics ³ | 4,786 | 1 | 1 | 4,675 | 27 | 1 | 76 | 5 | * | * | 97.7 | 0.6 | ‡ | 1.6 | 0.1 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 286 | 2 | 13 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 246 | 1 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 86.0 | 0.3 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.2 Number of clients and beds in mental health facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent

| Facility type | Total number of facilities | Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient) | Total number of beds (inpatient and residential) | Inpatient facilities | 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Number | | Percent | |
| | | | | | Inpatient clients | Inpatient beds | Inpatient clients | Inpatient beds |
| All ¹ | 10,374 | 3,186,636 | 181,622 | 1,975 | 99,493 | 113,569 | 3.1 | 62.5 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 648 | 171,843 | 76,741 | 647 | 62,502 | 70,088 | 36.4 | 91.3 |
| Public | 272 | 74,444 | 48,069 | 271 | 41,685 | 45,055 | 56.0 | 93.7 |
| Private | 376 | 97,399 | 28,672 | 376 | 20,817 | 25,033 | 21.4 | 87.3 |
| General hospitals² | 1,170 | 193,494 | 37,460 | 1,167 | 31,181 | 35,969 | 16.1 | 96.0 |
| Public | 155 | 39,637 | 5,305 | 154 | 4,611 | 5,087 | 11.6 | 95.9 |
| Private | 1,015 | 153,857 | 32,155 | 1,013 | 26,570 | 30,882 | 17.3 | 96.0 |
| VA medical centers | 252 | 229,485 | 6,746 | 83 | 2,201 | 2,889 | 1.0 | 42.8 |
| RTCs for children | 781 | 38,676 | 31,895 | 20 | 586 | 943 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| Public | 26 | 1,238 | 928 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 755 | 37,438 | 30,967 | 20 | 586 | 943 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| RTCs for adults | 875 | 24,897 | 14,980 | 9 | 236 | 329 | 0.9 | 2.2 |
| Public | 116 | 5,236 | 2,769 | 1 | 16 | 16 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Private | 759 | 19,661 | 12,211 | 8 | 220 | 313 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 6,305 | 2,384,385 | 6,596 | 43 | 2,645 | 3,179 | 0.1 | 48.2 |
| Public | 1,519 | 624,329 | 2,519 | 9 | 1,410 | 1,623 | 0.2 | 64.4 |
| Private | 4,786 | 1,760,056 | 4,077 | 34 | 1,235 | 1,556 | 0.1 | 38.2 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 343 | 143,856 | 7,204 | 6 | 142 | 172 | 0.1 | 2.4 |
| Public | 57 | 29,389 | 1,025 | ‡ | 46 | 66 | 0.2 | 6.4 |
| Private | 286 | 114,467 | 6,179 | 6 | 96 | 106 | 0.1 | 1.7 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.3 Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent distribution

| Facility type | Number of facilities providing services in 24-hour inpatient settings | 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
| | | Fewer than 15 clients | 15-29 clients | 30-59 clients | 60-120 clients | More than 120 clients | Fewer than 15 clients | 15-29 clients | 30-59 clients | 60-120 clients | More than 120 clients |
| All ¹ | 1,975 | 614 | 555 | 409 | 236 | 174 | 30.9 | 27.9 | 20.6 | 11.9 | 8.8 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 647 | 88 | 80 | 159 | 163 | 152 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 24.8 | 25.4 | 23.7 |
| Public | 271 | 27 | 21 | 46 | 53 | 121 | 10.1 | 7.8 | 17.2 | 19.8 | 45.1 |
| Private | 376 | 61 | 59 | 113 | 110 | 31 | 16.3 | 15.8 | 30.2 | 29.4 | 8.3 |
| General hospitals² | 1,167 | 456 | 418 | 213 | 58 | 17 | 39.2 | 36.0 | 18.3 | 5.0 | 1.5 |
| Public | 154 | 66 | 52 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 42.9 | 33.8 | 13.0 | 7.8 | 2.6 |
| Private | 1,013 | 390 | 366 | 193 | 46 | 13 | 38.7 | 36.3 | 19.1 | 4.6 | 1.3 |
| VA medical centers | 83 | 28 | 33 | 15 | 8 | ‡ | 33.3 | 39.3 | 17.9 | 9.5 | ‡ |
| RTC for children | 20 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 35.0 | 30.0 | 25.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Public | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 20 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 35.0 | 30.0 | 25.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| RTC for adults | 9 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 50.0 | 30.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | ‡ |
| Public | 1 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 8 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 37.5 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | ‡ |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 43 | 25 | 11 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 41.7 | 18.3 | 25.0 | 8.3 | 6.7 |
| Public | 9 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 44.4 | 11.1 | 16.7 | 11.1 | 16.7 |
| Private | 34 | 17 | 9 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 40.5 | 21.4 | 28.6 | 7.1 | 2.4 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 6 | 5 | 4 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 50.0 | 40.0 | 10.0 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Public | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 71.4 | 14.3 | 14.3 | ‡ | ‡ |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: "Inpatient facilities" is defined as those facilities that reported that their facility offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services at that location (Question A3). To calculate percentages, the number of facilities that reported that clients received hospital inpatient care on April 30, 2010 (Question B3) was used as the denominator. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.4 Number of clients and beds in mental health facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent

| Facility type | Total number of facilities | Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient) | Total number of beds (inpatient and residential) | Residential facilities | 24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Number | | Percent | |
| | | | | | Residential clients | Residential beds | Residential clients | Residential beds |
| All ¹ | 10,374 | 3,186,636 | 181,622 | 2,274 | 60,764 | 68,053 | 1.9 | 37.5 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 648 | 171,843 | 76,741 | 131 | 5,377 | 6,653 | 3.1 | 8.7 |
| Public | 272 | 74,444 | 48,069 | 37 | 2,169 | 3,014 | 2.9 | 6.3 |
| Private | 376 | 97,399 | 28,672 | 94 | 3,208 | 3,639 | 3.3 | 12.7 |
| General hospitals² | 1,170 | 193,494 | 37,460 | 34 | 1,214 | 1,491 | 0.6 | 4.0 |
| Public | 155 | 39,637 | 5,305 | 7 | 204 | 218 | 0.5 | 4.1 |
| Private | 1,015 | 153,857 | 32,155 | 27 | 1,010 | 1,273 | 0.7 | 4.0 |
| VA medical centers | 252 | 229,485 | 6,746 | 55 | 3,401 | 3,857 | 1.5 | 57.2 |
| RTC³s for children | 781 | 38,676 | 31,895 | 777 | 27,223 | 30,952 | 70.4 | 97.0 |
| Public | 26 | 1,238 | 928 | 26 | 1,040 | 928 | 84.0 | 100.0 |
| Private | 755 | 37,438 | 30,967 | 751 | 26,183 | 30,024 | 69.9 | 97.0 |
| RTC³s for adults | 875 | 24,897 | 14,980 | 866 | 13,491 | 14,651 | 54.2 | 97.8 |
| Public | 116 | 5,236 | 2,769 | 113 | 2,488 | 2,753 | 47.5 | 99.4 |
| Private | 759 | 19,661 | 12,211 | 753 | 11,003 | 11,898 | 56.0 | 97.4 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 6,305 | 2,384,385 | 6,596 | 98 | 3,569 | 3,417 | 0.1 | 51.8 |
| Public | 1,519 | 624,329 | 2,519 | 15 | 968 | 896 | 0.2 | 35.6 |
| Private | 4,786 | 1,760,056 | 4,077 | 83 | 2,601 | 2,521 | 0.1 | 61.8 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 343 | 143,856 | 7,204 | 313 | 6,489 | 7,032 | 4.5 | 97.6 |
| Public | 57 | 29,389 | 1,025 | 51 | 879 | 959 | 3.0 | 93.6 |
| Private | 286 | 114,467 | 6,179 | 262 | 5,610 | 6,073 | 4.9 | 98.3 |

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.5 Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour residential care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent distribution

| Facility type | Number of facilities providing services in 24-hour residential settings | 24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
| | | Fewer than 15 clients | 15-29 clients | 30-59 clients | 60-120 clients | More than 120 clients | Fewer than 15 clients | 15-29 clients | 30-59 clients | 60-120 clients | More than 120 clients |
| All ¹ | 2,274 | 1,124 | 594 | 349 | 217 | 42 | 48.3 | 25.5 | 15.0 | 9.3 | 1.8 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 131 | 32 | 38 | 40 | 17 | 5 | 24.2 | 28.8 | 30.3 | 12.9 | 3.8 |
| Public | 37 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 26.3 | 28.9 | 23.7 | 7.9 | 13.2 |
| Private | 94 | 22 | 27 | 31 | 14 | † | 23.4 | 28.7 | 33.0 | 14.9 | † |
| General hospitals² | 34 | 12 | 15 | 9 | 5 | † | 29.3 | 36.6 | 22.0 | 12.2 | † |
| Public | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | † | 25.0 | 50.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | † |
| Private | 27 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 4 | † | 30.3 | 33.3 | 24.2 | 12.1 | † |
| VA medical centers | 55 | 5 | 16 | 12 | 15 | 6 | 9.3 | 29.6 | 22.2 | 27.8 | 11.1 |
| RTCs for children | 777 | 256 | 186 | 189 | 123 | 20 | 33.1 | 24.0 | 24.4 | 15.9 | 2.6 |
| Public | 26 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 34.6 | 15.4 | 26.9 | 19.2 | 3.8 |
| Private | 751 | 247 | 182 | 182 | 118 | 19 | 33.0 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 15.8 | 2.5 |
| RTCs for adults | 866 | 563 | 217 | 49 | 24 | 4 | 65.7 | 25.3 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 0.5 |
| Public | 113 | 71 | 28 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 62.8 | 24.8 | 7.1 | 1.8 | 3.5 |
| Private | 753 | 492 | 189 | 41 | 22 | † | 66.1 | 25.4 | 5.5 | 3.0 | † |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 98 | 113 | 33 | 14 | 8 | 5 | 65.3 | 19.1 | 8.1 | 4.6 | 2.9 |
| Public | 15 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 50.0 | 23.1 | 7.7 | 11.5 | 7.7 |
| Private | 83 | 100 | 27 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 68.0 | 18.4 | 8.2 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 313 | 143 | 89 | 36 | 25 | 2 | 48.5 | 30.2 | 12.2 | 8.5 | 0.7 |
| Public | 51 | 27 | 7 | 7 | 3 | † | 61.4 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 6.8 | † |
| Private | 262 | 116 | 82 | 29 | 22 | 2 | 46.2 | 32.7 | 11.6 | 8.8 | 0.8 |

† No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: "Residential facilities" is defined as those facilities that reported that their facility offered 24-hour residential services at that location (Question A3). To calculate percentages, the number of facilities that reported that clients received residential care on April 30, 2010 (Question B4) was used as the denominator. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.6 Number of clients in mental health facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent

| Facility type | Total number of facilities | Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient) | Outpatient facilities | Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services on April 30, 2010 | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | | Number | Percent |
| | | | | Outpatient clients | Outpatient clients |
| All ¹ | 10,374 | 3,186,636 | 7,931 | 3,026,379 | 95.0 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 648 | 171,843 | 312 | 103,964 | 60.5 |
| Public | 272 | 74,444 | 59 | 30,590 | 41.1 |
| Private | 376 | 97,399 | 253 | 73,374 | 75.3 |
| General hospitals² | 1,170 | 193,494 | 482 | 161,099 | 83.3 |
| Public | 155 | 39,637 | 62 | 34,822 | 87.9 |
| Private | 1,015 | 153,857 | 420 | 126,277 | 82.1 |
| VA medical centers | 252 | 229,485 | 246 | 223,883 | 97.6 |
| RTCs for children | 781 | 38,676 | 170 | 10,867 | 28.1 |
| Public | 26 | 1,238 | 6 | 198 | 16.0 |
| Private | 755 | 37,438 | 164 | 10,669 | 28.5 |
| RTCs for adults | 875 | 24,897 | 98 | 11,170 | 44.9 |
| Public | 116 | 5,236 | 14 | 2,732 | 52.2 |
| Private | 759 | 19,661 | 84 | 8,438 | 42.9 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 6,305 | 2,384,385 | 6,300 | 2,378,171 | 99.7 |
| Public | 1,519 | 624,329 | 1,517 | 621,951 | 99.6 |
| Private | 4,786 | 1,760,056 | 4,783 | 1,756,220 | 99.8 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 343 | 143,856 | 323 | 137,225 | 95.4 |
| Public | 57 | 29,389 | 54 | 28,464 | 96.9 |
| Private | 286 | 114,467 | 269 | 108,761 | 95.0 |

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.7 Facility size in terms of number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent distribution

| Facility type | Number of facilities providing services in outpatient settings | Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services on April 30, 2010 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
| | | Fewer than 15 clients | 15-29 clients | 30-59 clients | 60-120 clients | More than 120 clients | Fewer than 15 clients | 15-29 clients | 30-59 clients | 60-120 clients | More than 120 clients |
| All ¹ | 7,931 | 520 | 540 | 868 | 1,062 | 4,881 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 62.0 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 312 | 48 | 44 | 58 | 43 | 121 | 15.3 | 14.0 | 18.5 | 13.7 | 38.5 |
| Public | 59 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 34 | 7.9 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 54.0 |
| Private | 253 | 43 | 36 | 50 | 35 | 87 | 17.1 | 14.3 | 19.9 | 13.9 | 34.7 |
| General hospitals² | 482 | 125 | 68 | 64 | 24 | 189 | 26.6 | 14.5 | 13.6 | 5.1 | 40.2 |
| Public | 62 | 15 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 33 | 23.4 | 14.1 | 7.8 | 3.1 | 51.6 |
| Private | 420 | 110 | 59 | 59 | 22 | 156 | 27.1 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 5.4 | 38.4 |
| VA medical centers | 246 | 8 | 7 | 16 | 24 | 189 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 6.6 | 9.8 | 77.5 |
| RTCs for children | 170 | 47 | 41 | 30 | 20 | 22 | 29.4 | 25.6 | 18.8 | 12.5 | 13.8 |
| Public | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ‡ | 33.3 | 16.7 | 33.3 | 16.7 | ‡ |
| Private | 164 | 45 | 40 | 28 | 19 | 22 | 29.2 | 26.0 | 18.2 | 12.3 | 14.3 |
| RTCs for adults | 98 | 44 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 26 | 44.4 | 14.1 | 9.1 | 6.1 | 26.3 |
| Public | 14 | 6 | ‡ | 2 | 1 | 8 | 35.3 | ‡ | 11.8 | 5.9 | 47.1 |
| Private | 84 | 38 | 14 | 7 | 5 | 18 | 46.3 | 17.1 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 22.0 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 6,300 | 220 | 337 | 665 | 913 | 4,137 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 10.6 | 14.6 | 66.0 |
| Public | 1,517 | 36 | 57 | 121 | 187 | 1,111 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 12.4 | 73.5 |
| Private | 4,783 | 184 | 280 | 544 | 726 | 3,026 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 11.4 | 15.3 | 63.6 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 323 | 28 | 29 | 26 | 32 | 197 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 63.1 |
| Public | 54 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 75.5 |
| Private | 269 | 26 | 27 | 21 | 28 | 157 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 8.1 | 10.8 | 60.6 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: "Outpatient facilities" is defined as those facilities that reported that their facility offered outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services at that location (Question A3). To calculate percentages, the number of facilities that reported that clients received outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization on April 30, 2010 (Question B5) was used as the denominator. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.8 Median number of clients per facility, by facility type: 2010
Number

| <i>Facility type</i> | <i>Median number of clients per facility</i> | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| | <i>Inpatient</i> | <i>Residential</i> | <i>Outpatient</i> |
| All ¹ | 23 | 15 | 200 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 59 | 26 | 64 |
| Public | 99 | 25 | 166 |
| Private | 47 | 27 | 55 |
| General hospitals² | 18 | 22 | 43 |
| Public | 16 | 21 | 147 |
| Private | 18 | 22 | 40 |
| VA medical centers | 22 | 37 | 508 |
| RTCs for children | 21 | 24 | 25 |
| Public | ‡ | 29 | 28 |
| Private | 21 | 24 | 25 |
| RTCs for adults | 14 | 10 | 16 |
| Public | 8 | 10 | 81 |
| Private | 21 | 10 | 15 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 19 | 8 | 219 |
| Public | 21 | 14 | 265 |
| Private | 19 | 8 | 203 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 15 | 15 | 223 |
| Public | 15 | 13 | 325 |
| Private | 11 | 15 | 205 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.9 Number of beds and utilization rate of inpatient and residential care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number, utilization rate and designated beds per facility

| Facility type | Total number of clients (Inpatient, residential and outpatient) | Hospital inpatient or residential beds specifically designated for providing mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Inpatient | | | Residential | | |
| | | Designated beds | Overall utilization rate (%) | Designated beds per facility | Designated beds | Overall utilization rate (%) | Designated beds per facility |
| All ¹ | 3,186,636 | 113,569 | 87.6 | 57.5 | 68,053 | 89.3 | 29.9 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 171,843 | 70,088 | 89.2 | 108.3 | 6,653 | 80.8 | 50.8 |
| Public | 74,444 | 45,055 | 92.5 | 166.3 | 3,014 | 72.0 | 81.5 |
| Private | 97,399 | 25,033 | 83.2 | 66.6 | 3,639 | 88.2 | 38.7 |
| General hospitals² | 193,494 | 35,969 | 86.7 | 30.8 | 1,491 | 81.4 | 43.9 |
| Public | 39,637 | 5,087 | 90.6 | 33.0 | 218 | 93.6 | 31.1 |
| Private | 153,857 | 30,882 | 86.0 | 30.5 | 1,273 | 79.3 | 47.1 |
| VA medical centers | 229,485 | 2,889 | 76.2 | 34.8 | 3,857 | 88.2 | 70.1 |
| RTCs for children | 38,676 | 943 | 62.1 | 47.2 | 30,952 | 88.0 | 39.8 |
| Public | 1,238 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 928 | 112.1 | 35.7 |
| Private | 37,438 | 943 | 62.1 | 47.2 | 30,024 | 87.2 | 40.0 |
| RTCs for adults | 24,897 | 329 | 71.7 | 36.6 | 14,651 | 92.1 | 16.9 |
| Public | 5,236 | 16 | 100.0 | 16.0 | 2,753 | 90.4 | 24.4 |
| Private | 19,661 | 313 | 70.3 | 39.1 | 11,898 | 92.5 | 15.8 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 2,384,385 | 3,179 | 83.2 | 73.9 | 3,417 | 104.4 | 34.9 |
| Public | 624,329 | 1,623 | 86.9 | 180.3 | 896 | 108.0 | 59.7 |
| Private | 1,760,056 | 1,556 | 79.4 | 45.8 | 2,521 | 103.2 | 30.4 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 143,856 | 172 | 82.6 | 28.7 | 7,032 | 92.3 | 22.5 |
| Public | 29,389 | 66 | 69.7 | ‡ | 959 | 91.7 | 18.8 |
| Private | 114,467 | 106 | 90.6 | 17.7 | 6,073 | 92.4 | 23.2 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTE: To calculate designated beds per facility, the number of facilities that reported that clients received hospital inpatient care on April 30, 2010 (Question B3) and the number of facilities that reported that clients received residential care on April 30, 2010 (Question B4) were used as the denominators.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.10a Facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: 2010
Number

| Facility type | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| | Mental health treatment approaches | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Activity therapy | Behavior modification | Cognitive/behavioral therapy | Couples/family therapy | Electroconvulsive therapy | Group therapy | Individual psychotherapy | Integrated dual disorders treatment | Psychotropic medication therapy | Telemedicine therapy | Other |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 4,676 | 5,950 | 8,061 | 6,129 | 573 | 7,742 | 7,844 | 4,967 | 7,601 | 1,409 | 763 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 582 | 427 | 555 | 344 | 91 | 589 | 544 | 428 | 600 | 74 | 53 |
| Public | 265 | 258 | 183 | 239 | 102 | 25 | 256 | 247 | 173 | 263 | 36 | 19 |
| Private | 342 | 324 | 244 | 316 | 242 | 66 | 333 | 297 | 255 | 337 | 38 | 34 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 1,027 | 593 | 920 | 631 | 397 | 1,051 | 946 | 601 | 1,081 | 81 | 53 |
| Public | 144 | 131 | 81 | 122 | 81 | 41 | 134 | 119 | 79 | 142 | 17 | 5 |
| Private | 957 | 896 | 512 | 798 | 550 | 356 | 917 | 827 | 522 | 939 | 64 | 48 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 95 | 129 | 203 | 166 | 42 | 198 | 210 | 155 | 206 | 157 | 30 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 539 | 608 | 662 | 554 | ‡ | 662 | 650 | 293 | 603 | 59 | 103 |
| Public | 23 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 14 | ‡ | 22 | 21 | 9 | 20 | 3 | 2 |
| Private | 674 | 523 | 590 | 643 | 540 | ‡ | 640 | 629 | 284 | 583 | 56 | 101 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 357 | 379 | 380 | 94 | 4 | 407 | 282 | 268 | 459 | 18 | 68 |
| Public | 96 | 41 | 55 | 53 | 17 | 3 | 56 | 47 | 31 | 67 | 7 | 8 |
| Private | 618 | 316 | 324 | 327 | 77 | 1 | 351 | 235 | 237 | 392 | 11 | 60 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 1,930 | 3,624 | 5,079 | 4,124 | 38 | 4,577 | 4,959 | 3,043 | 4,406 | 961 | 425 |
| Public | 1,344 | 388 | 792 | 1,202 | 842 | 8 | 1,108 | 1,162 | 794 | 1,184 | 288 | 89 |
| Private | 4,175 | 1,542 | 2,832 | 3,877 | 3,282 | 30 | 3,469 | 3,797 | 2,249 | 3,222 | 673 | 336 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 146 | 190 | 262 | 216 | 1 | 258 | 253 | 179 | 246 | 59 | 31 |
| Public | 44 | 20 | 24 | 41 | 26 | ‡ | 41 | 38 | 32 | 41 | 15 | 7 |
| Private | 236 | 126 | 166 | 221 | 190 | 1 | 217 | 215 | 147 | 205 | 44 | 24 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the mental health treatment approaches offered were unknown for two facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.10b Facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: 2010
Percent

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Percent | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | Mental health treatment approaches | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Activity therapy | Behavior modification | Cognitive/behavioral therapy | Couples/family therapy | Electro-convulsive therapy | Group therapy | Individual psychotherapy | Integrated dual disorders treatment | Psychotropic medication therapy | Tele-medicine therapy | Other |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 51.2 | 65.1 | 88.2 | 67.1 | 6.3 | 84.7 | 85.8 | 54.3 | 83.2 | 15.4 | 8.3 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 95.9 | 70.3 | 91.4 | 56.7 | 15.0 | 97.0 | 89.6 | 70.5 | 98.8 | 12.2 | 8.7 |
| Public | 265 | 97.4 | 69.1 | 90.2 | 38.5 | 9.4 | 96.6 | 93.2 | 65.3 | 99.2 | 13.6 | 7.2 |
| Private | 342 | 94.7 | 71.3 | 92.4 | 70.8 | 19.3 | 97.4 | 86.8 | 74.6 | 98.5 | 11.1 | 9.9 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 93.3 | 53.9 | 83.6 | 57.3 | 36.1 | 95.5 | 85.9 | 54.6 | 98.2 | 7.4 | 4.8 |
| Public | 144 | 91.0 | 56.3 | 84.7 | 56.3 | 28.5 | 93.1 | 82.6 | 54.9 | 98.7 | 11.8 | 3.5 |
| Private | 957 | 93.6 | 53.5 | 83.4 | 57.5 | 37.2 | 95.8 | 86.4 | 54.5 | 98.1 | 6.7 | 5.0 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 43.0 | 58.4 | 91.9 | 75.1 | 19.0 | 89.6 | 95.0 | 70.1 | 93.2 | 71.0 | 13.6 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 77.3 | 87.2 | 95.0 | 79.5 | ‡ | 95.0 | 93.3 | 42.0 | 86.5 | 8.5 | 14.8 |
| Public | 23 | 69.6 | 78.3 | 82.6 | 60.9 | ‡ | 95.7 | 91.3 | 39.1 | 87.0 | 13.0 | 8.7 |
| Private | 674 | 77.6 | 87.5 | 95.4 | 80.1 | ‡ | 95.0 | 93.3 | 42.1 | 86.5 | 8.3 | 15.0 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 50.0 | 53.1 | 53.2 | 13.2 | 0.6 | 57.0 | 39.5 | 37.5 | 64.3 | 2.5 | 9.5 |
| Public | 96 | 42.7 | 57.3 | 55.2 | 17.7 | 3.1 | 58.3 | 49.0 | 32.3 | 69.8 | 7.3 | 8.3 |
| Private | 618 | 51.1 | 52.4 | 52.9 | 12.5 | 0.2 | 56.8 | 38.0 | 38.3 | 63.4 | 1.8 | 9.7 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 35.0 | 65.7 | 92.0 | 74.7 | 0.7 | 82.9 | 89.9 | 55.1 | 79.8 | 17.4 | 7.7 |
| Public | 1,344 | 28.9 | 58.9 | 89.4 | 62.6 | 0.6 | 82.4 | 86.5 | 59.1 | 88.1 | 21.4 | 6.6 |
| Private | 4,175 | 36.9 | 67.8 | 92.9 | 78.6 | 0.7 | 83.1 | 90.9 | 53.9 | 77.2 | 16.1 | 8.0 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 52.1 | 67.9 | 93.6 | 77.1 | 0.4 | 92.1 | 90.4 | 63.9 | 87.9 | 21.1 | 11.1 |
| Public | 44 | 45.5 | 54.5 | 93.2 | 59.1 | ‡ | 93.2 | 86.4 | 72.7 | 93.2 | 34.1 | 15.9 |
| Private | 236 | 53.4 | 70.3 | 93.6 | 80.5 | 0.4 | 91.9 | 91.1 | 62.3 | 86.9 | 18.6 | 10.2 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the mental health treatment approaches offered were unknown for two facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

**Table 2.11a Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: 2010
Number**

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Supportive services and practices | | | | | | | | |
| | | Assertive community treatment | Case management | Chronic disease/illness management | Consumer-run services | Education services | Family psycho-education | Housing services | Illness management and recovery | Legal advocacy |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 1,621 | 6,741 | 1,849 | 1,695 | 4,066 | 5,490 | 2,171 | 3,027 | 766 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 85 | 377 | 176 | 129 | 392 | 385 | 83 | 244 | 118 |
| Public | 265 | 40 | 145 | 105 | 78 | 196 | 150 | 54 | 148 | 82 |
| Private | 342 | 45 | 232 | 71 | 51 | 196 | 235 | 29 | 96 | 36 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 93 | 627 | 358 | 94 | 511 | 655 | 92 | 383 | 179 |
| Public | 144 | 24 | 90 | 54 | 24 | 70 | 85 | 11 | 54 | 28 |
| Private | 957 | 69 | 537 | 304 | 70 | 441 | 570 | 81 | 329 | 151 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 77 | 168 | 114 | 75 | 128 | 144 | 128 | 101 | 33 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 92 | 576 | 44 | 59 | 546 | 519 | 117 | 95 | 39 |
| Public | 23 | 2 | 18 | 1 | ‡ | 15 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Private | 674 | 90 | 558 | 43 | 59 | 531 | 505 | 115 | 92 | 37 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 148 | 500 | 182 | 116 | 215 | 189 | 406 | 296 | 74 |
| Public | 96 | 12 | 58 | 25 | 16 | 35 | 31 | 47 | 34 | 9 |
| Private | 618 | 136 | 442 | 157 | 100 | 180 | 158 | 359 | 262 | 65 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 1,033 | 4,253 | 927 | 1,131 | 2,112 | 3,398 | 1,216 | 1,786 | 302 |
| Public | 1,344 | 339 | 1,135 | 254 | 413 | 544 | 799 | 396 | 487 | 59 |
| Private | 4,175 | 694 | 3,118 | 673 | 718 | 1,568 | 2,599 | 820 | 1,299 | 243 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 93 | 240 | 48 | 91 | 162 | 200 | 129 | 122 | 21 |
| Public | 44 | 18 | 42 | 8 | 19 | 27 | 34 | 23 | 22 | 4 |
| Private | 236 | 75 | 198 | 40 | 72 | 135 | 166 | 106 | 100 | 17 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.11a Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: 2010 (cont.)
Number

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| | | Supportive services and practices | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Psychiatric emergency walk-in services | Psychosocial rehabilitation services | Smoking cessation services | Suicide prevention services | Supported employment | Supported housing | Therapeutic foster care | Vocational rehabilitation services | Other | |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 3,392 | 4,347 | 2,190 | 5,230 | 1,884 | 1,699 | 650 | 1,459 | 528 | |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 300 | 327 | 256 | 434 | 101 | 47 | 16 | 130 | 15 | |
| Public | 265 | 72 | 185 | 159 | 195 | 73 | 27 | 4 | 102 | 7 | |
| Private | 342 | 228 | 142 | 97 | 239 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 28 | 8 | |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 704 | 315 | 617 | 758 | 33 | 26 | 6 | 34 | 31 | |
| Public | 144 | 102 | 46 | 83 | 110 | 7 | 3 | ‡ | 11 | 5 | |
| Private | 957 | 602 | 269 | 534 | 648 | 26 | 23 | 6 | 23 | 26 | |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 150 | 119 | 184 | 208 | 116 | 112 | 11 | 110 | 2 | |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 16 | 339 | 64 | 328 | 104 | 52 | 140 | 116 | 35 | |
| Public | 23 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 1 | ‡ | 5 | 1 | |
| Private | 674 | 14 | 327 | 61 | 317 | 101 | 51 | 140 | 111 | 34 | |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 39 | 412 | 144 | 270 | 126 | 250 | 17 | 115 | 78 | |
| Public | 96 | 10 | 40 | 14 | 39 | 12 | 25 | 3 | 12 | 21 | |
| Private | 618 | 29 | 372 | 130 | 231 | 114 | 225 | 14 | 103 | 57 | |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 2,068 | 2,640 | 862 | 3,067 | 1,305 | 1,087 | 390 | 872 | 350 | |
| Public | 1,344 | 694 | 741 | 229 | 850 | 413 | 336 | 50 | 263 | 84 | |
| Private | 4,175 | 1,374 | 1,899 | 633 | 2,217 | 892 | 751 | 340 | 609 | 266 | |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 115 | 195 | 63 | 165 | 99 | 125 | 70 | 82 | 17 | |
| Public | 44 | 31 | 36 | 13 | 34 | 22 | 26 | 5 | 10 | 2 | |
| Private | 236 | 84 | 159 | 50 | 131 | 77 | 99 | 65 | 72 | 15 | |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the supportive services/practices offered were unknown for three facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.11b Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: 2010
Percent

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Percent | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Supportive services and practices | | | | | | | | |
| | | Assertive community treatment | Case management | Chronic disease/illness management | Consumer-run services | Education services | Family psycho-education | Housing services | Illness management and recovery | Legal advocacy |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 17.7 | 73.8 | 20.2 | 18.5 | 44.5 | 60.1 | 23.8 | 33.1 | 8.4 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 14.0 | 62.1 | 29.0 | 21.3 | 64.6 | 63.4 | 13.7 | 40.2 | 19.4 |
| Public | 265 | 15.1 | 54.7 | 39.6 | 29.4 | 74.0 | 56.6 | 20.4 | 55.8 | 30.9 |
| Private | 342 | 13.2 | 67.8 | 20.8 | 14.9 | 57.3 | 68.7 | 8.5 | 28.1 | 10.5 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 8.4 | 56.9 | 32.5 | 8.5 | 46.4 | 59.5 | 8.4 | 34.8 | 16.3 |
| Public | 144 | 16.7 | 62.5 | 37.5 | 16.7 | 48.6 | 59.0 | 7.6 | 37.5 | 19.4 |
| Private | 957 | 7.2 | 56.1 | 31.8 | 7.3 | 46.1 | 59.6 | 8.5 | 34.4 | 15.8 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 34.8 | 76.0 | 51.6 | 33.9 | 57.9 | 65.2 | 57.9 | 45.7 | 14.9 |
| RTC for children | 697 | 13.2 | 82.6 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 78.3 | 74.5 | 16.8 | 13.6 | 5.6 |
| Public | 23 | 8.7 | 78.3 | 4.3 | ‡ | 65.2 | 60.9 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 8.7 |
| Private | 674 | 13.4 | 82.8 | 6.4 | 8.8 | 78.8 | 74.9 | 17.1 | 13.6 | 5.5 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 20.7 | 70.0 | 25.5 | 16.2 | 30.1 | 26.5 | 56.9 | 41.5 | 10.4 |
| Public | 96 | 12.5 | 60.4 | 26.0 | 16.7 | 36.5 | 32.3 | 49.0 | 35.4 | 9.4 |
| Private | 618 | 22.0 | 71.5 | 25.4 | 16.2 | 29.1 | 25.6 | 58.1 | 42.4 | 10.5 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 18.7 | 77.1 | 16.8 | 20.5 | 38.3 | 61.6 | 22.0 | 32.4 | 5.5 |
| Public | 1,344 | 25.2 | 84.4 | 18.9 | 30.7 | 40.5 | 59.4 | 29.5 | 36.2 | 4.4 |
| Private | 4,175 | 16.6 | 74.7 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 37.6 | 62.3 | 19.6 | 31.1 | 5.8 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 33.2 | 85.7 | 17.1 | 32.5 | 57.9 | 71.4 | 46.1 | 43.6 | 7.5 |
| Public | 44 | 40.9 | 95.5 | 18.2 | 43.2 | 61.4 | 77.3 | 52.3 | 50.0 | 9.1 |
| Private | 236 | 31.8 | 83.9 | 16.9 | 30.5 | 57.2 | 70.3 | 44.9 | 42.4 | 7.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.11b Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Percent | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | Supportive services and practices | | | | | | | | |
| | | Psychiatric emergency walk-in services | Psychosocial rehabilitation services | Smoking cessation services | Suicide prevention services | Supported employment | Supported housing | Therapeutic foster care | Vocational rehabilitation services | Other |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 37.1 | 47.6 | 24.0 | 57.2 | 20.6 | 18.6 | 7.1 | 16.0 | 5.8 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 49.4 | 53.9 | 42.2 | 71.5 | 16.6 | 7.7 | 2.6 | 21.4 | 2.5 |
| Public | 265 | 27.2 | 69.8 | 60.0 | 73.6 | 27.5 | 10.2 | 1.5 | 38.5 | 2.6 |
| Private | 342 | 66.7 | 41.5 | 28.4 | 69.9 | 8.2 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 8.2 | 2.3 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 63.9 | 28.6 | 56.0 | 68.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| Public | 144 | 70.8 | 31.9 | 57.6 | 76.4 | 4.9 | 2.1 | ‡ | 7.6 | 3.5 |
| Private | 957 | 62.9 | 28.1 | 55.8 | 67.7 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 67.9 | 53.8 | 83.3 | 94.1 | 52.5 | 50.7 | 5.0 | 49.8 | 0.9 |
| RTC for children | 697 | 2.3 | 48.6 | 9.2 | 47.1 | 14.9 | 7.5 | 20.1 | 16.6 | 5.0 |
| Public | 23 | 8.7 | 52.2 | 13.0 | 47.8 | 13.0 | 4.3 | ‡ | 21.7 | 4.3 |
| Private | 674 | 2.1 | 48.5 | 9.1 | 47.0 | 15.0 | 7.6 | 20.8 | 16.5 | 5.0 |
| RTC for adults | 714 | 5.5 | 57.7 | 20.2 | 37.8 | 17.6 | 35.0 | 2.4 | 16.1 | 10.9 |
| Public | 96 | 10.4 | 41.7 | 14.6 | 40.6 | 12.5 | 26.0 | 3.1 | 12.5 | 21.9 |
| Private | 618 | 4.7 | 60.2 | 21.0 | 37.4 | 18.4 | 36.4 | 2.3 | 16.7 | 9.2 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 37.5 | 47.8 | 15.6 | 55.6 | 23.6 | 19.7 | 7.1 | 15.8 | 6.3 |
| Public | 1,344 | 51.6 | 55.1 | 17.0 | 63.2 | 30.7 | 25.0 | 3.7 | 19.6 | 6.3 |
| Private | 4,175 | 32.9 | 45.5 | 15.2 | 53.1 | 21.4 | 18.0 | 8.1 | 14.6 | 6.4 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 41.1 | 69.6 | 22.5 | 58.9 | 35.4 | 44.6 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 6.1 |
| Public | 44 | 70.5 | 81.8 | 29.5 | 77.3 | 50.0 | 59.1 | 11.4 | 22.7 | 4.5 |
| Private | 236 | 35.6 | 67.4 | 21.2 | 55.5 | 32.6 | 41.9 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 6.4 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the supportive services/practices offered were unknown for three facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.12 Facilities accepting youth, adults, and seniors for treatment, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Age categories of clients accepted for treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | |
| | | All age categories | Youth only (17 and younger) | Youth and adults (0-64) | Adults only (18-64) | Adults and seniors (18 and older) | Seniors only (65 and older) | Youth and seniors (0-17, 65 and older) | All age categories | Youth only (17 and younger) | Youth and adults (0-64) | Adults only (18-64) | Adults and seniors (18 and older) | Seniors only (65 and older) | Youth and seniors (0-17, 65 and older) |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 3,958 | 1,153 | 664 | 448 | 2,740 | 166 | 6 | 43.3 | 12.6 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 30.0 | 1.8 | 0.1 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 264 | 41 | 22 | 28 | 238 | 13 | ‡ | 43.5 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 39.2 | 2.1 | ‡ |
| Public | 265 | 60 | 15 | 7 | 18 | 161 | 3 | ‡ | 22.6 | 5.7 | 2.6 | 6.8 | 60.8 | 1.1 | ‡ |
| Private | 342 | 204 | 26 | 15 | 10 | 77 | 10 | ‡ | 59.6 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 22.5 | 2.9 | ‡ |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 273 | 11 | 12 | 52 | 623 | 126 | 3 | 24.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 56.6 | 11.4 | 0.3 |
| Public | 144 | 37 | 2 | ‡ | 10 | 80 | 15 | ‡ | 25.7 | 1.4 | ‡ | 6.9 | 55.6 | 10.4 | ‡ |
| Private | 957 | 236 | 9 | 12 | 42 | 543 | 111 | 3 | 24.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 56.7 | 11.6 | 0.3 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 6 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 214 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.5 | 96.8 | ‡ | ‡ |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 19 | 504 | 173 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.7 | 72.3 | 24.8 | 0.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Public | 23 | ‡ | 20 | 2 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 87.0 | 8.7 | 4.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 674 | 19 | 484 | 171 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.8 | 71.8 | 25.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 21 | 2 | 8 | 166 | 512 | 5 | ‡ | 2.9 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 23.2 | 71.7 | 0.7 | ‡ |
| Public | 96 | 6 | ‡ | ‡ | 29 | 61 | ‡ | ‡ | 6.3 | ‡ | ‡ | 30.2 | 63.5 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 618 | 15 | 2 | 8 | 137 | 451 | 5 | ‡ | 2.4 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 22.2 | 73.0 | 0.8 | ‡ |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 3,242 | 557 | 415 | 188 | 1,092 | 21 | 2 | 58.7 | 10.1 | 7.5 | 3.4 | 19.8 | 0.4 | * |
| Public | 1,344 | 739 | 114 | 73 | 53 | 357 | 6 | 1 | 55.0 | 8.5 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 26.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Private | 4,175 | 2,503 | 443 | 342 | 135 | 735 | 15 | 1 | 60.0 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 3.2 | 17.6 | 0.4 | * |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 133 | 38 | 34 | 12 | 61 | 1 | 1 | 47.5 | 13.6 | 12.1 | 4.3 | 21.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Public | 44 | 27 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 12 | ‡ | ‡ | 61.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 27.3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 236 | 106 | 36 | 32 | 11 | 49 | 1 | 1 | 44.9 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 4.7 | 20.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error. Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the age categories of clients accepted for treatment were unknown for four facilities. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

**Table 2.13a Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type: 2010
Number**

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--------------|---|--|--|------------|
| | | Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Youth with serious emotional disturbance | Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25 | Adults with serious mental illness | Individuals with Alzheimer's or dementia | Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders | Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance abuse disorders | Individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder | Veterans | Individuals with traumatic brain injury | Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgendered clients | Forensic clients (referred from the court/judicial system) | Other |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 3,944 | 2,747 | 5,738 | 1,165 | 5,333 | 4,299 | 4,569 | 2,086 | 1,057 | 2,405 | 2,986 | 568 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 246 | 166 | 470 | 143 | 435 | 322 | 285 | 142 | 67 | 121 | 247 | 44 |
| Public | 265 | 64 | 62 | 223 | 48 | 169 | 121 | 99 | 29 | 27 | 38 | 158 | 13 |
| Private | 342 | 182 | 104 | 247 | 95 | 266 | 201 | 186 | 113 | 40 | 83 | 89 | 31 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 166 | 216 | 736 | 441 | 626 | 567 | 451 | 252 | 128 | 234 | 171 | 41 |
| Public | 144 | 25 | 27 | 107 | 55 | 91 | 82 | 69 | 37 | 19 | 35 | 38 | 3 |
| Private | 957 | 141 | 189 | 629 | 386 | 535 | 485 | 382 | 215 | 109 | 199 | 133 | 38 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 4 | 75 | 156 | 99 | 166 | 134 | 197 | 219 | 141 | 70 | 49 | 10 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 613 | 161 | 25 | 3 | 309 | 401 | 493 | 7 | 57 | 248 | 269 | 62 |
| Public | 23 | 20 | 1 | 2 | ‡ | 9 | 12 | 13 | ‡ | 1 | 5 | 9 | 1 |
| Private | 674 | 593 | 160 | 23 | 3 | 300 | 389 | 480 | 7 | 56 | 243 | 260 | 61 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 20 | 146 | 632 | 31 | 341 | 295 | 195 | 118 | 46 | 116 | 126 | 35 |
| Public | 96 | 4 | 19 | 81 | 2 | 49 | 42 | 15 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 13 | 13 |
| Private | 618 | 16 | 127 | 551 | 29 | 292 | 253 | 180 | 107 | 42 | 105 | 113 | 22 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 2,730 | 1,871 | 3,541 | 431 | 3,263 | 2,436 | 2,796 | 1,284 | 580 | 1,532 | 1,975 | 354 |
| Public | 1,344 | 690 | 478 | 1,014 | 98 | 875 | 584 | 640 | 300 | 112 | 333 | 497 | 71 |
| Private | 4,175 | 2,040 | 1,393 | 2,527 | 333 | 2,388 | 1,852 | 2,156 | 984 | 468 | 1,199 | 1,478 | 283 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 165 | 112 | 178 | 17 | 193 | 144 | 152 | 64 | 38 | 84 | 149 | 22 |
| Public | 44 | 25 | 21 | 38 | 6 | 34 | 21 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 12 | 29 | 1 |
| Private | 236 | 140 | 91 | 140 | 11 | 159 | 123 | 129 | 49 | 31 | 72 | 120 | 21 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.13b Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type: 2010
Percent

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|-------------|---|--|--|------------|
| | | Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Youth with serious emotional disturbance | Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25 | Adults with serious mental illness | Individuals with Alzheimer's or dementia | Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders | Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance abuse disorders | Individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder | Veterans | Individuals with traumatic brain injury | Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgendered clients | Forensic clients (referred from the court/judicial system) | Other |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 43.2 | 30.1 | 62.8 | 12.7 | 58.4 | 47.0 | 50.0 | 22.8 | 11.6 | 26.3 | 32.7 | 6.2 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 40.5 | 27.3 | 77.4 | 23.6 | 71.7 | 53.0 | 47.0 | 23.4 | 11.0 | 19.9 | 40.7 | 7.2 |
| Public | 265 | 24.2 | 23.4 | 84.2 | 18.1 | 63.8 | 45.7 | 37.4 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 14.3 | 59.6 | 4.9 |
| Private | 342 | 53.2 | 30.4 | 72.2 | 27.8 | 77.8 | 58.8 | 54.4 | 33.0 | 11.7 | 24.3 | 26.0 | 9.1 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 15.1 | 19.6 | 66.8 | 40.1 | 56.9 | 51.5 | 41.0 | 22.9 | 11.6 | 21.3 | 15.5 | 3.7 |
| Public | 144 | 17.4 | 18.8 | 74.3 | 38.2 | 63.2 | 56.9 | 47.9 | 25.7 | 13.2 | 24.3 | 26.4 | 2.1 |
| Private | 957 | 14.7 | 19.7 | 65.7 | 40.3 | 55.9 | 50.7 | 39.9 | 22.5 | 11.4 | 20.8 | 13.9 | 4.0 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 1.8 | 33.9 | 70.6 | 44.8 | 75.1 | 60.6 | 89.1 | 99.1 | 63.8 | 31.7 | 22.2 | 4.5 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 87.9 | 23.1 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 44.3 | 57.5 | 70.7 | 1.0 | 8.2 | 35.6 | 38.6 | 8.9 |
| Public | 23 | 87.0 | 4.3 | 8.7 | ‡ | 39.1 | 52.2 | 56.5 | ‡ | 4.3 | 21.7 | 39.1 | 4.3 |
| Private | 674 | 88.0 | 23.7 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 44.5 | 57.7 | 71.2 | 1.0 | 8.3 | 36.1 | 38.6 | 9.1 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 2.8 | 20.4 | 88.5 | 4.3 | 47.8 | 41.3 | 27.3 | 16.5 | 6.4 | 16.2 | 17.6 | 4.9 |
| Public | 96 | 4.2 | 19.8 | 84.4 | 2.1 | 51.0 | 43.8 | 15.6 | 11.5 | 4.2 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 |
| Private | 618 | 2.6 | 20.6 | 89.2 | 4.7 | 47.2 | 40.9 | 29.1 | 17.3 | 6.8 | 17.0 | 18.3 | 3.6 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 49.5 | 33.9 | 64.2 | 7.8 | 59.1 | 44.1 | 50.7 | 23.3 | 10.5 | 27.8 | 35.8 | 6.4 |
| Public | 1,344 | 51.3 | 35.6 | 75.4 | 7.3 | 65.1 | 43.5 | 47.6 | 22.3 | 8.3 | 24.8 | 37.0 | 5.3 |
| Private | 4,175 | 48.9 | 33.4 | 60.5 | 8.0 | 57.2 | 44.4 | 51.6 | 23.6 | 11.2 | 28.7 | 35.4 | 6.8 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 58.9 | 40.0 | 63.6 | 6.1 | 68.9 | 51.4 | 54.3 | 22.9 | 13.6 | 30.0 | 53.2 | 7.9 |
| Public | 44 | 56.8 | 47.7 | 86.4 | 13.6 | 77.3 | 47.7 | 52.3 | 34.1 | 15.9 | 27.3 | 65.9 | 2.3 |
| Private | 236 | 59.3 | 38.6 | 59.3 | 4.7 | 67.4 | 52.1 | 54.7 | 20.8 | 13.1 | 30.5 | 50.8 | 8.9 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.14 Facilities providing services in English, Spanish, and other non-English languages, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Languages ⁵ | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | Percent distribution | | | |
| | | English only | English and Spanish | English and other | English, Spanish, and others | English only | English and Spanish | English and other | English, Spanish, and others |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 5,566 | 2,765 | 131 | 622 | 60.9 | 30.3 | 1.4 | 6.8 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 321 | 214 | 7 | 60 | 52.9 | 35.3 | 1.2 | 9.9 |
| Public | 265 | 140 | 95 | 2 | 25 | 52.8 | 35.8 | 0.8 | 9.4 |
| Private | 342 | 181 | 119 | 5 | 35 | 52.9 | 34.8 | 1.5 | 10.2 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 733 | 294 | 7 | 59 | 66.6 | 26.7 | 0.6 | 5.4 |
| Public | 144 | 88 | 42 | ‡ | 12 | 61.1 | 29.2 | ‡ | 8.3 |
| Private | 957 | 645 | 252 | 7 | 47 | 67.4 | 26.3 | 0.7 | 4.9 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 168 | 43 | 1 | 8 | 76.0 | 19.5 | 0.5 | 3.6 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 503 | 169 | 4 | 20 | 72.2 | 24.2 | 0.6 | 2.9 |
| Public | 23 | 16 | 7 | ‡ | ‡ | 69.6 | 30.4 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 674 | 487 | 162 | 4 | 20 | 72.3 | 24.0 | 0.6 | 3.0 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 568 | 113 | 5 | 24 | 79.6 | 15.8 | 0.7 | 3.4 |
| Public | 96 | 81 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 84.4 | 13.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Private | 618 | 487 | 100 | 4 | 23 | 78.8 | 16.2 | 0.6 | 3.7 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 3,124 | 1,829 | 101 | 430 | 56.6 | 33.1 | 1.8 | 7.8 |
| Public | 1,344 | 762 | 464 | 16 | 98 | 56.7 | 34.5 | 1.2 | 7.3 |
| Private | 4,175 | 2,362 | 1,365 | 85 | 332 | 56.6 | 32.7 | 2.0 | 8.0 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 149 | 103 | 6 | 21 | 53.2 | 36.8 | 2.1 | 7.5 |
| Public | 44 | 21 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 47.7 | 45.5 | 2.3 | 4.5 |
| Private | 236 | 128 | 83 | 5 | 19 | 54.2 | 35.2 | 2.1 | 8.1 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

⁵ Of the 9,139 facilities, 31 indicated that they provided treatment services only in Spanish; four facilities indicated that they provided treatment services only in a language other than English or Spanish.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, services provided in English were unknown for 55 facilities (0.6 percent). Of those 55 facilities, 6 did not indicate that services were provided in any language. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.15 Facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Crisis intervention team | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | Percent distribution | | | |
| | | Only within facility | Only offsite | Both within facility and offsite | No crisis intervention team | Only within facility | Only offsite | Both within facility and offsite | No crisis intervention team |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 2,157 | 951 | 2,185 | 3,803 | 23.6 | 10.4 | 23.9 | 41.6 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 266 | 11 | 92 | 234 | 43.8 | 1.8 | 15.2 | 38.6 |
| Public | 265 | 93 | 6 | 24 | 139 | 35.1 | 2.3 | 9.1 | 52.5 |
| Private | 342 | 173 | 5 | 68 | 95 | 50.6 | 1.5 | 19.9 | 27.8 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 533 | 26 | 106 | 431 | 48.4 | 2.4 | 9.6 | 39.1 |
| Public | 144 | 71 | 1 | 13 | 59 | 49.3 | 0.7 | 9.0 | 41.0 |
| Private | 957 | 462 | 25 | 93 | 372 | 48.3 | 2.6 | 9.7 | 38.9 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 83 | 18 | 45 | 75 | 37.6 | 8.1 | 20.4 | 33.9 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 320 | 29 | 71 | 273 | 45.9 | 4.2 | 10.2 | 39.2 |
| Public | 23 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 30.4 | 4.3 | 8.7 | 56.5 |
| Private | 674 | 313 | 28 | 69 | 260 | 46.4 | 4.2 | 10.2 | 38.6 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 129 | 160 | 100 | 322 | 18.1 | 22.4 | 14.0 | 45.1 |
| Public | 96 | 13 | 25 | 16 | 42 | 13.5 | 26.0 | 16.7 | 43.8 |
| Private | 618 | 116 | 135 | 84 | 280 | 18.8 | 21.8 | 13.6 | 45.3 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 765 | 697 | 1,650 | 2,381 | 13.9 | 12.6 | 29.9 | 43.1 |
| Public | 1,344 | 204 | 194 | 466 | 476 | 15.2 | 14.4 | 34.7 | 35.4 |
| Private | 4,175 | 561 | 503 | 1,184 | 1,905 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 28.4 | 45.6 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 61 | 10 | 121 | 87 | 21.8 | 3.6 | 43.2 | 31.1 |
| Public | 44 | 8 | 4 | 29 | 3 | 18.2 | 9.1 | 65.9 | 6.8 |
| Private | 236 | 53 | 6 | 92 | 84 | 22.5 | 2.5 | 39.0 | 35.6 |

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, having a crisis intervention team was unknown for 43 facilities (0.5 percent). Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.16a Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: 2010
Number

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | Computerized operational functions | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Reporting results (e.g., lab results, psychological testing) | Physician order entry or outpatient prescriptions or directions | Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers | Creating and transmitting referrals to other providers or services | Creating and maintaining treatment plans | Client or family satisfaction surveys | Checking medication interactions | Preparing and submitting bills or claims | Scheduling clients/patients | Process note-taking | Other |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 3,766 | 2,666 | 2,793 | 2,031 | 6,166 | 2,620 | 3,684 | 7,478 | 5,767 | 5,852 | 388 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 359 | 180 | 141 | 89 | 290 | 157 | 378 | 519 | 251 | 223 | 25 |
| Public | 265 | 167 | 86 | 68 | 42 | 163 | 65 | 176 | 203 | 103 | 112 | 16 |
| Private | 342 | 192 | 94 | 73 | 47 | 127 | 92 | 202 | 316 | 148 | 111 | 9 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 1,025 | 512 | 392 | 230 | 520 | 252 | 875 | 992 | 497 | 543 | 57 |
| Public | 144 | 134 | 66 | 49 | 30 | 75 | 49 | 120 | 129 | 65 | 70 | 4 |
| Private | 957 | 891 | 446 | 343 | 200 | 445 | 203 | 755 | 863 | 432 | 473 | 53 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 216 | 215 | 208 | 203 | 218 | 85 | 213 | 186 | 218 | 199 | 13 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 228 | 94 | 297 | 191 | 591 | 311 | 223 | 561 | 246 | 465 | 35 |
| Public | 23 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 19 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 6 | 15 | 3 |
| Private | 674 | 223 | 92 | 289 | 186 | 572 | 303 | 218 | 547 | 240 | 450 | 32 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 117 | 152 | 188 | 154 | 491 | 178 | 207 | 387 | 230 | 419 | 30 |
| Public | 96 | 22 | 31 | 27 | 15 | 57 | 18 | 29 | 39 | 33 | 47 | 2 |
| Private | 618 | 95 | 121 | 161 | 139 | 434 | 160 | 178 | 348 | 197 | 372 | 28 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 1,706 | 1,418 | 1,454 | 1,067 | 3,822 | 1,521 | 1,673 | 4,577 | 4,118 | 3,778 | 218 |
| Public | 1,344 | 461 | 410 | 386 | 278 | 996 | 372 | 454 | 1,075 | 1,076 | 994 | 70 |
| Private | 4,175 | 1,245 | 1,008 | 1,068 | 789 | 2,826 | 1,149 | 1,219 | 3,502 | 3,042 | 2,784 | 148 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 115 | 95 | 113 | 97 | 234 | 116 | 115 | 256 | 207 | 225 | 10 |
| Public | 44 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 35 | 17 | 20 | 43 | 37 | 28 | 2 |
| Private | 236 | 99 | 79 | 98 | 84 | 199 | 99 | 95 | 213 | 170 | 197 | 8 |

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, computerized operational functions were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.16b Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: 2010
Percent

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Percent | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | Computerized operational functions | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Reporting results (e.g., lab results, psychological testing) | Physician order entry or outpatient prescriptions or directions | Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers | Creating and transmitting referrals to other providers or services | Creating and maintaining treatment plans | Client or family satisfaction surveys | Checking medication interactions | Preparing and submitting bills or claims | Scheduling clients/patients | Process note-taking | Other |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 41.2 | 29.2 | 30.6 | 22.2 | 67.5 | 28.7 | 40.3 | 81.8 | 63.1 | 64.0 | 4.2 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 59.1 | 29.7 | 23.2 | 14.7 | 47.8 | 25.9 | 62.3 | 85.5 | 41.4 | 36.7 | 4.1 |
| Public | 265 | 63.0 | 32.5 | 25.7 | 15.8 | 61.5 | 24.5 | 66.4 | 76.6 | 38.9 | 42.3 | 6.0 |
| Private | 342 | 56.1 | 27.5 | 21.3 | 13.7 | 37.1 | 26.9 | 59.1 | 92.4 | 43.3 | 32.5 | 2.6 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 93.1 | 46.5 | 35.6 | 20.9 | 47.2 | 22.9 | 79.5 | 90.1 | 45.1 | 49.3 | 5.2 |
| Public | 144 | 93.1 | 45.8 | 34.0 | 20.8 | 52.1 | 34.0 | 83.3 | 89.6 | 45.1 | 48.6 | 2.8 |
| Private | 957 | 93.1 | 46.6 | 35.8 | 20.9 | 46.5 | 21.2 | 78.9 | 90.2 | 45.1 | 49.4 | 5.5 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 97.7 | 97.3 | 94.1 | 91.9 | 98.6 | 38.5 | 96.4 | 84.2 | 98.6 | 90.0 | 5.9 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 32.7 | 13.5 | 42.6 | 27.4 | 84.8 | 44.6 | 32.0 | 80.5 | 35.3 | 66.7 | 5.0 |
| Public | 23 | 21.7 | 8.7 | 34.8 | 21.7 | 82.6 | 34.8 | 21.7 | 60.9 | 26.1 | 65.2 | 13.0 |
| Private | 674 | 33.1 | 13.6 | 42.9 | 27.6 | 84.9 | 45.0 | 32.3 | 81.2 | 35.6 | 66.8 | 4.7 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 16.4 | 21.3 | 26.3 | 21.6 | 68.8 | 24.9 | 29.0 | 54.2 | 32.2 | 58.7 | 4.2 |
| Public | 96 | 22.9 | 32.3 | 28.1 | 15.6 | 59.4 | 18.8 | 30.2 | 40.6 | 34.4 | 49.0 | 2.1 |
| Private | 618 | 15.4 | 19.6 | 26.1 | 22.5 | 70.2 | 25.9 | 28.8 | 56.3 | 31.9 | 60.2 | 4.5 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 30.9 | 25.7 | 26.3 | 19.3 | 69.3 | 27.6 | 30.3 | 82.9 | 74.6 | 68.5 | 3.9 |
| Public | 1,344 | 34.3 | 30.5 | 28.7 | 20.7 | 74.1 | 27.7 | 33.8 | 80.0 | 80.1 | 74.0 | 5.2 |
| Private | 4,175 | 29.8 | 24.1 | 25.6 | 18.9 | 67.7 | 27.5 | 29.2 | 83.9 | 72.9 | 66.7 | 3.5 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 41.1 | 33.9 | 40.4 | 34.6 | 83.6 | 41.4 | 41.1 | 91.4 | 73.9 | 80.4 | 3.6 |
| Public | 44 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 34.1 | 29.5 | 79.5 | 38.6 | 45.5 | 97.7 | 84.1 | 63.6 | 4.5 |
| Private | 236 | 41.9 | 33.5 | 41.5 | 35.6 | 84.3 | 41.9 | 40.3 | 90.3 | 72.0 | 83.5 | 3.4 |

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, computerized operational functions were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.17 Facilities with specific quality assurance practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Quality assurance practices | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | Percent | | | | | |
| | | Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff | Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor | Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee | Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge | Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys | Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff | Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor | Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee | Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge | Periodic utilization review | Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys | |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 8,147 | 8,342 | 6,399 | 4,882 | 8,298 | 8,583 | 89.1 | 91.3 | 70.0 | 53.4 | 90.8 | 93.9 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 563 | 495 | 405 | 328 | 592 | 593 | 92.8 | 81.5 | 66.7 | 54.0 | 97.5 | 97.7 |
| Public | 265 | 238 | 206 | 170 | 118 | 257 | 256 | 89.8 | 77.7 | 64.2 | 44.5 | 97.0 | 96.6 |
| Private | 342 | 325 | 289 | 235 | 210 | 335 | 337 | 95.0 | 84.5 | 68.7 | 61.4 | 98.0 | 98.5 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 1,061 | 854 | 682 | 527 | 1,056 | 1,007 | 96.4 | 77.6 | 61.9 | 47.9 | 95.9 | 91.5 |
| Public | 144 | 138 | 110 | 82 | 77 | 135 | 131 | 95.8 | 76.4 | 56.9 | 53.5 | 93.8 | 91.0 |
| Private | 957 | 923 | 744 | 600 | 450 | 921 | 876 | 96.4 | 77.7 | 62.7 | 47.0 | 96.2 | 91.5 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 217 | 173 | 176 | 184 | 210 | 211 | 98.2 | 78.3 | 79.6 | 83.3 | 95.0 | 95.5 |
| RTC for children | 697 | 644 | 679 | 507 | 508 | 618 | 649 | 92.4 | 97.4 | 72.7 | 72.9 | 88.7 | 93.1 |
| Public | 23 | 19 | 22 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 82.6 | 95.7 | 52.2 | 65.2 | 73.9 | 82.6 |
| Private | 674 | 625 | 657 | 495 | 493 | 601 | 630 | 92.7 | 97.5 | 73.4 | 73.1 | 89.2 | 93.5 |
| RTC for adults | 714 | 559 | 658 | 442 | 406 | 614 | 636 | 78.3 | 92.2 | 61.9 | 56.9 | 86.0 | 89.1 |
| Public | 96 | 63 | 84 | 48 | 40 | 84 | 89 | 65.6 | 87.5 | 50.0 | 41.7 | 87.5 | 92.7 |
| Private | 618 | 496 | 574 | 394 | 366 | 530 | 547 | 80.3 | 92.9 | 63.8 | 59.2 | 85.8 | 88.5 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 4,846 | 5,208 | 3,979 | 2,749 | 4,952 | 5,215 | 87.8 | 94.4 | 72.1 | 49.8 | 89.7 | 94.5 |
| Public | 1,344 | 1,152 | 1,275 | 955 | 657 | 1,231 | 1,271 | 85.7 | 94.9 | 71.1 | 48.9 | 91.6 | 94.6 |
| Private | 4,175 | 3,694 | 3,933 | 3,024 | 2,092 | 3,721 | 3,944 | 88.5 | 94.2 | 72.4 | 50.1 | 89.1 | 94.5 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 257 | 275 | 208 | 180 | 256 | 272 | 91.8 | 98.2 | 74.3 | 64.3 | 91.4 | 97.1 |
| Public | 44 | 41 | 43 | 30 | 27 | 40 | 42 | 93.2 | 97.7 | 68.2 | 61.4 | 90.9 | 95.5 |
| Private | 236 | 216 | 232 | 178 | 153 | 216 | 230 | 91.5 | 98.3 | 75.4 | 64.8 | 91.5 | 97.5 |

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, quality assurance practices were unknown for 11 facilities (0.1 percent).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

**Table 2.18a Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: 2010
Number**

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Med-icaid | Medi-care | State mental health agency funds | State welfare or child or family services agency funds | State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | State education agency funds | Local govt. funds | VA funds | Com-munity Service Block Grants | Com-munity Mental Health Block Grants | Client/patient fees | Private insurance | Other public funds | Other private funds |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 8,062 | 6,324 | 6,466 | 4,092 | 2,932 | 1,922 | 4,493 | 2,177 | 2,214 | 3,375 | 7,689 | 7,166 | 527 | 687 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 528 | 530 | 421 | 218 | 160 | 123 | 229 | 225 | 69 | 95 | 541 | 569 | 33 | 11 |
| Public | 265 | 226 | 229 | 215 | 66 | 49 | 47 | 91 | 73 | 27 | 36 | 221 | 237 | 19 | 4 |
| Private | 342 | 302 | 301 | 206 | 152 | 111 | 76 | 138 | 152 | 42 | 59 | 320 | 332 | 14 | 7 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 1,036 | 1,085 | 574 | 321 | 204 | 118 | 328 | 397 | 132 | 187 | 1,021 | 1,077 | 20 | 16 |
| Public | 144 | 136 | 142 | 82 | 49 | 40 | 24 | 68 | 56 | 27 | 35 | 136 | 139 | 5 | 3 |
| Private | 957 | 900 | 943 | 492 | 272 | 164 | 94 | 260 | 341 | 105 | 152 | 885 | 938 | 15 | 13 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 37 | 53 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 216 | 4 | 4 | 178 | 189 | 3 | 3 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 535 | 64 | 479 | 567 | 367 | 402 | 284 | 15 | 109 | 134 | 346 | 393 | 39 | 65 |
| Public | 23 | 20 | 2 | 15 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 2 |
| Private | 674 | 515 | 62 | 464 | 557 | 360 | 394 | 279 | 14 | 105 | 129 | 339 | 381 | 35 | 63 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 564 | 354 | 545 | 113 | 94 | 44 | 292 | 135 | 117 | 226 | 549 | 315 | 53 | 49 |
| Public | 96 | 79 | 56 | 82 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 50 | 26 | 18 | 47 | 75 | 49 | 7 | 16 |
| Private | 618 | 485 | 298 | 463 | 101 | 82 | 39 | 242 | 109 | 99 | 179 | 474 | 266 | 46 | 33 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 5,097 | 4,061 | 4,213 | 2,697 | 1,969 | 1,147 | 3,171 | 1,121 | 1,676 | 2,580 | 4,810 | 4,400 | 357 | 506 |
| Public | 1,344 | 1,295 | 1,079 | 1,144 | 541 | 422 | 246 | 894 | 267 | 449 | 779 | 1,198 | 1,044 | 77 | 65 |
| Private | 4,175 | 3,802 | 2,982 | 3,069 | 2,156 | 1,547 | 901 | 2,277 | 854 | 1,227 | 1,801 | 3,612 | 3,356 | 280 | 441 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 265 | 177 | 228 | 175 | 134 | 85 | 180 | 68 | 107 | 149 | 244 | 223 | 22 | 37 |
| Public | 44 | 44 | 41 | 42 | 24 | 27 | 16 | 34 | 15 | 22 | 32 | 38 | 39 | 4 | 1 |
| Private | 236 | 221 | 136 | 186 | 151 | 107 | 69 | 146 | 53 | 85 | 117 | 206 | 184 | 18 | 36 |

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the types of payment or funding sources accepted for mental health treatment services were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.18b Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: 2010
Percent

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Med-icaid | Medi-care | State mental health agency funds | State welfare or child or family services agency funds | State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | State education agency funds | Local govt. funds | VA funds | Com-munity Service Block Grants | Com-munity Mental Health Block Grants | Client/patient fees | Private insurance | Other public funds | Other private funds |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 88.2 | 69.2 | 70.8 | 44.8 | 32.1 | 21.0 | 49.2 | 23.8 | 24.2 | 36.9 | 84.1 | 78.4 | 5.8 | 7.5 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 87.0 | 87.3 | 69.4 | 35.9 | 26.4 | 20.3 | 37.7 | 37.1 | 11.4 | 15.7 | 89.1 | 93.7 | 5.4 | 1.8 |
| Public | 265 | 85.3 | 86.4 | 81.1 | 24.9 | 18.5 | 17.7 | 34.3 | 27.5 | 10.2 | 13.6 | 83.4 | 89.4 | 7.2 | 1.5 |
| Private | 342 | 88.3 | 88.0 | 60.2 | 44.4 | 32.5 | 22.2 | 40.4 | 44.4 | 12.3 | 17.3 | 93.6 | 97.1 | 4.1 | 2.0 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 94.1 | 98.5 | 52.1 | 29.2 | 18.5 | 10.7 | 29.8 | 36.1 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 92.7 | 97.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| Public | 144 | 94.4 | 98.6 | 56.9 | 34.0 | 27.8 | 16.7 | 47.2 | 38.9 | 18.8 | 24.3 | 94.4 | 96.5 | 3.5 | 2.1 |
| Private | 957 | 94.0 | 98.5 | 51.4 | 28.4 | 17.1 | 9.8 | 27.2 | 35.6 | 11.0 | 15.9 | 92.5 | 98.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 16.7 | 24.0 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 97.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 80.5 | 85.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 76.8 | 9.2 | 68.7 | 81.3 | 52.7 | 57.7 | 40.7 | 2.2 | 15.6 | 19.2 | 49.6 | 56.4 | 5.6 | 9.3 |
| Public | 23 | 87.0 | 8.7 | 65.2 | 43.5 | 30.4 | 34.8 | 21.7 | 4.3 | 17.4 | 21.7 | 30.4 | 52.2 | 17.4 | 8.7 |
| Private | 674 | 76.4 | 9.2 | 68.8 | 82.6 | 53.4 | 58.5 | 41.4 | 2.1 | 15.6 | 19.1 | 50.3 | 56.5 | 5.2 | 9.3 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 79.0 | 49.6 | 76.3 | 15.8 | 13.2 | 6.2 | 40.9 | 18.9 | 16.4 | 31.7 | 76.9 | 44.1 | 7.4 | 6.9 |
| Public | 96 | 82.3 | 58.3 | 85.4 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 5.2 | 52.1 | 27.1 | 18.8 | 49.0 | 78.1 | 51.0 | 7.3 | 16.7 |
| Private | 618 | 78.5 | 48.2 | 74.9 | 16.3 | 13.3 | 6.3 | 39.2 | 17.6 | 16.0 | 29.0 | 76.7 | 43.0 | 7.4 | 5.3 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 92.4 | 73.6 | 76.3 | 48.9 | 35.7 | 20.8 | 57.5 | 20.3 | 30.4 | 46.7 | 87.2 | 79.7 | 6.5 | 9.2 |
| Public | 1,344 | 96.4 | 80.3 | 85.1 | 40.3 | 31.4 | 18.3 | 66.5 | 19.9 | 33.4 | 58.0 | 89.1 | 77.7 | 5.7 | 4.8 |
| Private | 4,175 | 91.1 | 71.4 | 73.5 | 51.6 | 37.1 | 21.6 | 54.5 | 20.5 | 29.4 | 43.1 | 86.5 | 80.4 | 6.7 | 10.6 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 94.6 | 63.2 | 81.4 | 62.5 | 47.9 | 30.4 | 64.3 | 24.3 | 38.2 | 53.2 | 87.1 | 79.6 | 7.9 | 13.2 |
| Public | 44 | 100.0 | 93.2 | 95.5 | 54.5 | 61.4 | 36.4 | 77.3 | 34.1 | 50.0 | 72.7 | 86.4 | 88.6 | 9.1 | 2.3 |
| Private | 236 | 93.6 | 57.6 | 78.8 | 64.0 | 45.3 | 29.2 | 61.9 | 22.5 | 36.0 | 49.6 | 87.3 | 78.0 | 7.6 | 15.3 |

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the types of payment or funding sources accepted for mental health treatment services were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.19a Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by facility type: 2010
Number

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | A single payment/funding source accounts for more than half of funding | Primary payment or funding source accounting for more than half of facility's funding | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Medicaid | Medicare | State mental health agency funds | State welfare or child or family services agency funds | State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | State education agency funds | Local govt. funds | VA funds | Community Service Block Grants | Community Mental Health Block Grants | Client/patient fees | Private insurance | Other public funds | Other private funds |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 5,913 | 3,320 | 402 | 958 | 258 | 29 | 28 | 195 | 184 | 7 | 40 | 87 | 269 | 57 | 18 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 346 | 112 | 52 | 126 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 9 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 2 | 29 | 6 | ‡ |
| Public | 265 | 180 | 40 | 10 | 111 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 6 | ‡ |
| Private | 342 | 166 | 72 | 42 | 15 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 5 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 2 | 27 | ‡ | ‡ |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 431 | 139 | 217 | 11 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 1 | 45 | 1 | ‡ |
| Public | 144 | 60 | 27 | 23 | 2 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 4 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 957 | 371 | 112 | 194 | 9 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 1 | 41 | 1 | ‡ |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 189 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 184 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ |
| RTC for children | 697 | 550 | 227 | 6 | 49 | 178 | 20 | 12 | 9 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 18 | 13 | 7 | 3 |
| Public | 23 | 22 | 11 | ‡ | 3 | 1 | 2 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | ‡ |
| Private | 674 | 528 | 216 | 6 | 46 | 177 | 18 | 12 | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 18 | 13 | 4 | 3 |
| RTC for adults | 714 | 539 | 244 | 4 | 194 | 5 | 1 | ‡ | 36 | ‡ | 1 | 11 | 22 | 6 | 14 | ‡ |
| Public | 96 | 71 | 35 | ‡ | 31 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ |
| Private | 618 | 468 | 209 | 4 | 163 | 5 | 1 | ‡ | 33 | ‡ | 1 | 11 | 22 | 6 | 12 | ‡ |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 3,646 | 2,462 | 123 | 539 | 54 | 7 | 14 | 136 | ‡ | 5 | 25 | 39 | 169 | 26 | 15 |
| Public | 1,344 | 915 | 626 | 19 | 174 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 52 | ‡ | ‡ | 6 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 2 |
| Private | 4,175 | 2,731 | 1,836 | 104 | 365 | 52 | 4 | 13 | 84 | ‡ | 5 | 19 | 35 | 160 | 17 | 13 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 212 | 136 | ‡ | 39 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 5 | 5 | 3 | ‡ |
| Public | 44 | 29 | 17 | ‡ | 10 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ |
| Private | 236 | 183 | 119 | ‡ | 29 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 5 | 5 | 2 | ‡ |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the single source of payment or funding accounting for more than half of the facility's funding was unknown for 61 facilities (0.7 percent).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.19b Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by facility type: 2010
Percent distribution

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | A single payment/funding source accounts for more than half of funding | Primary payment or funding source accounting for more than half of facility's funding | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Medicaid | Medicare | State mental health agency funds | State welfare or child or family services agency funds | State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | State education agency funds | Local govt. funds | VA funds | Community Service Block Grants | Community Mental Health Block Grants | Client/patient fees | Private insurance | Other public funds | Other private funds |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 64.7 | 56.1 | 6.8 | 16.2 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 57.0 | 32.4 | 15.0 | 36.4 | 1.2 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.6 | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.6 | 8.4 | 1.7 | ‡ |
| Public | 265 | 67.9 | 22.2 | 5.6 | 61.7 | 1.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.1 | 3.3 | ‡ |
| Private | 342 | 48.5 | 43.4 | 25.3 | 9.0 | 0.6 | ‡ | ‡ | 3.0 | ‡ | 0.6 | ‡ | 1.2 | 16.3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 39.1 | 32.3 | 50.3 | 2.6 | 0.5 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.2 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.5 | 0.2 | 10.4 | 0.2 | ‡ |
| Public | 144 | 41.7 | 45.0 | 38.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 6.7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 957 | 38.8 | 30.2 | 52.3 | 2.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.5 | 0.3 | 11.1 | 0.3 | ‡ |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 85.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 97.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| RTC³s for children | 697 | 78.9 | 41.3 | 1.1 | 8.9 | 32.4 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 1.6 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| Public | 23 | 95.7 | 50.0 | ‡ | 13.6 | 4.5 | 9.1 | ‡ | 4.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 13.6 | ‡ |
| Private | 674 | 78.3 | 40.9 | 1.1 | 8.7 | 33.5 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| RTC³s for adults | 714 | 75.5 | 45.3 | 0.7 | 36.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | ‡ | 6.7 | ‡ | 0.2 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 2.6 | ‡ |
| Public | 96 | 74.0 | 49.3 | ‡ | 43.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 4.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.8 | ‡ |
| Private | 618 | 75.7 | 44.7 | 0.9 | 34.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | ‡ | 7.1 | ‡ | 0.2 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 2.6 | ‡ |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 66.1 | 67.5 | 3.4 | 14.8 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3.7 | ‡ | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Public | 1,344 | 68.1 | 68.4 | 2.1 | 19.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 5.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| Private | 4,175 | 65.4 | 67.2 | 3.8 | 13.4 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.1 | ‡ | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 5.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 75.7 | 64.2 | ‡ | 18.4 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.9 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.4 | ‡ |
| Public | 44 | 65.9 | 58.6 | ‡ | 34.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3.4 | ‡ |
| Private | 236 | 77.5 | 65.0 | ‡ | 15.8 | 8.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.1 | ‡ |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the single source of payment or funding accounting for more than half of the facility's funding was unknown for 61 facilities (0.7 percent). Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.20 Facilities, by smoking policy and facility type: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Smoking policy | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|--|-----------|--|-------------------------|---|--|------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
| | | Not permitted on the property or within any building | Permitted only outdoors | Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor areas | Permitted anywhere without restriction | Other | Not permitted on the property or within any building | Permitted only outdoors | Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor areas | Permitted anywhere without restriction | Other |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 3,806 | 4,537 | 714 | 6 | 55 | 41.6 | 49.6 | 7.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 320 | 227 | 47 | ‡ | 9 | 52.7 | 37.4 | 7.7 | ‡ | 1.5 |
| Public | 265 | 188 | 57 | 17 | ‡ | 2 | 70.9 | 21.5 | 6.4 | ‡ | 0.8 |
| Private | 342 | 132 | 170 | 30 | ‡ | 7 | 38.6 | 49.7 | 8.8 | ‡ | 2.0 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 847 | 167 | 59 | ‡ | 28 | 76.9 | 15.2 | 5.4 | ‡ | 2.5 |
| Public | 144 | 98 | 33 | 8 | ‡ | 5 | 68.1 | 22.9 | 5.6 | ‡ | 3.5 |
| Private | 957 | 749 | 134 | 51 | ‡ | 23 | 78.3 | 14.0 | 5.3 | ‡ | 2.4 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 27 | 168 | 24 | ‡ | 2 | 12.2 | 76.0 | 10.9 | ‡ | 0.9 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 472 | 171 | 48 | ‡ | 4 | 67.7 | 24.5 | 6.9 | ‡ | 0.6 |
| Public | 23 | 14 | 5 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 60.9 | 21.7 | 17.4 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 674 | 458 | 166 | 44 | ‡ | 4 | 68.0 | 24.6 | 6.5 | ‡ | 0.6 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 93 | 493 | 118 | 5 | 3 | 13.0 | 69.0 | 16.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Public | 96 | 29 | 50 | 17 | ‡ | ‡ | 30.2 | 52.1 | 17.7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 618 | 64 | 443 | 101 | 5 | 3 | 10.4 | 71.7 | 16.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 1,959 | 3,142 | 396 | 1 | 8 | 35.5 | 56.9 | 7.2 | * | 0.1 |
| Public | 1,344 | 374 | 834 | 131 | ‡ | 4 | 27.8 | 62.1 | 9.7 | ‡ | 0.3 |
| Private | 4,175 | 1,585 | 2,308 | 265 | 1 | 4 | 38.0 | 55.3 | 6.3 | * | 0.1 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 88 | 169 | 22 | ‡ | 1 | 31.4 | 60.4 | 7.9 | ‡ | 0.4 |
| Public | 44 | 10 | 31 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | 22.7 | 70.5 | 6.8 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Private | 236 | 78 | 138 | 19 | ‡ | 1 | 33.1 | 58.5 | 8.1 | ‡ | 0.4 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, a smoking policy was unknown for 21 facilities (0.2 percent). Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.21 Facilities using seclusion or restraint practices and adoption of initiatives to reduce use, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Use of seclusion or restraint practices and initiatives to reduce use | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | Percent | | | | | |
| | | Any use of seclusion or restraint | | | No use of seclusion or restraint | | | Any use of seclusion or restraint | | | No use of seclusion or restraint | | |
| | | All facilities using seclusion or restraint | Adoption of initiatives to reduce use | No initiatives | All facilities not using seclusion or restraint | Adoption of initiatives to reduce use | No initiatives | All facilities using seclusion or restraint | Adoption of initiatives to reduce use | No initiatives | All facilities not using seclusion or restraint | Adoption of initiatives to reduce use | No initiatives |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 2,609 | 2,476 | 103 | 6,476 | 1,449 | 4,685 | 28.5 | 27.1 | 1.1 | 70.9 | 15.9 | 51.3 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 567 | 548 | 14 | 36 | 26 | 9 | 93.4 | 90.3 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 1.5 |
| Public | 265 | 254 | 244 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 95.8 | 92.1 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| Private | 342 | 313 | 304 | 7 | 26 | 20 | 5 | 91.5 | 88.9 | 2.0 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 1.5 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 943 | 890 | 46 | 150 | 101 | 41 | 85.6 | 80.8 | 4.2 | 13.6 | 9.2 | 3.7 |
| Public | 144 | 122 | 116 | 6 | 20 | 11 | 7 | 84.7 | 80.6 | 4.2 | 13.9 | 7.6 | 4.9 |
| Private | 957 | 821 | 774 | 40 | 130 | 90 | 34 | 85.8 | 80.9 | 4.2 | 13.6 | 9.4 | 3.6 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 82 | 79 | 2 | 138 | 31 | 94 | 37.1 | 35.7 | 0.9 | 62.4 | 14.0 | 42.5 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 567 | 537 | 19 | 127 | 68 | 57 | 81.3 | 77.0 | 2.7 | 18.2 | 9.8 | 8.2 |
| Public | 23 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 60.9 | 56.5 | 4.3 | 39.1 | 13.0 | 26.1 |
| Private | 674 | 553 | 524 | 18 | 118 | 65 | 51 | 82.0 | 77.7 | 2.7 | 17.5 | 9.6 | 7.6 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 36 | 34 | 1 | 675 | 113 | 527 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 94.5 | 15.8 | 73.8 |
| Public | 96 | 6 | 6 | ‡ | 89 | 9 | 75 | 6.3 | 6.3 | ‡ | 92.7 | 9.4 | 78.1 |
| Private | 618 | 30 | 28 | 1 | 586 | 104 | 452 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 94.8 | 16.8 | 73.1 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 318 | 294 | 19 | 5,169 | 1,063 | 3,834 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 93.7 | 19.3 | 69.5 |
| Public | 1,344 | 34 | 29 | 4 | 1,300 | 262 | 960 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 96.7 | 19.5 | 71.4 |
| Private | 4,175 | 284 | 265 | 15 | 3,869 | 801 | 2,874 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 92.7 | 19.2 | 68.8 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 96 | 94 | 2 | 181 | 47 | 123 | 34.3 | 33.6 | 0.7 | 64.6 | 16.8 | 43.9 |
| Public | 44 | 7 | 7 | ‡ | 36 | 10 | 25 | 15.9 | 15.9 | ‡ | 81.8 | 22.7 | 56.8 |
| Private | 236 | 89 | 87 | 2 | 145 | 37 | 98 | 37.7 | 36.9 | 0.8 | 61.4 | 15.7 | 41.5 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the use of seclusion or restraint was unknown for 54 facilities (0.6 percent); 18 of these facilities responded to the question regarding the adoption of initiatives to reduce the use of seclusion and restraint. Of the 9,085 facilities where the use of seclusion or restraint was known, the adoption of initiatives to reduce the use of seclusion and restraint was unknown for 408 facilities (4.5 percent). Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

**Table 2.22a Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and facility type: 2010
Number**

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Licensing, certification, or accreditation source | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State mental health agency | State substance abuse agency | State dept. of health | Hospital licensing authority | Joint Commission ⁵ | CARF ⁵ | COA ⁵ | Dept. of Family and Children's Services | U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services | Medicare | Medicaid | Other national, state, or local organization |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 6,727 | 2,771 | 3,657 | 1,405 | 3,273 | 1,801 | 941 | 1,510 | 1,294 | 4,405 | 5,743 | 648 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 374 | 133 | 405 | 315 | 512 | 36 | 14 | 80 | 139 | 488 | 460 | 18 |
| Public | 265 | 149 | 30 | 133 | 100 | 221 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 50 | 209 | 196 | 5 |
| Private | 342 | 225 | 103 | 272 | 215 | 291 | 28 | 11 | 73 | 89 | 279 | 264 | 13 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 652 | 173 | 887 | 745 | 957 | 76 | 30 | 91 | 276 | 992 | 923 | 90 |
| Public | 144 | 75 | 18 | 119 | 107 | 114 | 13 | 4 | 8 | 43 | 124 | 120 | 11 |
| Private | 957 | 577 | 155 | 768 | 638 | 843 | 63 | 26 | 83 | 233 | 868 | 803 | 79 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 26 | 214 | 96 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 26 | 16 | 18 |
| RTCs for children | 697 | 434 | 106 | 320 | 28 | 229 | 64 | 228 | 416 | 109 | 33 | 332 | 115 |
| Public | 23 | 14 | 5 | 11 | ‡ | 11 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 2 |
| Private | 674 | 420 | 101 | 309 | 28 | 218 | 59 | 227 | 406 | 107 | 31 | 318 | 113 |
| RTCs for adults | 714 | 597 | 127 | 247 | 8 | 132 | 223 | 32 | 42 | 82 | 146 | 310 | 59 |
| Public | 96 | 85 | 18 | 35 | 1 | 31 | 31 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 32 | 52 | 17 |
| Private | 618 | 512 | 109 | 212 | 7 | 101 | 192 | 30 | 41 | 71 | 114 | 258 | 42 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 4,418 | 2,094 | 1,679 | 282 | 1,175 | 1,215 | 581 | 780 | 625 | 2,602 | 3,511 | 309 |
| Public | 1,344 | 1,149 | 469 | 340 | 58 | 240 | 330 | 19 | 70 | 125 | 657 | 841 | 64 |
| Private | 4,175 | 3,269 | 1,625 | 1,339 | 224 | 935 | 885 | 562 | 710 | 500 | 1,945 | 2,670 | 245 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 242 | 123 | 109 | 1 | 54 | 91 | 46 | 95 | 41 | 118 | 191 | 39 |
| Public | 44 | 40 | 22 | 12 | ‡ | 7 | 16 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 28 | 35 | 3 |
| Private | 236 | 202 | 101 | 97 | 1 | 47 | 75 | 45 | 88 | 37 | 90 | 156 | 36 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

⁵ Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA - Council on Accreditation.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the licensing, certification or accreditation source was unknown for five facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.22b Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and facility type: 2010
Percent

| Facility type | Total number of facilities responding ⁴ | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|--|
| | | Licensing, certification, or accreditation source | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State mental health agency | State substance abuse agency | State dept. of health | Hospital licensing authority | Joint Commission ⁵ | CARF ⁵ | COA ⁵ | Dept. of Family and Children's Services | U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services | Medicare | Medicaid | Other national, state, or local organization |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 73.6 | 30.3 | 40.0 | 15.4 | 35.8 | 19.7 | 10.3 | 16.5 | 14.2 | 48.2 | 62.8 | 7.1 |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 607 | 61.6 | 21.9 | 66.7 | 51.9 | 84.3 | 5.9 | 2.3 | 13.2 | 22.9 | 80.4 | 75.8 | 3.0 |
| Public | 265 | 56.2 | 11.3 | 50.2 | 37.7 | 83.4 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 18.9 | 78.9 | 74.0 | 1.9 |
| Private | 342 | 65.8 | 30.1 | 79.5 | 62.9 | 85.1 | 8.2 | 3.2 | 21.3 | 26.0 | 81.6 | 77.2 | 3.8 |
| General hospitals² | 1,101 | 59.2 | 15.7 | 80.6 | 67.7 | 86.9 | 6.9 | 2.7 | 8.3 | 25.1 | 90.1 | 83.8 | 8.2 |
| Public | 144 | 52.1 | 12.5 | 82.6 | 74.3 | 79.2 | 9.0 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 29.9 | 86.1 | 83.3 | 7.6 |
| Private | 957 | 60.3 | 16.2 | 80.3 | 66.7 | 88.1 | 6.6 | 2.7 | 8.7 | 24.3 | 90.7 | 83.9 | 8.3 |
| VA medical centers | 221 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 11.8 | 96.8 | 43.4 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 7.2 | 8.1 |
| RTC³s for children | 697 | 62.3 | 15.2 | 45.9 | 4.0 | 32.9 | 9.2 | 32.7 | 59.7 | 15.6 | 4.7 | 47.6 | 16.5 |
| Public | 23 | 60.9 | 21.7 | 47.8 | ‡ | 47.8 | 21.7 | 4.3 | 43.5 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 60.9 | 8.7 |
| Private | 674 | 62.3 | 15.0 | 45.8 | 4.2 | 32.3 | 8.8 | 33.7 | 60.2 | 15.9 | 4.6 | 47.2 | 16.8 |
| RTC³s for adults | 714 | 83.6 | 17.8 | 34.6 | 1.1 | 18.5 | 31.2 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 11.5 | 20.4 | 43.4 | 8.3 |
| Public | 96 | 88.5 | 18.8 | 36.5 | 1.0 | 32.3 | 32.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 11.5 | 33.3 | 54.2 | 17.7 |
| Private | 618 | 82.8 | 17.6 | 34.3 | 1.1 | 16.3 | 31.1 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 11.5 | 18.4 | 41.7 | 6.8 |
| Outpatient clinics³ | 5,519 | 80.1 | 37.9 | 30.4 | 5.1 | 21.3 | 22.0 | 10.5 | 14.1 | 11.3 | 47.1 | 63.6 | 5.6 |
| Public | 1,344 | 85.5 | 34.9 | 25.3 | 4.3 | 17.9 | 24.6 | 1.4 | 5.2 | 9.3 | 48.9 | 62.6 | 4.8 |
| Private | 4,175 | 78.3 | 38.9 | 32.1 | 5.4 | 22.4 | 21.2 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 46.6 | 64.0 | 5.9 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 280 | 86.4 | 43.9 | 38.9 | 0.4 | 19.3 | 32.5 | 16.4 | 33.9 | 14.6 | 42.1 | 68.2 | 13.9 |
| Public | 44 | 90.9 | 50.0 | 27.3 | ‡ | 15.9 | 36.4 | 2.3 | 15.9 | 9.1 | 63.6 | 79.5 | 6.8 |
| Private | 236 | 85.6 | 42.8 | 41.1 | 0.4 | 19.9 | 31.8 | 19.1 | 37.3 | 15.7 | 38.1 | 66.1 | 15.3 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

⁵ Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA - Council on Accreditation.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the licensing, certification or accreditation source was unknown for five facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 3.1a Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Number

| Characteristics | Number of clients | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Facility type | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Psychiatric hospitals | | | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Outpatient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | |
| | All ¹ | Psychiatric hospitals | Public | Private | | | | | | | |
| Total | 99,493 | 62,502 | 41,685 | 20,817 | 31,181 | 2,201 | 586 | 236 | 2,645 | 142 | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 58,946 | 39,165 | 28,537 | 10,628 | 15,774 | 1,926 | 341 | 158 | 1,496 | 86 | |
| Female | 40,547 | 23,337 | 13,148 | 10,189 | 15,407 | 275 | 245 | 78 | 1,149 | 56 | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-17 | 20,621 | 11,388 | 3,447 | 7,941 | 7,826 | 414 | 409 | 19 | 513 | 52 | |
| 18-64 | 67,568 | 45,794 | 34,556 | 11,238 | 17,997 | 1,450 | 172 | 207 | 1,860 | 88 | |
| 65 and older | 11,304 | 5,320 | 3,682 | 1,638 | 5,358 | 337 | 5 | 10 | 272 | 2 | |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino | 7,068 | 4,981 | 3,596 | 1,385 | 1,724 | 95 | 20 | 5 | 218 | 25 | |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 51,322 | 36,661 | 28,876 | 7,785 | 12,315 | 926 | 346 | 126 | 867 | 81 | |
| Unknown or not collected | 41,103 | 20,860 | 9,213 | 11,647 | 17,142 | 1,180 | 220 | 105 | 1,560 | 36 | |
| Race | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 427 | 358 | 297 | 61 | 64 | 4 | -- | -- | 1 | -- | |
| Asian | 955 | 690 | 547 | 143 | 231 | 6 | -- | -- | 28 | -- | |
| Black or African American | 15,788 | 12,181 | 10,404 | 1,777 | 2,747 | 187 | 108 | 26 | 524 | 15 | |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 183 | 100 | 83 | 17 | 65 | 2 | -- | -- | 16 | -- | |
| White | 35,480 | 24,337 | 19,003 | 5,334 | 9,291 | 512 | 183 | 77 | 1,050 | 30 | |
| Two or more races | 2,110 | 1,016 | 558 | 458 | 1,051 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 22 | 1 | |
| Unknown or not collected | 44,550 | 23,820 | 10,793 | 13,027 | 17,732 | 1,484 | 282 | 132 | 1,004 | 96 | |
| Legal status | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voluntary | 41,122 | 19,813 | 6,448 | 13,365 | 17,885 | 1,887 | 273 | 133 | 1,059 | 72 | |
| Involuntary, non-forensic | 37,774 | 24,495 | 18,118 | 6,377 | 11,423 | 277 | 260 | 90 | 1,171 | 58 | |
| Involuntary, forensic | 20,597 | 18,194 | 17,119 | 1,075 | 1,873 | 37 | 53 | 13 | 415 | 12 | |

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 3.1b Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Percent distribution

| Characteristics | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | All ¹ | Facility type | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Psychiatric hospitals | Psychiatric hospitals | | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Outpatient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | |
| Total | Psychiatric hospitals | Public | Private | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Outpatient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 62.8 | 41.9 | 20.9 | 31.3 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 0.1 | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 59.2 | 62.7 | 68.5 | 51.1 | 50.6 | 87.5 | 58.2 | 66.9 | 56.6 | 60.6 | |
| Female | 40.8 | 37.3 | 31.5 | 48.9 | 49.4 | 12.5 | 41.8 | 33.1 | 43.4 | 39.4 | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-17 | 20.7 | 18.2 | 8.3 | 38.1 | 25.1 | 18.8 | 69.8 | 8.1 | 19.4 | 36.6 | |
| 18-64 | 67.9 | 73.3 | 82.9 | 54.0 | 57.7 | 65.9 | 29.4 | 87.7 | 70.3 | 62.0 | |
| 65 and older | 11.4 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 17.2 | 15.3 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 10.3 | 1.4 | |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 8.2 | 17.6 | |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 51.6 | 58.7 | 69.3 | 37.4 | 39.5 | 42.1 | 59.0 | 53.4 | 32.8 | 57.0 | |
| Unknown or not collected | 41.3 | 33.4 | 22.1 | 55.9 | 55.0 | 53.6 | 37.5 | 44.5 | 59.0 | 25.4 | |
| Race | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -- | -- | * | -- | |
| Asian | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -- | -- | 1.1 | -- | |
| Black or African American | 15.9 | 19.5 | 25.0 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 18.4 | 11.0 | 19.8 | 10.6 | |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -- | -- | 0.6 | -- | |
| White | 35.7 | 38.9 | 45.6 | 25.6 | 29.8 | 23.3 | 31.2 | 32.6 | 39.7 | 21.1 | |
| Two or more races | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | |
| Unknown or not collected | 44.8 | 38.1 | 25.9 | 62.6 | 56.9 | 67.4 | 48.1 | 55.9 | 38.0 | 67.6 | |
| Legal status | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voluntary | 41.3 | 31.7 | 15.5 | 64.2 | 57.4 | 85.7 | 46.6 | 56.4 | 40.0 | 50.7 | |
| Involuntary, non-forensic | 38.0 | 39.2 | 43.5 | 30.6 | 36.6 | 12.6 | 44.4 | 38.1 | 44.3 | 40.8 | |
| Involuntary, forensic | 20.7 | 29.1 | 41.1 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 15.7 | 8.5 | |

-- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 3.2a Clients in 24-hour residential care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Number

| Characteristics | Number of clients | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | All ¹ | Facility type | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Psychiatric hospitals | Psychiatric hospitals | | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Outpatient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | |
| Total | | Public | Private | | | | | | | | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 41,628 | 3,609 | 1,656 | 1,953 | 876 | 3,250 | 18,252 | 9,009 | 2,265 | 4,367 | |
| Female | 19,136 | 1,768 | 513 | 1,255 | 338 | 151 | 8,971 | 4,482 | 1,304 | 2,122 | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-17 | 31,884 | 2,323 | 177 | 2,146 | 512 | 1 | 25,352 | 301 | 770 | 2,625 | |
| 18-64 | 25,493 | 2,738 | 1,835 | 903 | 484 | 2,929 | 1,664 | 11,636 | 2,514 | 3,528 | |
| 65 and older | 3,387 | 316 | 157 | 159 | 218 | 471 | 207 | 1,554 | 285 | 336 | |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino | 4,364 | 313 | 139 | 174 | 33 | 57 | 2,441 | 776 | 269 | 475 | |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 36,504 | 2,456 | 970 | 1,486 | 479 | 1,302 | 17,747 | 8,563 | 2,122 | 3,835 | |
| Unknown or not collected | 19,896 | 2,608 | 1,060 | 1,548 | 702 | 2,042 | 7,035 | 4,152 | 1,178 | 2,179 | |
| Race | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 847 | 28 | 4 | 24 | 1 | 73 | 498 | 109 | 22 | 116 | |
| Asian | 394 | 28 | 20 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 129 | 147 | 31 | 48 | |
| Black or African American | 11,162 | 979 | 559 | 420 | 152 | 376 | 5,780 | 2,168 | 653 | 1,054 | |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 209 | 26 | 24 | 2 | -- | 19 | 62 | 70 | 2 | 30 | |
| White | 23,087 | 1,455 | 511 | 944 | 253 | 957 | 10,200 | 6,310 | 1,667 | 2,245 | |
| Two or more races | 1,843 | 111 | 14 | 97 | 3 | 1 | 1,219 | 211 | 48 | 250 | |
| Unknown or not collected | 23,222 | 2,750 | 1,037 | 1,713 | 803 | 1,966 | 9,335 | 4,476 | 1,146 | 2,746 | |
| Legal status | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voluntary | 36,221 | 3,500 | 1,040 | 2,460 | 711 | 2,770 | 12,521 | 9,662 | 2,672 | 4,385 | |
| Involuntary, non-forensic | 15,712 | 1,327 | 693 | 634 | 375 | 520 | 9,635 | 2,048 | 538 | 1,269 | |
| Involuntary, forensic | 8,831 | 550 | 436 | 114 | 128 | 111 | 5,067 | 1,781 | 359 | 835 | |

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour residential care settings.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 3.2b Clients in 24-hour residential care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Percent distribution

| Characteristics | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Facility type | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Psychiatric hospitals | | | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Outpatient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | |
| | All ¹ | Psychiatric hospitals | Public | Private | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 8.8 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 5.6 | 44.8 | 22.2 | 5.9 | 10.7 | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 68.5 | 67.1 | 76.3 | 60.9 | 72.2 | 95.6 | 67.0 | 66.8 | 63.5 | 67.3 | |
| Female | 31.5 | 32.9 | 23.7 | 39.1 | 27.8 | 4.4 | 33.0 | 33.2 | 36.5 | 32.7 | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-17 | 52.5 | 43.2 | 8.2 | 66.9 | 42.2 | * | 93.1 | 2.2 | 21.6 | 40.5 | |
| 18-64 | 42.0 | 50.9 | 84.6 | 28.1 | 39.9 | 86.1 | 6.1 | 86.3 | 70.4 | 54.4 | |
| 65 and older | 5.6 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 18.0 | 13.8 | 0.8 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 5.2 | |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino | 7.2 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 7.3 | |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 60.1 | 45.7 | 44.7 | 46.3 | 39.5 | 38.3 | 65.2 | 63.5 | 59.5 | 59.1 | |
| Unknown or not collected | 32.7 | 48.5 | 48.9 | 48.3 | 57.8 | 60.0 | 25.8 | 30.8 | 33.0 | 33.6 | |
| Race | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.8 | |
| Asian | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | |
| Black or African American | 18.4 | 18.2 | 25.8 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 11.1 | 21.2 | 16.1 | 18.3 | 16.2 | |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | |
| White | 38.0 | 27.1 | 23.6 | 29.4 | 20.8 | 28.1 | 37.5 | 46.8 | 46.7 | 34.6 | |
| Two or more races | 3.0 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 0.2 | * | 4.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 3.9 | |
| Unknown or not collected | 38.2 | 51.1 | 47.8 | 53.4 | 66.1 | 57.8 | 34.3 | 33.2 | 32.1 | 42.3 | |
| Legal status | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voluntary | 59.6 | 65.1 | 47.9 | 76.7 | 58.6 | 81.4 | 46.0 | 71.6 | 74.9 | 67.6 | |
| Involuntary, non-forensic | 25.9 | 24.7 | 32.0 | 19.8 | 30.9 | 15.3 | 35.4 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 19.6 | |
| Involuntary, forensic | 14.5 | 10.2 | 20.1 | 3.6 | 10.5 | 3.3 | 18.6 | 13.2 | 10.1 | 12.9 | |

-- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour residential care settings.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

**Table 3.3a Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by client characteristics and facility type:
April 30, 2010
Number**

| Characteristics | Number of clients | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| | All ¹ | Facility type | | | | | | | | | Multi-setting facilities |
| | | Psychiatric hospitals | Psychiatric hospitals | | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Outpatient clinics ³ | | |
| Total | Psychiatric hospitals | Public | Private | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Outpatient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | | |
| Gender | 3,026,379 | 103,964 | 30,590 | 73,374 | 161,099 | 223,883 | 10,867 | 11,170 | 2,378,171 | 137,225 | |
| Male | 1,484,969 | 47,477 | 15,141 | 32,336 | 76,924 | 182,484 | 6,561 | 5,474 | 1,101,527 | 64,522 | |
| Female | 1,541,410 | 56,487 | 15,449 | 41,038 | 84,175 | 41,399 | 4,306 | 5,696 | 1,276,644 | 72,703 | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-17 | 830,849 | 27,824 | 4,063 | 23,761 | 38,509 | 1,390 | 7,906 | 1,945 | 714,412 | 38,863 | |
| 18-64 | 1,957,585 | 67,758 | 24,588 | 43,170 | 104,742 | 176,083 | 2,682 | 8,606 | 1,506,248 | 91,466 | |
| 65 and older | 237,945 | 8,382 | 1,939 | 6,443 | 17,848 | 46,410 | 279 | 619 | 157,511 | 6,896 | |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino | 259,619 | 8,582 | 5,238 | 3,344 | 16,226 | 7,825 | 808 | 724 | 216,074 | 9,380 | |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 1,576,775 | 40,023 | 14,272 | 25,751 | 52,388 | 63,829 | 5,876 | 6,161 | 1,324,411 | 84,087 | |
| Unknown or not collected | 1,189,985 | 55,359 | 11,080 | 44,279 | 92,485 | 152,229 | 4,183 | 4,285 | 837,686 | 43,758 | |
| Race | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 18,016 | 558 | 313 | 245 | 310 | 594 | 75 | 120 | 15,063 | 1,296 | |
| Asian | 27,809 | 701 | 494 | 207 | 1,977 | 1,375 | 34 | 112 | 22,816 | 794 | |
| Black or African American | 347,009 | 8,170 | 3,502 | 4,668 | 12,932 | 15,474 | 1,363 | 1,402 | 288,070 | 19,598 | |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 10,776 | 91 | 55 | 36 | 666 | 203 | 7 | 35 | 9,364 | 410 | |
| White | 1,178,755 | 34,354 | 10,890 | 23,464 | 41,854 | 54,417 | 3,483 | 4,547 | 976,624 | 63,476 | |
| Two or more races | 57,577 | 2,186 | 946 | 1,240 | 2,972 | 306 | 223 | 237 | 49,305 | 2,348 | |
| Unknown or not collected | 1,386,437 | 57,904 | 14,390 | 43,514 | 100,388 | 151,514 | 5,682 | 4,717 | 1,016,929 | 49,303 | |
| Legal status | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voluntary | 2,465,493 | 82,066 | 23,178 | 58,888 | 122,042 | 206,464 | 8,277 | 9,215 | 1,923,561 | 113,868 | |
| Involuntary, non-forensic | 109,171 | 11,330 | 5,917 | 5,413 | 12,772 | 5,259 | 629 | 180 | 76,157 | 2,844 | |
| Involuntary, forensic | 451,715 | 10,568 | 1,495 | 9,073 | 26,285 | 12,160 | 1,961 | 1,775 | 378,453 | 20,513 | |

¹ Total number of clients reported to have received care in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

**Table 3.3b Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by client characteristics and facility type:
April 30, 2010
Percent distribution**

| Characteristics | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Facility type | | | | | | | | | | |
| | All ¹ | Psychiatric hospitals | | | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Outpatient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | |
| | | Psychiatric hospitals | Public | Private | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 78.6 | 4.5 | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 49.1 | 45.7 | 49.5 | 44.1 | 47.7 | 81.5 | 60.4 | 49.0 | 46.3 | 47.0 | |
| Female | 50.9 | 54.3 | 50.5 | 55.9 | 52.3 | 18.5 | 39.6 | 51.0 | 53.7 | 53.0 | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-17 | 27.5 | 26.8 | 13.3 | 32.4 | 23.9 | 0.6 | 72.8 | 17.4 | 30.0 | 28.3 | |
| 18-64 | 64.7 | 65.2 | 80.4 | 58.8 | 65.0 | 78.6 | 24.7 | 77.0 | 63.3 | 66.7 | |
| 65 and older | 7.9 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 11.1 | 20.7 | 2.6 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 5.0 | |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino | 8.6 | 8.3 | 17.1 | 4.6 | 10.1 | 3.5 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 6.8 | |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 52.1 | 38.5 | 46.7 | 35.1 | 32.5 | 28.5 | 54.1 | 55.2 | 55.7 | 61.3 | |
| Unknown or not collected | 39.3 | 53.2 | 36.2 | 60.3 | 57.4 | 68.0 | 38.5 | 38.4 | 35.2 | 31.9 | |
| Race | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | |
| Asian | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | |
| Black or African American | 11.5 | 7.9 | 11.4 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 14.3 | |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | |
| White | 38.9 | 33.0 | 35.6 | 32.0 | 26.0 | 24.3 | 32.1 | 40.7 | 41.1 | 46.3 | |
| Two or more races | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.7 | |
| Unknown or not collected | 45.8 | 55.7 | 47.0 | 59.3 | 62.3 | 67.7 | 52.3 | 42.2 | 42.8 | 35.9 | |
| Legal status | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voluntary | 81.5 | 78.9 | 75.8 | 80.3 | 75.8 | 92.2 | 76.2 | 82.5 | 80.9 | 83.0 | |
| Involuntary, non-forensic | 3.6 | 10.9 | 19.3 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 2.3 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 2.1 | |
| Involuntary, forensic | 14.9 | 10.2 | 4.9 | 12.4 | 16.3 | 5.4 | 18.0 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 14.9 | |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Total number of clients reported to have received care in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

**Table 3.4 Estimated number and percent of clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders,
by facility type and service setting: 2010
Estimated number and percent**

| <i>Facility type and service setting</i> | <i>Number of clients</i> ⁴ | <i>Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders</i> | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | <i>Estimated number of clients</i> | <i>Estimated percent of clients</i> |
| Total ¹ | 3,186,636 | 615,632 | 19.3 |
| Facility type | | | |
| Psychiatric hospitals | 171,843 | 46,801 | 27.2 |
| Public | 74,444 | 22,486 | 30.2 |
| Private | 97,399 | 24,315 | 25.0 |
| General hospitals ² | 193,494 | 52,275 | 27.0 |
| VA medical centers | 229,485 | 51,132 | 22.3 |
| RTC for children | 38,676 | 6,556 | 17.0 |
| RTC for adults | 24,897 | 4,720 | 19.0 |
| Outpatient clinics ³ | 2,384,385 | 424,294 | 17.8 |
| Multi-setting facilities | 143,856 | 29,854 | 20.8 |
| Service setting | | | |
| Inpatient only | 65,876 | 21,598 | 32.8 |
| Residential only | 36,166 | 7,865 | 21.8 |
| Outpatient only | 2,429,263 | 425,122 | 17.5 |
| Inpatient and outpatient | 318,319 | 86,348 | 27.1 |
| Inpatient and residential | 8,792 | 3,066 | 34.9 |
| Residential and outpatient | 200,105 | 41,348 | 20.7 |
| Inpatient, residential, and outpatient | 128,115 | 30,285 | 23.6 |

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Clients is the sum of the number of clients reported to have received 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment services on April 30, 2010, 24-hour residential treatment services on April 30, 2010, and clients reported to have received less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment services in April 2010 and who were still active (on the rolls) on April 30, 2010.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.1 Mental health facilities, by facility type and state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities | Facility type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | |
| | | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTC for children | RTC for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTC for children | RTC for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities |
| All¹ | 10,374 | 272 | 376 | 1,170 | 252 | 781 | 875 | 6,305 | 343 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 11.3 | 2.4 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 60.8 | 3.3 |
| Alabama | 194 | 6 | 6 | 19 | 6 | 9 | 47 | 88 | 13 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 9.8 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 24.2 | 45.4 | 6.7 |
| Alaska | 58 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ‡ | 12 | 2 | 38 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 5.2 | ‡ | 20.7 | 3.4 | 65.5 | 1.7 |
| Arizona | 146 | 3 | 14 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 13 | 86 | 5 | 2.1 | 9.6 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 8.9 | 58.9 | 3.4 |
| Arkansas | 174 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 4 | 6 | ‡ | 126 | 7 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 13.2 | 2.3 | 3.4 | ‡ | 72.4 | 4.0 |
| California | 927 | 23 | 40 | 65 | 18 | 51 | 59 | 642 | 29 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 69.3 | 3.1 |
| Colorado | 185 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 15 | 30 | 120 | 5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 8.1 | 16.2 | 64.9 | 2.7 |
| Connecticut | 202 | 3 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 11 | 19 | 123 | 17 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 12.9 | 0.5 | 5.4 | 9.4 | 60.9 | 8.4 |
| Delaware | 46 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 17 | 6 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 30.4 | 37.0 | 13.0 |
| District of Columbia | 26 | 1 | 1 | 6 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 17 | ‡ | 3.8 | 3.8 | 23.1 | ‡ | ‡ | 3.8 | 65.4 | ‡ |
| Florida | 426 | 8 | 33 | 48 | 7 | 32 | 49 | 227 | 22 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 11.3 | 1.6 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 53.3 | 5.2 |
| Georgia | 219 | 8 | 9 | 21 | 8 | 8 | 21 | 133 | 11 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 9.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 9.6 | 60.7 | 5.0 |
| Guam | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 34 | 1 | ‡ | 7 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 18 | 1 | 2.9 | ‡ | 20.6 | 8.8 | 2.9 | 8.8 | 52.9 | 2.9 |
| Idaho | 45 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | ‡ | 27 | ‡ | 6.7 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 8.9 | ‡ | 60.0 | ‡ |
| Illinois | 512 | 9 | 9 | 54 | 15 | 34 | 88 | 280 | 23 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 10.5 | 2.9 | 6.6 | 17.2 | 54.7 | 4.5 |
| Indiana | 279 | 6 | 13 | 37 | 7 | 18 | 47 | 145 | 6 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 13.3 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 16.8 | 52.0 | 2.2 |
| Iowa | 136 | 5 | 1 | 24 | 4 | 16 | 8 | 78 | ‡ | 3.7 | 0.7 | 17.6 | 2.9 | 11.8 | 5.9 | 57.4 | ‡ |
| Kansas | 117 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 2 | 4 | ‡ | 86 | 2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 12.8 | 1.7 | 3.4 | ‡ | 73.5 | 1.7 |
| Kentucky | 224 | 4 | 11 | 21 | 2 | 35 | 5 | 142 | 4 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 15.6 | 2.2 | 63.4 | 1.8 |
| Louisiana | 146 | 8 | 22 | 27 | 8 | 1 | ‡ | 80 | ‡ | 5.5 | 15.1 | 18.5 | 5.5 | 0.7 | ‡ | 54.8 | ‡ |
| Maine | 123 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 30 | 53 | 5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 16.3 | 24.4 | 43.1 | 4.1 |
| Maryland | 184 | 6 | 4 | 24 | 8 | 13 | 20 | 102 | 7 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 13.0 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 10.9 | 55.4 | 3.8 |
| Massachusetts | 318 | 6 | 11 | 36 | 1 | 69 | 23 | 161 | 11 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 11.3 | 0.3 | 21.7 | 7.2 | 50.6 | 3.5 |
| Michigan | 349 | 7 | 8 | 49 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 227 | 7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 14.0 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 65.0 | 2.0 |
| Minnesota | 237 | 9 | 3 | 23 | 2 | 15 | 26 | 152 | 7 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 9.7 | 0.8 | 6.3 | 11.0 | 64.1 | 3.0 |
| Mississippi | 189 | 4 | 5 | 31 | 2 | 10 | 9 | 121 | 7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 16.4 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 64.0 | 3.7 |
| Missouri | 223 | 9 | 10 | 35 | 6 | 31 | 8 | 118 | 6 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 15.7 | 2.7 | 13.9 | 3.6 | 52.9 | 2.7 |
| Montana | 77 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 48 | 10 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 10.4 | 6.5 | 62.3 | 13.0 |
| Nebraska | 86 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 52 | 3 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 14.0 | 4.7 | 60.5 | 3.5 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1 Mental health facilities, by facility type and state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities | Facility type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | |
| | | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities |
| Nevada | 47 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 10.6 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 59.6 | 4.3 |
| New Hampshire | 73 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 15 | 7 | 33 | 4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 12.3 | 4.1 | 20.5 | 9.6 | 45.2 | 5.5 |
| New Jersey | 261 | 12 | 6 | 38 | 11 | 12 | 29 | 149 | 4 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 14.6 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 11.1 | 57.1 | 1.5 |
| New Mexico | 111 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 68 | 12 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 61.3 | 10.8 |
| New York | 685 | 23 | 15 | 83 | 22 | 41 | 59 | 435 | 7 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 12.1 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 63.5 | 1.0 |
| North Carolina | 170 | 4 | 5 | 34 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 103 | 5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 60.6 | 2.9 |
| North Dakota | 30 | 1 | 2 | 7 | ‡ | 8 | ‡ | 9 | 3 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 23.3 | ‡ | 26.7 | ‡ | 30.0 | 10.0 |
| Ohio | 471 | 7 | 11 | 62 | 14 | 23 | 36 | 284 | 34 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 13.2 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 60.3 | 7.2 |
| Oklahoma | 120 | 6 | 6 | 26 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 73 | 1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 21.7 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 60.8 | 0.8 |
| Oregon | 154 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 109 | 4 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 1.9 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 70.8 | 2.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 541 | 8 | 19 | 75 | 11 | 41 | 52 | 326 | 9 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 13.9 | 2.0 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 60.3 | 1.7 |
| Puerto Rico | 25 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | ‡ | 1 | 13 | ‡ | 12.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | ‡ | 4.0 | 52.0 | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 1 | 2 | 5 | ‡ | 5 | 23 | 30 | 1 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 7.5 | ‡ | 7.5 | 34.3 | 44.8 | 1.5 |
| South Carolina | 100 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 4 | ‡ | 65 | 6 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | ‡ | 65.0 | 6.0 |
| South Dakota | 74 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 47 | 5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 12.2 | 6.8 | 63.5 | 6.8 |
| Tennessee | 191 | 5 | 5 | 29 | 3 | 19 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 15.2 | 1.6 | 9.9 | 0.5 | 67.0 | 0.5 |
| Texas | 326 | 16 | 28 | 38 | 10 | 18 | 6 | 204 | 6 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 11.7 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 62.6 | 1.8 |
| Utah | 100 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 20 | 6 | 53 | 6 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 9.0 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 6.0 | 53.0 | 6.0 |
| Vermont | 75 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 23 | 36 | 1 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 12.0 | 30.7 | 48.0 | 1.3 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 14.3 | ‡ | 42.9 | ‡ | 42.9 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 272 | 8 | 7 | 29 | 1 | 23 | 11 | 190 | 3 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 10.7 | 0.4 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 69.9 | 1.1 |
| Washington | 197 | 4 | 6 | 17 | 2 | 5 | 20 | 137 | 6 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 8.6 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 10.2 | 69.5 | 3.0 |
| West Virginia | 80 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 49 | 4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 11.3 | 1.3 | 11.3 | 5.0 | 61.3 | 5.0 |
| Wisconsin | 259 | 8 | 4 | 22 | 4 | 11 | 21 | 186 | 3 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 8.1 | 71.8 | 1.2 |
| Wyoming | 55 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 12.7 | 3.6 | 70.9 | 1.8 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.2 Primary treatment focus of facilities, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities | Primary treatment focus | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | Percent distribution | | |
| | | Mental health services | Mix of mental health and substance abuse services | Other or unknown | Mental health services | Mix of mental health and substance abuse services | Other or unknown |
| All¹ | 10,374 | 7,287 | 2,457 | 630 | 70.2 | 23.7 | 6.1 |
| Alabama | 194 | 158 | 28 | 8 | 81.4 | 14.4 | 4.1 |
| Alaska | 58 | 36 | 19 | 3 | 62.1 | 32.8 | 5.2 |
| Arizona | 146 | 59 | 74 | 13 | 40.4 | 50.7 | 8.9 |
| Arkansas | 174 | 148 | 9 | 17 | 85.1 | 5.2 | 9.8 |
| California | 927 | 747 | 130 | 50 | 80.6 | 14.0 | 5.4 |
| Colorado | 185 | 112 | 62 | 11 | 60.5 | 33.5 | 5.9 |
| Connecticut | 202 | 122 | 70 | 10 | 60.4 | 34.7 | 5.0 |
| Delaware | 46 | 30 | 11 | 5 | 65.2 | 23.9 | 10.9 |
| District of Columbia | 26 | 21 | 5 | † | 80.8 | 19.2 | † |
| Florida | 426 | 286 | 121 | 19 | 67.1 | 28.4 | 4.5 |
| Georgia | 219 | 103 | 107 | 9 | 47.0 | 48.9 | 4.1 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | † | † | 100.0 | † | † |
| Hawaii | 34 | 26 | 8 | † | 76.5 | 23.5 | † |
| Idaho | 45 | 35 | 9 | 1 | 77.8 | 20.0 | 2.2 |
| Illinois | 512 | 376 | 95 | 41 | 73.4 | 18.6 | 8.0 |
| Indiana | 279 | 127 | 135 | 17 | 45.5 | 48.4 | 6.1 |
| Iowa | 136 | 112 | 21 | 3 | 82.4 | 15.4 | 2.2 |
| Kansas | 117 | 101 | 13 | 3 | 86.3 | 11.1 | 2.6 |
| Kentucky | 224 | 117 | 99 | 8 | 52.2 | 44.2 | 3.6 |
| Louisiana | 146 | 114 | 24 | 8 | 78.1 | 16.4 | 5.5 |
| Maine | 123 | 68 | 47 | 8 | 55.3 | 38.2 | 6.5 |
| Maryland | 184 | 145 | 23 | 16 | 78.8 | 12.5 | 8.7 |
| Massachusetts | 318 | 235 | 70 | 13 | 73.9 | 22.0 | 4.1 |
| Michigan | 349 | 260 | 61 | 28 | 74.5 | 17.5 | 8.0 |
| Minnesota | 237 | 191 | 29 | 17 | 80.6 | 12.2 | 7.2 |
| Mississippi | 189 | 125 | 51 | 13 | 66.1 | 27.0 | 6.9 |
| Missouri | 223 | 158 | 49 | 16 | 70.9 | 22.0 | 7.2 |
| Montana | 77 | 47 | 27 | 3 | 61.0 | 35.1 | 3.9 |
| Nebraska | 86 | 35 | 50 | 1 | 40.7 | 58.1 | 1.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2 Primary treatment focus of facilities, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities | Primary treatment focus | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | Percent distribution | | |
| | | Mental health services | Mix of mental health and substance abuse services | Other or unknown | Mental health services | Mix of mental health and substance abuse services | Other or unknown |
| Nevada | 47 | 34 | 10 | 3 | 72.3 | 21.3 | 6.4 |
| New Hampshire | 73 | 59 | 10 | 4 | 80.8 | 13.7 | 5.5 |
| New Jersey | 261 | 201 | 45 | 15 | 77.0 | 17.2 | 5.7 |
| New Mexico | 111 | 42 | 61 | 8 | 37.8 | 55.0 | 7.2 |
| New York | 685 | 571 | 89 | 25 | 83.4 | 13.0 | 3.6 |
| North Carolina | 170 | 111 | 49 | 10 | 65.3 | 28.8 | 5.9 |
| North Dakota | 30 | 10 | 18 | 2 | 33.3 | 60.0 | 6.7 |
| Ohio | 471 | 352 | 82 | 37 | 74.7 | 17.4 | 7.9 |
| Oklahoma | 120 | 87 | 30 | 3 | 72.5 | 25.0 | 2.5 |
| Oregon | 154 | 97 | 51 | 6 | 63.0 | 33.1 | 3.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 541 | 426 | 54 | 61 | 78.7 | 10.0 | 11.3 |
| Puerto Rico | 25 | 16 | 9 | ‡ | 64.0 | 36.0 | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 43 | 24 | ‡ | 64.2 | 35.8 | ‡ |
| South Carolina | 100 | 85 | 11 | 4 | 85.0 | 11.0 | 4.0 |
| South Dakota | 74 | 46 | 25 | 3 | 62.2 | 33.8 | 4.1 |
| Tennessee | 191 | 146 | 40 | 5 | 76.4 | 20.9 | 2.6 |
| Texas | 326 | 249 | 56 | 21 | 76.4 | 17.2 | 6.4 |
| Utah | 100 | 59 | 38 | 3 | 59.0 | 38.0 | 3.0 |
| Vermont | 75 | 48 | 24 | 3 | 64.0 | 32.0 | 4.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 5 | 2 | ‡ | 71.4 | 28.6 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 272 | 136 | 89 | 47 | 50.0 | 32.7 | 17.3 |
| Washington | 197 | 136 | 43 | 18 | 69.0 | 21.8 | 9.1 |
| West Virginia | 80 | 46 | 31 | 3 | 57.5 | 38.8 | 3.8 |
| Wisconsin | 259 | 160 | 92 | 7 | 61.8 | 35.5 | 2.7 |
| Wyoming | 55 | 27 | 27 | 1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 1.8 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.3 Mental health facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities ¹ | Facility type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | |
| | | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTC for children | RTCs for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities |
| | 1,975 | 271 | 376 | 1,167 | 83 | 20 | 9 | 43 | 6 | 13.7 | 19.0 | 59.1 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.3 |
| Alabama | 33 | 6 | 6 | 19 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 18.2 | 18.2 | 57.6 | 3.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 3.0 | ‡ |
| Alaska | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 20.0 | 20.0 | 60.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | 31 | 3 | 14 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9.7 | 45.2 | 25.8 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Arkansas | 34 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 2.9 | 20.6 | 67.6 | 5.9 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.9 | ‡ |
| California | 139 | 23 | 40 | 65 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | ‡ | 16.5 | 28.8 | 46.8 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | ‡ |
| Colorado | 11 | 2 | 2 | 7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 18.2 | 18.2 | 63.6 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Connecticut | 32 | 3 | 2 | 26 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 9.4 | 6.3 | 81.3 | 3.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Delaware | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 20.0 | 60.0 | 20.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| District of Columbia | 8 | 1 | 1 | 6 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 12.5 | 12.5 | 75.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 96 | 8 | 33 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8.3 | 34.4 | 50.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Georgia | 43 | 8 | 9 | 21 | 2 | 2 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 18.6 | 20.9 | 48.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 | ‡ | 2.3 | ‡ |
| Guam | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 9 | 1 | ‡ | 7 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 11.1 | ‡ | 77.8 | 11.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Idaho | 13 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 23.1 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 15.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Illinois | 78 | 9 | 9 | 54 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 11.5 | 11.5 | 69.2 | 5.1 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.6 | ‡ |
| Indiana | 59 | 6 | 13 | 37 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 10.2 | 22.0 | 62.7 | 3.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.7 | ‡ |
| Iowa | 36 | 5 | 1 | 24 | 2 | ‡ | 1 | 3 | ‡ | 13.9 | 2.8 | 66.7 | 5.6 | ‡ | 2.8 | 8.3 | ‡ |
| Kansas | 25 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 16.0 | 16.0 | 60.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Kentucky | 38 | 4 | 11 | 21 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 10.5 | 28.9 | 55.3 | 2.6 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.6 | ‡ |
| Louisiana | 58 | 8 | 22 | 27 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 13.8 | 37.9 | 46.6 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.7 | ‡ |
| Maine | 13 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 15.4 | 15.4 | 61.5 | 7.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Maryland | 37 | 6 | 4 | 24 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 16.2 | 10.8 | 64.9 | 8.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Massachusetts | 57 | 6 | 11 | 36 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 10.5 | 19.3 | 63.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 | ‡ | 3.5 | ‡ |
| Michigan | 67 | 7 | 8 | 49 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 10.4 | 11.9 | 73.1 | 4.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Minnesota | 38 | 9 | 3 | 23 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 23.7 | 7.9 | 60.5 | 5.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.6 |
| Mississippi | 42 | 4 | 5 | 31 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 9.5 | 11.9 | 73.8 | 2.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.4 | ‡ |
| Missouri | 59 | 9 | 10 | 35 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 15.3 | 16.9 | 59.3 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Montana | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 14.3 | 28.6 | 28.6 | ‡ | 14.3 | 14.3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Nebraska | 13 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 23.1 | 7.7 | 53.8 | 7.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 7.7 | ‡ |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.3 Mental health facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities ¹ | Facility type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | |
| | | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities |
| Nevada | 12 | 5 | 3 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 41.7 | 25.0 | 33.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| New Hampshire | 13 | 1 | 1 | 9 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 7.7 | 7.7 | 69.2 | ‡ | 7.7 | ‡ | 7.7 | ‡ |
| New Jersey | 59 | 12 | 6 | 37 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 20.3 | 10.2 | 62.7 | 3.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 3.4 | ‡ |
| New Mexico | 14 | 1 | 4 | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 7.1 | 28.6 | 57.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 7.1 | ‡ |
| New York | 136 | 23 | 15 | 83 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 5 | ‡ | 16.9 | 11.0 | 61.0 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 3.7 | ‡ |
| North Carolina | 50 | 4 | 5 | 34 | 3 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 2 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 68.0 | 6.0 | 2.0 | ‡ | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| North Dakota | 10 | 1 | 2 | 7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 10.0 | 20.0 | 70.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Ohio | 88 | 7 | 11 | 62 | 4 | 2 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 8.0 | 12.5 | 70.5 | 4.5 | 2.3 | ‡ | 2.3 | ‡ |
| Oklahoma | 41 | 6 | 6 | 26 | 1 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 14.6 | 14.6 | 63.4 | 2.4 | 4.9 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Oregon | 21 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 14.3 | 19.0 | 57.1 | 9.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 109 | 8 | 19 | 75 | 5 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 7.3 | 17.4 | 68.8 | 4.6 | 0.9 | ‡ | 0.9 | ‡ |
| Puerto Rico | 10 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 30.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 8 | 1 | 2 | 5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 12.5 | 25.0 | 62.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Carolina | 25 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 16.0 | 28.0 | 48.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Dakota | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 16.7 | 16.7 | 33.3 | 33.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Tennessee | 42 | 5 | 5 | 29 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 11.9 | 11.9 | 69.0 | 4.8 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.4 | ‡ |
| Texas | 88 | 16 | 28 | 38 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 18.2 | 31.8 | 43.2 | 4.5 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.3 | ‡ |
| Utah | 15 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 13.3 | 20.0 | 60.0 | 6.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Vermont | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 16.7 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 16.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virgin Islands | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 46 | 8 | 7 | 29 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 17.4 | 15.2 | 63.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Washington | 30 | 4 | 6 | 16 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 13.3 | 20.0 | 53.3 | 6.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 6.7 | ‡ |
| West Virginia | 14 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 14.3 | 14.3 | 64.3 | 7.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 37 | 8 | 4 | 22 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 21.6 | 10.8 | 59.5 | 2.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 5.4 | ‡ |
| Wyoming | 7 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 14.3 | 14.3 | 42.9 | 14.3 | ‡ | ‡ | 14.3 | ‡ |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ Total number of mental health facilities (1,975) providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.4 Mental health facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities ¹ | Facility type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | |
| | | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities |
| | 2,274 | 37 | 94 | 34 | 55 | 777 | 866 | 98 | 313 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 34.2 | 38.1 | 4.3 | 13.8 |
| Alabama | 78 | 1 | 4 | ‡ | 1 | 9 | 47 | 3 | 13 | 1.3 | 5.1 | ‡ | 1.3 | 11.5 | 60.3 | 3.8 | 16.7 |
| Alaska | 15 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 12 | 2 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 80.0 | 13.3 | ‡ | 6.7 |
| Arizona | 32 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 3 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 4 | ‡ | 3.1 | ‡ | 9.4 | 25.0 | 34.4 | 15.6 | 12.5 |
| Arkansas | 19 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 1 | 6 | ‡ | 4 | 6 | ‡ | 10.5 | ‡ | 5.3 | 31.6 | ‡ | 21.1 | 31.6 |
| California | 153 | 3 | 4 | 2 | ‡ | 51 | 59 | 7 | 27 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.3 | ‡ | 33.3 | 38.6 | 4.6 | 17.6 |
| Colorado | 52 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 15 | 30 | ‡ | 5 | 1.9 | ‡ | 1.9 | ‡ | 28.8 | 57.7 | ‡ | 9.6 |
| Connecticut | 52 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 19 | ‡ | 16 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 21.2 | 36.5 | ‡ | 30.8 |
| Delaware | 22 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | 14 | ‡ | 5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 13.6 | 63.6 | ‡ | 22.7 |
| District of Columbia | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 50.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 50.0 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 116 | ‡ | 11 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 49 | 6 | 19 | ‡ | 9.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 25.0 | 42.2 | 5.2 | 16.4 |
| Georgia | 47 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 2 | 8 | 21 | 4 | 11 | ‡ | 2.1 | ‡ | 4.3 | 17.0 | 44.7 | 8.5 | 23.4 |
| Guam | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 8 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ‡ | 1 | 12.5 | ‡ | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 37.5 | ‡ | 12.5 |
| Idaho | 7 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 57.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Illinois | 163 | 1 | 3 | ‡ | 3 | 34 | 86 | 13 | 23 | 0.6 | 1.8 | ‡ | 1.8 | 20.9 | 52.8 | 8.0 | 14.1 |
| Indiana | 82 | ‡ | 5 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 47 | 2 | 6 | ‡ | 6.1 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 22.0 | 57.3 | 2.4 | 7.3 |
| Iowa | 27 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | 16 | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | 3.7 | ‡ | 3.7 | 3.7 | 59.3 | 29.6 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Kansas | 10 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 4 | ‡ | 2 | 2 | ‡ | 20.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 40.0 | ‡ | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| Kentucky | 49 | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | 1 | 35 | 5 | 1 | 4 | ‡ | 6.1 | ‡ | 2.0 | 71.4 | 10.2 | 2.0 | 8.2 |
| Louisiana | 3 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 33.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 33.3 | ‡ | 33.3 | ‡ |
| Maine | 53 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 20 | 30 | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 37.7 | 56.6 | ‡ | 5.7 |
| Maryland | 57 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 13 | 20 | 7 | 7 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 5.3 | 22.8 | 35.1 | 12.3 | 12.3 |
| Massachusetts | 109 | ‡ | 4 | ‡ | 1 | 69 | 23 | 2 | 10 | ‡ | 3.7 | ‡ | 0.9 | 63.3 | 21.1 | 1.8 | 9.2 |
| Michigan | 49 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 2 | 19 | 17 | 3 | 6 | ‡ | 4.1 | ‡ | 4.1 | 38.8 | 34.7 | 6.1 | 12.2 |
| Minnesota | 50 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 15 | 26 | 3 | 5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.0 | 30.0 | 52.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 |
| Mississippi | 31 | 2 | 2 | 3 | ‡ | 9 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 9.7 | ‡ | 29.0 | 29.0 | 6.5 | 12.9 |
| Missouri | 52 | 3 | 2 | ‡ | 2 | 31 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 5.8 | 3.8 | ‡ | 3.8 | 59.6 | 15.4 | 1.9 | 9.6 |
| Montana | 24 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 8 | 5 | 2 | 8 | ‡ | 4.2 | ‡ | ‡ | 33.3 | 20.8 | 8.3 | 33.3 |
| Nebraska | 22 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4.5 | ‡ | ‡ | 4.5 | 54.5 | 18.2 | 4.5 | 13.6 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.4 Mental health facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities ¹ | Facility type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | |
| | | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities |
| Nevada | 5 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 20.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 40.0 | 20.0 | ‡ | 20.0 |
| New Hampshire | 26 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 15 | 7 | ‡ | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 57.7 | 26.9 | ‡ | 15.4 |
| New Jersey | 53 | ‡ | 1 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 29 | 2 | 4 | ‡ | 1.9 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 22.6 | 54.7 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| New Mexico | 31 | 1 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | 10 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 3.2 | 9.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 32.3 | 16.1 | 3.2 | 35.5 |
| New York | 120 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 41 | 59 | ‡ | 7 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 34.2 | 49.2 | ‡ | 5.8 |
| North Carolina | 22 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4.5 | 9.1 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 40.9 | 13.6 | 4.5 | 18.2 |
| North Dakota | 13 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | 7.7 | 7.7 | ‡ | 61.5 | ‡ | ‡ | 23.1 |
| Ohio | 98 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 23 | 32 | 5 | 32 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 23.5 | 32.7 | 5.1 | 32.7 |
| Oklahoma | 13 | 1 | 2 | 4 | ‡ | 5 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 7.7 | 15.4 | 30.8 | ‡ | 38.5 | 7.7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Oregon | 30 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 26.7 | 36.7 | 3.3 | 13.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 115 | ‡ | 3 | 1 | 3 | 41 | 52 | 6 | 9 | ‡ | 2.6 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 35.7 | 45.2 | 5.2 | 7.8 |
| Puerto Rico | 3 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 33.3 | 33.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 33.3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 31 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 5 | 23 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 3.2 | ‡ | ‡ | 16.1 | 74.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| South Carolina | 15 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 4 | 6.7 | 26.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 26.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 26.7 |
| South Dakota | 21 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 9 | 5 | ‡ | 5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 9.5 | 42.9 | 23.8 | ‡ | 23.8 |
| Tennessee | 26 | ‡ | 3 | 1 | ‡ | 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 11.5 | 3.8 | ‡ | 73.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Texas | 43 | 2 | 6 | ‡ | 3 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 4.7 | 14.0 | ‡ | 7.0 | 41.9 | 14.0 | 4.7 | 14.0 |
| Utah | 34 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 20 | 6 | ‡ | 6 | ‡ | 2.9 | ‡ | 2.9 | 58.8 | 17.6 | ‡ | 17.6 |
| Vermont | 35 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 9 | 23 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 5.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 25.7 | 65.7 | ‡ | 2.9 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 40 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 10 | 2 | 2 | ‡ | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 57.5 | 25.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Washington | 37 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 1 | 5 | 20 | 3 | 6 | ‡ | 5.4 | ‡ | 2.7 | 13.5 | 54.1 | 8.1 | 16.2 |
| West Virginia | 21 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 1 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 4 | ‡ | 9.5 | ‡ | 4.8 | 42.9 | 19.0 | 4.8 | 19.0 |
| Wisconsin | 39 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 21 | ‡ | 3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 28.2 | 53.8 | ‡ | 7.7 |
| Wyoming | 15 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6.7 | 6.7 | ‡ | 6.7 | 46.7 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 6.7 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ Total number of mental health facilities (2,274) providing 24-hour residential care.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.5 Mental health facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities ¹ | Facility type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | |
| | | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTC for children | RTCs for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTCs for children | RTCs for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities |
| | 7,931 | 59 | 253 | 482 | 246 | 170 | 98 | 6,300 | 323 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 79.4 | 4.1 |
| Alabama | 129 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 88 | 12 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 9.3 | 68.2 | 9.3 |
| Alaska | 39 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 38 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 97.4 | 2.6 |
| Arizona | 116 | ‡ | 10 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 86 | 5 | ‡ | 8.6 | 0.9 | 7.8 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 74.1 | 4.3 |
| Arkansas | 147 | ‡ | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | ‡ | 126 | 7 | ‡ | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.4 | ‡ | 85.7 | 4.8 |
| California | 792 | 14 | 28 | 35 | 16 | 17 | 13 | 641 | 28 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 80.9 | 3.5 |
| Colorado | 145 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 120 | 5 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 82.8 | 3.4 |
| Connecticut | 163 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 123 | 17 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 75.5 | 10.4 |
| Delaware | 29 | ‡ | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 17 | 6 | ‡ | 10.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | ‡ | 58.6 | 20.7 |
| District of Columbia | 20 | ‡ | 1 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 17 | ‡ | ‡ | 5.0 | 10.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 85.0 | ‡ |
| Florida | 300 | 1 | 19 | 18 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 226 | 19 | 0.3 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 75.3 | 6.3 |
| Georgia | 171 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 132 | 10 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 77.2 | 5.8 |
| Guam | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 24 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 3 | ‡ | 1 | 18 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 4.2 | 12.5 | ‡ | 4.2 | 75.0 | 4.2 |
| Idaho | 35 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | 27 | ‡ | 2.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 8.6 | ‡ | ‡ | 77.1 | ‡ |
| Illinois | 366 | ‡ | 8 | 34 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 280 | 20 | ‡ | 2.2 | 9.3 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 76.5 | 5.5 |
| Indiana | 193 | ‡ | 9 | 18 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 145 | 6 | ‡ | 4.7 | 9.3 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 75.1 | 3.1 |
| Iowa | 99 | 1 | ‡ | 13 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 78 | ‡ | 1.0 | ‡ | 13.1 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 78.8 | ‡ |
| Kansas | 98 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | ‡ | 86 | 2 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 1.0 | ‡ | 87.8 | 2.0 |
| Kentucky | 162 | ‡ | 6 | 6 | 1 | 3 | ‡ | 142 | 4 | ‡ | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 | ‡ | 87.7 | 2.5 |
| Louisiana | 115 | 1 | 18 | 8 | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | 80 | ‡ | 0.9 | 15.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 69.6 | ‡ |
| Maine | 78 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 53 | 5 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 12.8 | 1.3 | 67.9 | 6.4 |
| Maryland | 144 | ‡ | 4 | 19 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 102 | 7 | ‡ | 2.8 | 13.2 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 70.8 | 4.9 |
| Massachusetts | 216 | 2 | 9 | 21 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 161 | 11 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 9.7 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 74.5 | 5.1 |
| Michigan | 275 | 1 | 7 | 17 | 15 | 1 | ‡ | 227 | 7 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 0.4 | ‡ | 82.5 | 2.5 |
| Minnesota | 180 | ‡ | 3 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 152 | 7 | ‡ | 1.7 | 6.7 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 84.4 | 3.9 |
| Mississippi | 156 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 121 | 7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 9.0 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 77.6 | 4.5 |
| Missouri | 157 | ‡ | 5 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 118 | 6 | ‡ | 3.2 | 7.6 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 0.6 | 75.2 | 3.8 |
| Montana | 63 | ‡ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ‡ | 48 | 9 | ‡ | 1.6 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 3.2 | ‡ | 76.2 | 14.3 |
| Nebraska | 67 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | ‡ | 52 | 3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.0 | ‡ | 77.6 | 4.5 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.5 Mental health facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010 (cont.)

Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities ¹ | Facility type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | |
| | | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTC for children | RTC for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities | Public psychiatric hospitals | Private psychiatric hospitals | General hospitals ² | VA medical centers | RTC for children | RTC for adults | Out-patient clinics ³ | Multi-setting facilities |
| Nevada | 40 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 28 | 2 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 70.0 | 5.0 |
| New Hampshire | 51 | ‡ | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 33 | 4 | ‡ | 2.0 | 9.8 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 64.7 | 7.8 |
| New Jersey | 180 | ‡ | 3 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | ‡ | 1.7 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 82.2 | 1.1 |
| New Mexico | 88 | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 68 | 12 | ‡ | ‡ | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 77.3 | 13.6 |
| New York | 514 | 10 | 4 | 29 | 22 | 6 | 4 | 435 | 4 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 84.6 | 0.8 |
| North Carolina | 134 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 103 | 3 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 9.0 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 76.9 | 2.2 |
| North Dakota | 19 | ‡ | 2 | 5 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 9 | 2 | ‡ | 10.5 | 26.3 | ‡ | 5.3 | ‡ | 47.4 | 10.5 |
| Ohio | 386 | 1 | 9 | 26 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 284 | 34 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 73.6 | 8.8 |
| Oklahoma | 85 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 73 | 1 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 2.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 85.9 | 1.2 |
| Oregon | 127 | ‡ | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 109 | 4 | ‡ | 3.1 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 85.8 | 3.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 385 | ‡ | 10 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 325 | 8 | ‡ | 2.6 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 84.4 | 2.1 |
| Puerto Rico | 20 | ‡ | 4 | 1 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 13 | ‡ | ‡ | 20.0 | 5.0 | 10.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 65.0 | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 38 | ‡ | 2 | 3 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 30 | 1 | ‡ | 5.3 | 7.9 | ‡ | 5.3 | ‡ | 78.9 | 2.6 |
| South Carolina | 84 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 65 | 6 | 2.4 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 1.2 | ‡ | ‡ | 77.4 | 7.1 |
| South Dakota | 66 | 1 | ‡ | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 47 | 5 | 1.5 | ‡ | 3.0 | 3.0 | 9.1 | 4.5 | 71.2 | 7.6 |
| Tennessee | 148 | ‡ | 4 | 10 | 3 | 2 | ‡ | 128 | 1 | ‡ | 2.7 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 1.4 | ‡ | 86.5 | 0.7 |
| Texas | 263 | 2 | 24 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 204 | 6 | 0.8 | 9.1 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 77.6 | 2.3 |
| Utah | 74 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 53 | 6 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 4.1 | 71.6 | 8.1 |
| Vermont | 46 | ‡ | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 36 | 1 | ‡ | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 8.7 | 78.3 | 2.2 |
| Virgin Islands | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 25.0 | ‡ | 75.0 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 221 | ‡ | 6 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 190 | 3 | ‡ | 2.7 | 6.3 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 86.0 | 1.4 |
| Washington | 162 | ‡ | 3 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 137 | 6 | ‡ | 1.9 | 5.6 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 84.6 | 3.7 |
| West Virginia | 58 | ‡ | 1 | 3 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 49 | 4 | ‡ | 1.7 | 5.2 | 1.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 84.5 | 6.9 |
| Wisconsin | 214 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 186 | 3 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 86.9 | 1.4 |
| Wyoming | 44 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ‡ | 39 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 4.5 | ‡ | 88.6 | ‡ |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ Total number of mental health facilities (7,931) providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.6 Number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010
Number and percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities | Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient) | Total number of beds (inpatient and residential) | Inpatient facilities | 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010 | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Number | | Percent | |
| | | | | | Inpatient clients | Inpatient beds | Inpatient clients | Inpatient beds |
| All¹ | 10,374 | 3,186,636 | 181,622 | 1,975 | 99,493 | 113,569 | 3.1 | 62.5 |
| Alabama | 194 | 52,774 | 3,931 | 33 | 1,785 | 1,710 | 3.4 | 43.5 |
| Alaska | 58 | 10,668 | 596 | 5 | 190 | 249 | 1.8 | 41.8 |
| Arizona | 146 | 67,005 | 2,519 | 31 | 1,274 | 1,562 | 1.9 | 62.0 |
| Arkansas | 174 | 55,351 | 1,971 | 34 | 1,021 | 1,350 | 1.8 | 68.5 |
| California | 927 | 268,094 | 14,006 | 139 | 8,220 | 9,995 | 3.1 | 71.4 |
| Colorado | 185 | 53,294 | 1,892 | 11 | 693 | 839 | 1.3 | 44.3 |
| Connecticut | 202 | 63,391 | 2,512 | 32 | 2,167 | 1,549 | 3.4 | 61.7 |
| Delaware | 46 | 12,695 | 655 | 5 | 431 | 452 | 3.4 | 69.0 |
| District of Columbia | 26 | 5,703 | 605 | 8 | 528 | 578 | 9.3 | 95.5 |
| Florida | 426 | 144,475 | 10,304 | 96 | 5,261 | 6,318 | 3.6 | 61.3 |
| Georgia | 219 | 72,030 | 4,625 | 43 | 2,592 | 2,941 | 3.6 | 63.6 |
| Guam | 1 | 34 | 48 | 1 | 18 | 48 | 52.9 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 34 | 4,719 | 536 | 9 | 324 | 417 | 6.9 | 77.8 |
| Idaho | 45 | 7,340 | 847 | 13 | 380 | 560 | 5.2 | 66.1 |
| Illinois | 512 | 120,435 | 7,933 | 78 | 3,725 | 4,510 | 3.1 | 56.9 |
| Indiana | 279 | 90,677 | 5,071 | 59 | 1,948 | 2,639 | 2.1 | 52.0 |
| Iowa | 136 | 38,734 | 2,311 | 36 | 805 | 957 | 2.1 | 41.4 |
| Kansas | 117 | 47,358 | 1,718 | 25 | 1,187 | 1,405 | 2.5 | 81.8 |
| Kentucky | 224 | 61,630 | 3,547 | 38 | 1,715 | 2,172 | 2.8 | 61.2 |
| Louisiana | 146 | 32,864 | 2,516 | 58 | 2,073 | 2,439 | 6.3 | 96.9 |
| Maine | 123 | 26,740 | 1,124 | 13 | 422 | 564 | 1.6 | 50.2 |
| Maryland | 184 | 51,828 | 3,906 | 37 | 1,857 | 2,078 | 3.6 | 53.2 |
| Massachusetts | 318 | 108,006 | 5,344 | 57 | 2,373 | 2,392 | 2.2 | 44.8 |
| Michigan | 349 | 137,401 | 4,811 | 67 | 2,302 | 2,928 | 1.7 | 60.9 |
| Minnesota | 237 | 71,056 | 2,961 | 38 | 1,003 | 1,321 | 1.4 | 44.6 |
| Mississippi | 189 | 58,086 | 3,451 | 42 | 1,893 | 2,363 | 3.3 | 68.5 |
| Missouri | 223 | 70,736 | 4,973 | 59 | 2,772 | 3,210 | 3.9 | 64.5 |
| Montana | 77 | 14,323 | 819 | 7 | 256 | 318 | 1.8 | 38.8 |
| Nebraska | 86 | 17,940 | 1,460 | 13 | 648 | 850 | 3.6 | 58.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.6 Number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent**

| State/territory | Total number of facilities | Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient) | Total number of beds (inpatient and residential) | Inpatient facilities | 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010 | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Number | | Percent | |
| | | | | | Inpatient clients | Inpatient beds | Inpatient clients | Inpatient beds |
| Nevada | 47 | 19,163 | 754 | 12 | 498 | 630 | 2.6 | 83.6 |
| New Hampshire | 73 | 24,558 | 1,131 | 13 | 386 | 571 | 1.6 | 50.5 |
| New Jersey | 261 | 66,000 | 6,227 | 59 | 4,322 | 4,933 | 6.5 | 79.2 |
| New Mexico | 111 | 25,560 | 1,164 | 14 | 342 | 491 | 1.3 | 42.2 |
| New York | 685 | 231,812 | 15,936 | 136 | 9,526 | 10,555 | 4.1 | 66.2 |
| North Carolina | 170 | 55,119 | 3,325 | 50 | 1,945 | 2,633 | 3.5 | 79.2 |
| North Dakota | 30 | 9,366 | 896 | 10 | 518 | 638 | 5.5 | 71.2 |
| Ohio | 471 | 169,712 | 6,096 | 88 | 2,894 | 3,675 | 1.7 | 60.3 |
| Oklahoma | 120 | 37,266 | 2,571 | 41 | 1,496 | 1,797 | 4.0 | 69.9 |
| Oregon | 154 | 38,770 | 2,195 | 21 | 1,166 | 1,049 | 3.0 | 47.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 541 | 173,322 | 10,077 | 109 | 5,965 | 6,376 | 3.4 | 63.3 |
| Puerto Rico | 25 | 7,924 | 963 | 10 | 1,938 | 873 | 24.5 | 90.7 |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 17,626 | 990 | 8 | 373 | 498 | 2.1 | 50.3 |
| South Carolina | 100 | 47,566 | 1,842 | 25 | 1,061 | 1,251 | 2.2 | 67.9 |
| South Dakota | 74 | 12,087 | 1,202 | 6 | 314 | 444 | 2.6 | 36.9 |
| Tennessee | 191 | 95,049 | 3,219 | 42 | 1,404 | 2,133 | 1.5 | 66.3 |
| Texas | 326 | 111,119 | 8,913 | 88 | 6,301 | 6,923 | 5.7 | 77.7 |
| Utah | 100 | 26,858 | 2,343 | 15 | 629 | 722 | 2.3 | 30.8 |
| Vermont | 75 | 9,209 | 982 | 6 | 246 | 344 | 2.7 | 35.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 723 | 44 | 1 | 5 | 20 | 0.7 | 45.5 |
| Virginia | 272 | 68,554 | 5,244 | 46 | 2,618 | 2,980 | 3.8 | 56.8 |
| Washington | 197 | 72,192 | 3,871 | 30 | 3,436 | 2,796 | 4.8 | 72.2 |
| West Virginia | 80 | 26,242 | 1,140 | 14 | 1,014 | 709 | 3.9 | 62.2 |
| Wisconsin | 259 | 63,422 | 2,610 | 37 | 1,049 | 1,451 | 1.7 | 55.6 |
| Wyoming | 55 | 12,030 | 895 | 7 | 184 | 363 | 1.5 | 40.6 |

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.7 Number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010

Number and percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities | Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient) | Total number of beds (inpatient and residential) | Residential facilities | 24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010 | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Number | | Percent | |
| | | | | | Residential clients | Residential beds | Residential clients | Residential beds |
| All¹ | 10,374 | 3,186,636 | 181,622 | 2,274 | 60,764 | 68,053 | 1.9 | 37.5 |
| Alabama | 194 | 52,774 | 3,931 | 78 | 1,763 | 2,221 | 3.3 | 56.5 |
| Alaska | 58 | 10,668 | 596 | 15 | 286 | 347 | 2.7 | 58.2 |
| Arizona | 146 | 67,005 | 2,519 | 32 | 781 | 957 | 1.2 | 38.0 |
| Arkansas | 174 | 55,351 | 1,971 | 19 | 561 | 621 | 1.0 | 31.5 |
| California | 927 | 268,094 | 14,006 | 153 | 3,508 | 4,011 | 1.3 | 28.6 |
| Colorado | 185 | 53,294 | 1,892 | 52 | 898 | 1,053 | 1.7 | 55.7 |
| Connecticut | 202 | 63,391 | 2,512 | 52 | 919 | 963 | 1.4 | 38.3 |
| Delaware | 46 | 12,695 | 655 | 22 | 189 | 203 | 1.5 | 31.0 |
| District of Columbia | 26 | 5,703 | 605 | 2 | 15 | 27 | 0.3 | 4.5 |
| Florida | 426 | 144,475 | 10,304 | 116 | 4,174 | 3,986 | 2.9 | 38.7 |
| Georgia | 219 | 72,030 | 4,625 | 47 | 1,707 | 1,684 | 2.4 | 36.4 |
| Guam | 1 | 34 | 48 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Hawaii | 34 | 4,719 | 536 | 8 | 123 | 119 | 2.6 | 22.2 |
| Idaho | 45 | 7,340 | 847 | 7 | 207 | 287 | 2.8 | 33.9 |
| Illinois | 512 | 120,435 | 7,933 | 163 | 3,275 | 3,423 | 2.7 | 43.1 |
| Indiana | 279 | 90,677 | 5,071 | 82 | 2,026 | 2,432 | 2.2 | 48.0 |
| Iowa | 136 | 38,734 | 2,311 | 27 | 1,186 | 1,354 | 3.1 | 58.6 |
| Kansas | 117 | 47,358 | 1,718 | 10 | 296 | 313 | 0.6 | 18.2 |
| Kentucky | 224 | 61,630 | 3,547 | 49 | 1,440 | 1,375 | 2.3 | 38.8 |
| Louisiana | 146 | 32,864 | 2,516 | 3 | 61 | 77 | 0.2 | 3.1 |
| Maine | 123 | 26,740 | 1,124 | 53 | 478 | 560 | 1.8 | 49.8 |
| Maryland | 184 | 51,828 | 3,906 | 57 | 1,593 | 1,828 | 3.1 | 46.8 |
| Massachusetts | 318 | 108,006 | 5,344 | 109 | 2,636 | 2,952 | 2.4 | 55.2 |
| Michigan | 349 | 137,401 | 4,811 | 49 | 1,716 | 1,883 | 1.2 | 39.1 |
| Minnesota | 237 | 71,056 | 2,961 | 50 | 1,391 | 1,640 | 2.0 | 55.4 |
| Mississippi | 189 | 58,086 | 3,451 | 31 | 925 | 1,088 | 1.6 | 31.5 |
| Missouri | 223 | 70,736 | 4,973 | 52 | 1,722 | 1,763 | 2.4 | 35.5 |
| Montana | 77 | 14,323 | 819 | 24 | 483 | 501 | 3.4 | 61.2 |
| Nebraska | 86 | 17,940 | 1,460 | 22 | 603 | 610 | 3.4 | 41.8 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.7 Number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010 (cont.)

| State/territory | Number and percent | | | | 24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010 | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | Total number of facilities | Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient) | Total number of beds (inpatient and residential) | Residential facilities | Number | | Percent | |
| | | | | | Residential clients | Residential beds | Residential clients | Residential beds |
| Nevada | 47 | 19,163 | 754 | 5 | 116 | 124 | 0.6 | 16.4 |
| New Hampshire | 73 | 24,558 | 1,131 | 26 | 542 | 560 | 2.2 | 49.5 |
| New Jersey | 261 | 66,000 | 6,227 | 53 | 1,138 | 1,294 | 1.7 | 20.8 |
| New Mexico | 111 | 25,560 | 1,164 | 31 | 547 | 673 | 2.1 | 57.8 |
| New York | 685 | 231,812 | 15,936 | 120 | 4,993 | 5,381 | 2.2 | 33.8 |
| North Carolina | 170 | 55,119 | 3,325 | 22 | 521 | 692 | 0.9 | 20.8 |
| North Dakota | 30 | 9,366 | 896 | 13 | 257 | 258 | 2.7 | 28.8 |
| Ohio | 471 | 169,712 | 6,096 | 98 | 2,159 | 2,421 | 1.3 | 39.7 |
| Oklahoma | 120 | 37,266 | 2,571 | 13 | 530 | 774 | 1.4 | 30.1 |
| Oregon | 154 | 38,770 | 2,195 | 30 | 1,021 | 1,146 | 2.6 | 52.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 541 | 173,322 | 10,077 | 115 | 3,120 | 3,701 | 1.8 | 36.7 |
| Puerto Rico | 25 | 7,924 | 963 | 3 | 82 | 90 | 1.0 | 9.3 |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 17,626 | 990 | 31 | 445 | 492 | 2.5 | 49.7 |
| South Carolina | 100 | 47,566 | 1,842 | 15 | 534 | 591 | 1.1 | 32.1 |
| South Dakota | 74 | 12,087 | 1,202 | 21 | 718 | 758 | 5.9 | 63.1 |
| Tennessee | 191 | 95,049 | 3,219 | 26 | 897 | 1,086 | 0.9 | 33.7 |
| Texas | 326 | 111,119 | 8,913 | 43 | 1,762 | 1,990 | 1.6 | 22.3 |
| Utah | 100 | 26,858 | 2,343 | 34 | 1,326 | 1,621 | 4.9 | 69.2 |
| Vermont | 75 | 9,209 | 982 | 35 | 541 | 638 | 5.9 | 65.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 723 | 44 | 3 | 18 | 24 | 2.5 | 54.5 |
| Virginia | 272 | 68,554 | 5,244 | 40 | 1,659 | 2,264 | 2.4 | 43.2 |
| Washington | 197 | 72,192 | 3,871 | 37 | 978 | 1,075 | 1.4 | 27.8 |
| West Virginia | 80 | 26,242 | 1,140 | 21 | 406 | 431 | 1.5 | 37.8 |
| Wisconsin | 259 | 63,422 | 2,610 | 39 | 1,049 | 1,159 | 1.7 | 44.4 |
| Wyoming | 55 | 12,030 | 895 | 15 | 443 | 532 | 3.7 | 59.4 |

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.8 Number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010

| Number and percent | | | | | <i>Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services on April 30, 2010</i> | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| <i>State/territory</i> | <i>Total number of facilities</i> | <i>Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i> | | <i>Outpatient facilities</i> | <i>Number</i> | |
| | | <i>residential, outpatient)</i> | <i>Outpatient facilities</i> | | <i>Outpatient clients</i> | <i>Percent</i> |
| | | | | | <i>Outpatient clients</i> | <i>Outpatient clients</i> |
| All¹ | 10,374 | 3,186,636 | 7,931 | 3,026,379 | 95.0 | |
| Alabama | 194 | 52,774 | 129 | 49,226 | 93.3 | |
| Alaska | 58 | 10,668 | 39 | 10,192 | 95.5 | |
| Arizona | 146 | 67,005 | 116 | 64,950 | 96.9 | |
| Arkansas | 174 | 55,351 | 147 | 53,769 | 97.1 | |
| California | 927 | 268,094 | 792 | 256,366 | 95.6 | |
| Colorado | 185 | 53,294 | 145 | 51,703 | 97.0 | |
| Connecticut | 202 | 63,391 | 163 | 60,305 | 95.1 | |
| Delaware | 46 | 12,695 | 29 | 12,075 | 95.1 | |
| District of Columbia | 26 | 5,703 | 20 | 5,160 | 90.5 | |
| Florida | 426 | 144,475 | 300 | 135,040 | 93.5 | |
| Georgia | 219 | 72,030 | 171 | 67,731 | 94.0 | |
| Guam | 1 | 34 | 1 | 16 | 47.1 | |
| Hawaii | 34 | 4,719 | 24 | 4,272 | 90.5 | |
| Idaho | 45 | 7,340 | 35 | 6,753 | 92.0 | |
| Illinois | 512 | 120,435 | 366 | 113,435 | 94.2 | |
| Indiana | 279 | 90,677 | 193 | 86,703 | 95.6 | |
| Iowa | 136 | 38,734 | 99 | 36,743 | 94.9 | |
| Kansas | 117 | 47,358 | 98 | 45,875 | 96.9 | |
| Kentucky | 224 | 61,630 | 162 | 58,475 | 94.9 | |
| Louisiana | 146 | 32,864 | 115 | 30,730 | 93.5 | |
| Maine | 123 | 26,740 | 78 | 25,840 | 96.6 | |
| Maryland | 184 | 51,828 | 144 | 48,378 | 93.3 | |
| Massachusetts | 318 | 108,006 | 216 | 102,997 | 95.4 | |
| Michigan | 349 | 137,401 | 275 | 133,383 | 97.1 | |
| Minnesota | 237 | 71,056 | 180 | 68,662 | 96.6 | |
| Mississippi | 189 | 58,086 | 156 | 55,268 | 95.1 | |
| Missouri | 223 | 70,736 | 157 | 66,242 | 93.6 | |
| Montana | 77 | 14,323 | 63 | 13,584 | 94.8 | |
| Nebraska | 86 | 17,940 | 67 | 16,689 | 93.0 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8 Number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010 (cont.)

| State/territory | Number and percent | | | Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services on April 30, 2010 | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Total number of facilities | Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient) | Outpatient facilities | Number | Percent |
| | | | | Outpatient clients | Outpatient clients |
| Nevada | 47 | 19,163 | 40 | 18,549 | 96.8 |
| New Hampshire | 73 | 24,558 | 51 | 23,630 | 96.2 |
| New Jersey | 261 | 66,000 | 180 | 60,540 | 91.7 |
| New Mexico | 111 | 25,560 | 88 | 24,671 | 96.5 |
| New York | 685 | 231,812 | 514 | 217,293 | 93.7 |
| North Carolina | 170 | 55,119 | 134 | 52,653 | 95.5 |
| North Dakota | 30 | 9,366 | 19 | 8,591 | 91.7 |
| Ohio | 471 | 169,712 | 386 | 164,659 | 97.0 |
| Oklahoma | 120 | 37,266 | 85 | 35,240 | 94.6 |
| Oregon | 154 | 38,770 | 127 | 36,583 | 94.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 541 | 173,322 | 385 | 164,237 | 94.8 |
| Puerto Rico | 25 | 7,924 | 20 | 5,904 | 74.5 |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 17,626 | 38 | 16,808 | 95.4 |
| South Carolina | 100 | 47,566 | 84 | 45,971 | 96.6 |
| South Dakota | 74 | 12,087 | 66 | 11,055 | 91.5 |
| Tennessee | 191 | 95,049 | 148 | 92,748 | 97.6 |
| Texas | 326 | 111,119 | 263 | 103,056 | 92.7 |
| Utah | 100 | 26,858 | 74 | 24,903 | 92.7 |
| Vermont | 75 | 9,209 | 46 | 8,422 | 91.5 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 723 | 4 | 700 | 96.8 |
| Virginia | 272 | 68,554 | 221 | 64,277 | 93.8 |
| Washington | 197 | 72,192 | 162 | 67,778 | 93.9 |
| West Virginia | 80 | 26,242 | 58 | 24,822 | 94.6 |
| Wisconsin | 259 | 63,422 | 214 | 61,324 | 96.7 |
| Wyoming | 55 | 12,030 | 44 | 11,403 | 94.8 |

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.9a Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: 2010
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| | | Mental health treatment approaches | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Activity therapy | Behavior modification | Cognitive/behavioral therapy | Couples/family therapy | Electroconvulsive therapy | Group therapy | Individual psychotherapy | Integrated dual disorders treatment | Psychotropic medication therapy | Telemedicine therapy | Other |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 4,676 | 5,950 | 8,061 | 6,129 | 573 | 7,742 | 7,844 | 4,967 | 7,601 | 1,409 | 763 |
| Alabama | 182 | 100 | 117 | 152 | 94 | 7 | 154 | 158 | 57 | 162 | 38 | 4 |
| Alaska | 51 | 42 | 35 | 45 | 35 | 1 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 41 | 16 | 4 |
| Arizona | 118 | 78 | 88 | 110 | 90 | 8 | 110 | 100 | 80 | 93 | 35 | 10 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 95 | 111 | 137 | 121 | 5 | 149 | 145 | 77 | 131 | 41 | 7 |
| California | 831 | 473 | 561 | 751 | 544 | 37 | 737 | 729 | 458 | 674 | 84 | 97 |
| Colorado | 158 | 75 | 105 | 138 | 120 | 2 | 152 | 131 | 101 | 128 | 46 | 14 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 95 | 118 | 160 | 140 | 8 | 170 | 154 | 107 | 168 | 4 | 17 |
| Delaware | 40 | 15 | 17 | 39 | 23 | 1 | 34 | 36 | 27 | 39 | 3 | 2 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 15 | 13 | 21 | 21 | 2 | 21 | 23 | 18 | 22 | 3 | 4 |
| Florida | 375 | 188 | 225 | 316 | 240 | 27 | 330 | 311 | 234 | 315 | 20 | 20 |
| Georgia | 192 | 72 | 115 | 164 | 114 | 11 | 172 | 157 | 134 | 163 | 43 | 17 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 17 | 20 | 25 | 11 | 2 | 18 | 24 | 17 | 27 | 14 | 4 |
| Idaho | 41 | 22 | 21 | 37 | 18 | 4 | 37 | 36 | 24 | 36 | 9 | 2 |
| Illinois | 446 | 192 | 271 | 391 | 267 | 33 | 361 | 364 | 214 | 345 | 36 | 35 |
| Indiana | 235 | 96 | 158 | 213 | 170 | 15 | 210 | 212 | 141 | 203 | 42 | 11 |
| Iowa | 129 | 68 | 94 | 113 | 95 | 14 | 92 | 106 | 59 | 104 | 31 | 9 |
| Kansas | 95 | 45 | 67 | 88 | 79 | 7 | 82 | 90 | 46 | 74 | 24 | 5 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 99 | 165 | 195 | 152 | 11 | 199 | 200 | 128 | 193 | 44 | 9 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 83 | 94 | 122 | 94 | 4 | 117 | 125 | 83 | 121 | 27 | 5 |
| Maine | 110 | 55 | 67 | 91 | 71 | 12 | 78 | 82 | 69 | 80 | 13 | 9 |
| Maryland | 165 | 87 | 108 | 135 | 106 | 12 | 122 | 126 | 79 | 129 | 18 | 18 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 153 | 160 | 238 | 197 | 27 | 228 | 229 | 147 | 227 | 6 | 39 |
| Michigan | 302 | 129 | 209 | 259 | 203 | 21 | 247 | 251 | 195 | 256 | 45 | 35 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 99 | 134 | 195 | 148 | 18 | 162 | 177 | 92 | 146 | 49 | 25 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 84 | 131 | 131 | 108 | 7 | 141 | 119 | 103 | 128 | 19 | 4 |
| Missouri | 193 | 117 | 123 | 177 | 123 | 17 | 163 | 165 | 113 | 157 | 56 | 21 |
| Montana | 59 | 39 | 42 | 49 | 43 | 1 | 47 | 49 | 37 | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 34 | 68 | 77 | 70 | 7 | 71 | 78 | 48 | 68 | 12 | ‡ |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9a Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| | | Mental health treatment approaches | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Activity therapy | Behavior modification | Cognitive/behavioral therapy | Couples/family therapy | Electroconvulsive therapy | Group therapy | Individual psychotherapy | Integrated dual disorders treatment | Psychotropic medication therapy | Telemedicine therapy | Other |
| Nevada | 39 | 19 | 32 | 38 | 33 | ‡ | 35 | 39 | 22 | 34 | 15 | 9 |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 35 | 45 | 52 | 43 | 6 | 49 | 55 | 25 | 50 | 9 | 6 |
| New Jersey | 230 | 127 | 137 | 186 | 131 | 13 | 181 | 168 | 124 | 204 | 9 | 14 |
| New Mexico | 94 | 43 | 64 | 82 | 70 | 3 | 86 | 86 | 53 | 74 | 30 | 8 |
| New York | 630 | 315 | 381 | 544 | 411 | 44 | 540 | 552 | 303 | 556 | 47 | 42 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 76 | 90 | 124 | 98 | 18 | 118 | 113 | 83 | 113 | 43 | 13 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 18 | 23 | 25 | 20 | 6 | 24 | 26 | 13 | 26 | 17 | 2 |
| Ohio | 420 | 159 | 243 | 363 | 265 | 27 | 337 | 360 | 172 | 342 | 30 | 38 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 58 | 77 | 103 | 86 | 2 | 101 | 104 | 75 | 91 | 48 | 9 |
| Oregon | 142 | 86 | 91 | 137 | 113 | 4 | 128 | 134 | 87 | 114 | 28 | 16 |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 254 | 287 | 369 | 276 | 26 | 347 | 377 | 149 | 369 | 36 | 34 |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 22 | 10 | 23 | 18 | 2 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 2 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 40 | 30 | 48 | 32 | 4 | 52 | 43 | 42 | 57 | 1 | 14 |
| South Carolina | 91 | 47 | 64 | 86 | 66 | 5 | 87 | 82 | 58 | 86 | 12 | 7 |
| South Dakota | 69 | 31 | 48 | 68 | 57 | 4 | 54 | 68 | 40 | 40 | 14 | 2 |
| Tennessee | 185 | 95 | 146 | 176 | 153 | 9 | 176 | 174 | 118 | 170 | 46 | 9 |
| Texas | 272 | 124 | 109 | 251 | 117 | 22 | 207 | 216 | 136 | 251 | 97 | 21 |
| Utah | 94 | 66 | 75 | 86 | 67 | 4 | 87 | 87 | 54 | 78 | 28 | 11 |
| Vermont | 65 | 33 | 50 | 48 | 36 | 2 | 49 | 46 | 45 | 51 | 3 | 5 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | ‡ | 7 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 1 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 102 | 126 | 177 | 123 | 17 | 178 | 171 | 142 | 174 | 13 | 24 |
| Washington | 173 | 93 | 116 | 160 | 115 | 9 | 140 | 159 | 69 | 149 | 9 | 18 |
| West Virginia | 73 | 27 | 45 | 65 | 56 | 8 | 59 | 63 | 44 | 61 | 25 | 3 |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 97 | 173 | 224 | 190 | 17 | 173 | 213 | 129 | 167 | 35 | 23 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 37 | 45 | 51 | 48 | ‡ | 50 | 50 | 40 | 43 | 22 | 3 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the mental health treatment approaches offered were unknown for two facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.9b Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: 2010
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| | | Mental health treatment approaches | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Activity therapy | Behavior modification | Cognitive/behavioral therapy | Couples/family therapy | Electroconvulsive therapy | Group therapy | Individual psychotherapy | Integrated dual disorders treatment | Psychotropic medication therapy | Telemedicine therapy | Other |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 51.2 | 65.1 | 88.2 | 67.1 | 6.3 | 84.7 | 85.8 | 54.3 | 83.2 | 15.4 | 8.3 |
| Alabama | 182 | 54.9 | 64.3 | 83.5 | 51.6 | 3.8 | 84.6 | 86.8 | 31.3 | 89.0 | 20.9 | 2.2 |
| Alaska | 51 | 82.4 | 68.6 | 88.2 | 68.6 | 2.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 58.8 | 80.4 | 31.4 | 7.8 |
| Arizona | 118 | 66.1 | 74.6 | 93.2 | 76.3 | 6.8 | 93.2 | 84.7 | 67.8 | 78.8 | 29.7 | 8.5 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 61.7 | 72.1 | 89.0 | 78.6 | 3.2 | 96.8 | 94.2 | 50.0 | 85.1 | 26.6 | 4.5 |
| California | 831 | 56.9 | 67.5 | 90.4 | 65.5 | 4.5 | 88.7 | 87.7 | 55.1 | 81.1 | 10.1 | 11.7 |
| Colorado | 158 | 47.5 | 66.5 | 87.3 | 75.9 | 1.3 | 96.2 | 82.9 | 63.9 | 81.0 | 29.1 | 8.9 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 52.2 | 64.8 | 87.9 | 76.9 | 4.4 | 93.4 | 84.6 | 58.8 | 92.3 | 2.2 | 9.3 |
| Delaware | 40 | 37.5 | 42.5 | 97.5 | 57.5 | 2.5 | 85.0 | 90.0 | 67.5 | 97.5 | 7.5 | 5.0 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 62.5 | 54.2 | 87.5 | 87.5 | 8.3 | 87.5 | 95.8 | 75.0 | 91.7 | 12.5 | 16.7 |
| Florida | 375 | 50.1 | 60.0 | 84.3 | 64.0 | 7.2 | 88.0 | 82.9 | 62.4 | 84.0 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| Georgia | 192 | 37.5 | 59.9 | 85.4 | 59.4 | 5.7 | 89.6 | 81.8 | 69.8 | 84.9 | 22.4 | 8.9 |
| Guam | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | ‡ | 100.0 | 100.0 | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 53.1 | 62.5 | 78.1 | 34.4 | 6.3 | 56.3 | 75.0 | 53.1 | 84.4 | 43.8 | 12.5 |
| Idaho | 41 | 53.7 | 51.2 | 90.2 | 43.9 | 9.8 | 90.2 | 87.8 | 58.5 | 87.8 | 22.0 | 4.9 |
| Illinois | 446 | 43.0 | 60.8 | 87.7 | 59.9 | 7.4 | 80.9 | 81.6 | 48.0 | 77.4 | 8.1 | 7.8 |
| Indiana | 235 | 40.9 | 67.2 | 90.6 | 72.3 | 6.4 | 89.4 | 90.2 | 60.0 | 86.4 | 17.9 | 4.7 |
| Iowa | 129 | 52.7 | 72.9 | 87.6 | 73.6 | 10.9 | 71.3 | 82.2 | 45.7 | 80.6 | 24.0 | 7.0 |
| Kansas | 95 | 47.4 | 70.5 | 92.6 | 83.2 | 7.4 | 86.3 | 94.7 | 48.4 | 77.9 | 25.3 | 5.3 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 46.9 | 78.2 | 92.4 | 72.0 | 5.2 | 94.3 | 94.8 | 60.7 | 91.5 | 20.9 | 4.3 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 62.9 | 71.2 | 92.4 | 71.2 | 3.0 | 88.6 | 94.7 | 62.9 | 91.7 | 20.5 | 3.8 |
| Maine | 110 | 50.0 | 60.9 | 82.7 | 64.5 | 10.9 | 70.9 | 74.5 | 62.7 | 72.7 | 11.8 | 8.2 |
| Maryland | 165 | 52.7 | 65.5 | 81.8 | 64.2 | 7.3 | 73.9 | 76.4 | 47.9 | 78.2 | 10.9 | 10.9 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 57.3 | 59.9 | 89.1 | 73.8 | 10.1 | 85.4 | 85.8 | 55.1 | 85.0 | 2.2 | 14.6 |
| Michigan | 302 | 42.7 | 69.2 | 85.8 | 67.2 | 7.0 | 81.8 | 83.1 | 64.6 | 84.8 | 14.9 | 11.6 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 47.1 | 63.8 | 92.9 | 70.5 | 8.6 | 77.1 | 84.3 | 43.8 | 69.5 | 23.3 | 11.9 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 52.8 | 82.4 | 82.4 | 67.9 | 4.4 | 88.7 | 74.8 | 64.8 | 80.5 | 11.9 | 2.5 |
| Missouri | 193 | 60.6 | 63.7 | 91.7 | 63.7 | 8.8 | 84.5 | 85.5 | 58.5 | 81.3 | 29.0 | 10.9 |
| Montana | 59 | 66.1 | 71.2 | 83.1 | 72.9 | 1.7 | 79.7 | 83.1 | 62.7 | 67.8 | 18.6 | 6.8 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 40.5 | 81.0 | 91.7 | 83.3 | 8.3 | 84.5 | 92.9 | 57.1 | 81.0 | 14.3 | ‡ |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9b Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| | | Mental health treatment approaches | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Activity therapy | Behavior modification | Cognitive/behavioral therapy | Couples/family therapy | Electroconvulsive therapy | Group therapy | Individual psychotherapy | Integrated dual disorders treatment | Psychotropic medication therapy | Telemedicine therapy | Other |
| Nevada | 39 | 48.7 | 82.1 | 97.4 | 84.6 | ‡ | 89.7 | 100.0 | 56.4 | 87.2 | 38.5 | 23.1 |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 56.5 | 72.6 | 83.9 | 69.4 | 9.7 | 79.0 | 88.7 | 40.3 | 80.6 | 14.5 | 9.7 |
| New Jersey | 230 | 55.2 | 59.6 | 80.9 | 57.0 | 5.7 | 78.7 | 73.0 | 53.9 | 88.7 | 3.9 | 6.1 |
| New Mexico | 94 | 45.7 | 68.1 | 87.2 | 74.5 | 3.2 | 91.5 | 91.5 | 56.4 | 78.7 | 31.9 | 8.5 |
| New York | 630 | 50.0 | 60.5 | 86.3 | 65.2 | 7.0 | 85.7 | 87.6 | 48.1 | 88.3 | 7.5 | 6.7 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 56.3 | 66.7 | 91.9 | 72.6 | 13.3 | 87.4 | 83.7 | 61.5 | 83.7 | 31.9 | 9.6 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 69.2 | 88.5 | 96.2 | 76.9 | 23.1 | 92.3 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 65.4 | 7.7 |
| Ohio | 420 | 37.9 | 57.9 | 86.4 | 63.1 | 6.4 | 80.2 | 85.7 | 41.0 | 81.4 | 7.1 | 9.0 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 52.3 | 69.4 | 92.8 | 77.5 | 1.8 | 91.0 | 93.7 | 67.6 | 82.0 | 43.2 | 8.1 |
| Oregon | 142 | 60.6 | 64.1 | 96.5 | 79.6 | 2.8 | 90.1 | 94.4 | 61.3 | 80.3 | 19.7 | 11.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 56.3 | 63.6 | 81.8 | 61.2 | 5.8 | 76.9 | 83.6 | 33.0 | 81.8 | 8.0 | 7.5 |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 95.7 | 43.5 | 100.0 | 78.3 | 8.7 | 95.7 | 100.0 | 91.3 | 100.0 | 8.7 | 4.3 |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 59.7 | 44.8 | 71.6 | 47.8 | 6.0 | 77.6 | 64.2 | 62.7 | 85.1 | 1.5 | 20.9 |
| South Carolina | 91 | 51.6 | 70.3 | 94.5 | 72.5 | 5.5 | 95.6 | 90.1 | 63.7 | 94.5 | 13.2 | 7.7 |
| South Dakota | 69 | 44.9 | 69.6 | 98.6 | 82.6 | 5.8 | 78.3 | 98.6 | 58.0 | 58.0 | 20.3 | 2.9 |
| Tennessee | 185 | 51.4 | 78.9 | 95.1 | 82.7 | 4.9 | 95.1 | 94.1 | 63.8 | 91.9 | 24.9 | 4.9 |
| Texas | 272 | 45.6 | 40.1 | 92.3 | 43.0 | 8.1 | 76.1 | 79.4 | 50.0 | 92.3 | 35.7 | 7.7 |
| Utah | 94 | 70.2 | 79.8 | 91.5 | 71.3 | 4.3 | 92.6 | 92.6 | 57.4 | 83.0 | 29.8 | 11.7 |
| Vermont | 65 | 50.8 | 76.9 | 73.8 | 55.4 | 3.1 | 75.4 | 70.8 | 69.2 | 78.5 | 4.6 | 7.7 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 57.1 | 71.4 | 71.4 | 100.0 | ‡ | 100.0 | 100.0 | 71.4 | 100.0 | 14.3 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 47.2 | 58.3 | 81.9 | 56.9 | 7.9 | 82.4 | 79.2 | 65.7 | 80.6 | 6.0 | 11.1 |
| Washington | 173 | 53.8 | 67.1 | 92.5 | 66.5 | 5.2 | 80.9 | 91.9 | 39.9 | 86.1 | 5.2 | 10.4 |
| West Virginia | 73 | 37.0 | 61.6 | 89.0 | 76.7 | 11.0 | 80.8 | 86.3 | 60.3 | 83.6 | 34.2 | 4.1 |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 41.3 | 73.6 | 95.3 | 80.9 | 7.2 | 73.6 | 90.6 | 54.9 | 71.1 | 14.9 | 9.8 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 72.5 | 88.2 | 100.0 | 94.1 | ‡ | 98.0 | 98.0 | 78.4 | 84.3 | 43.1 | 5.9 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the mental health treatment approaches offered were unknown for two facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.10a Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: 2010
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| | | Supportive services and practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Asser- tive com- munity treat- ment | Case man- age- ment | Chronic disease/ illness manage- ment | Con- sumer- run ser- vices | Edu- cation ser- vices | Family psycho- edu- cation | Hous- ing ser- vices | Illness manage- ment and recovery | Legal advocacy | Psych- iatric emer- gency walk-in ser- vices | Psycho- social rehabil- itation ser- vices | Smok- ing ces- sation ser- vices | Suicide pre- vention ser- vices | Sup- ported employ- ment | Sup- ported hous- ing | Thera- peutic foster care | Voca- tional rehabil- itation ser- vices | Other | |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 1,621 | 6,741 | 1,849 | 1,695 | 4,066 | 5,490 | 2,171 | 3,027 | 766 | 3,392 | 4,347 | 2,190 | 5,230 | 1,884 | 1,699 | 650 | 1,459 | 528 | |
| Alabama | 182 | 27 | 130 | 44 | 18 | 83 | 111 | 68 | 72 | 18 | 82 | 95 | 29 | 104 | 21 | 45 | 19 | 21 | 15 | |
| Alaska | 51 | 12 | 42 | 4 | 9 | 32 | 33 | 13 | 13 | 3 | 25 | 36 | 9 | 35 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 2 | |
| Arizona | 118 | 26 | 104 | 26 | 28 | 49 | 79 | 35 | 41 | 8 | 41 | 73 | 41 | 77 | 37 | 33 | 18 | 43 | 6 | |
| Arkansas | 154 | 23 | 120 | 43 | 11 | 48 | 62 | 21 | 48 | 7 | 71 | 97 | 30 | 78 | 14 | 20 | 19 | 11 | 6 | |
| California | 831 | 193 | 748 | 131 | 254 | 398 | 562 | 274 | 218 | 78 | 220 | 569 | 138 | 473 | 179 | 178 | 46 | 174 | 49 | |
| Colorado | 158 | 19 | 133 | 39 | 45 | 77 | 101 | 61 | 60 | 6 | 65 | 79 | 36 | 102 | 37 | 44 | 2 | 30 | 2 | |
| Connecticut | 182 | 23 | 120 | 26 | 32 | 74 | 118 | 38 | 56 | 17 | 57 | 58 | 40 | 86 | 40 | 29 | 8 | 28 | 17 | |
| Delaware | 40 | 10 | 25 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 26 | 14 | 21 | 6 | 13 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 11 | 1 | |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 4 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| Florida | 375 | 58 | 270 | 72 | 54 | 155 | 204 | 76 | 110 | 27 | 134 | 170 | 74 | 172 | 71 | 70 | 31 | 38 | 15 | |
| Georgia | 192 | 26 | 135 | 27 | 40 | 81 | 103 | 35 | 64 | 11 | 103 | 59 | 36 | 119 | 56 | 36 | 13 | 14 | 20 | |
| Guam | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 32 | 4 | 27 | 11 | 7 | 14 | 19 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 21 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 4 | |
| Idaho | 41 | 11 | 32 | 7 | 5 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 16 | 5 | 21 | 27 | 9 | 23 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 7 | ‡ | |
| Illinois | 446 | 41 | 395 | 85 | 103 | 174 | 220 | 136 | 165 | 39 | 150 | 176 | 66 | 226 | 71 | 123 | 25 | 83 | 39 | |
| Indiana | 235 | 49 | 201 | 83 | 29 | 111 | 149 | 78 | 102 | 11 | 126 | 147 | 109 | 158 | 73 | 44 | 32 | 52 | 4 | |
| Iowa | 129 | 14 | 42 | 29 | 23 | 57 | 49 | 13 | 38 | 8 | 52 | 47 | 32 | 59 | 20 | 13 | 4 | 7 | 13 | |
| Kansas | 95 | 7 | 64 | 9 | 12 | 45 | 49 | 22 | 9 | 3 | 44 | 62 | 15 | 62 | 39 | 20 | 2 | 12 | 4 | |
| Kentucky | 211 | 19 | 174 | 37 | 26 | 98 | 118 | 55 | 86 | 11 | 104 | 89 | 41 | 156 | 62 | 42 | 38 | 18 | 5 | |
| Louisiana | 132 | 28 | 88 | 39 | 25 | 69 | 81 | 35 | 48 | 28 | 54 | 36 | 32 | 95 | 22 | 25 | 1 | 10 | 5 | |
| Maine | 110 | 25 | 74 | 21 | 21 | 34 | 47 | 19 | 37 | 6 | 26 | 68 | 23 | 56 | 10 | 17 | 5 | 18 | 1 | |
| Maryland | 165 | 22 | 103 | 42 | 35 | 82 | 92 | 59 | 72 | 30 | 53 | 90 | 45 | 93 | 47 | 47 | 11 | 39 | 17 | |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 44 | 158 | 40 | 34 | 111 | 176 | 39 | 70 | 31 | 49 | 111 | 69 | 119 | 32 | 27 | 9 | 40 | 15 | |
| Michigan | 302 | 77 | 169 | 59 | 69 | 116 | 174 | 65 | 75 | 14 | 115 | 97 | 72 | 167 | 63 | 43 | 17 | 36 | 20 | |
| Minnesota | 210 | 28 | 93 | 31 | 36 | 91 | 114 | 37 | 95 | 13 | 56 | 103 | 41 | 111 | 29 | 35 | 13 | 18 | 18 | |
| Mississippi | 159 | 28 | 126 | 35 | 36 | 89 | 89 | 23 | 49 | 9 | 68 | 90 | 28 | 104 | 37 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 8 | |
| Missouri | 193 | 21 | 147 | 79 | 50 | 121 | 112 | 45 | 88 | 17 | 97 | 91 | 50 | 119 | 53 | 56 | 12 | 46 | 4 | |
| Montana | 59 | 21 | 48 | 9 | 16 | 34 | 35 | 18 | 29 | 9 | 28 | 37 | 14 | 40 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 5 | |
| Nebraska | 84 | 5 | 54 | 15 | 11 | 37 | 35 | 8 | 23 | 4 | 24 | 32 | 15 | 49 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 1 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10a Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| | | Supportive services and practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Asser- tive com- munity treat- ment | Case man- age- ment | Chronic disease/ illness manage- ment | Con- sumer- run ser- vices | Edu- cation ser- vices | Family psycho- edu- cation | Hous- ing ser- vices | Illness manage- ment and recovery | Legal advocacy | Psych- iatric emer- gency walk-in ser- vices | Psycho- social rehabil- itation ser- vices | Smok- ing ces- sation ser- vices | Suicide pre- vention ser- vices | Sup- ported employ- ment | Sup- ported hous- ing | Thera- peutic foster care | Voca- tional rehabil- itation ser- vices | Other | |
| Nevada | 39 | 7 | 32 | 7 | 4 | 15 | 27 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 26 | 27 | 7 | 31 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 14 | 47 | 7 | 9 | 31 | 36 | 17 | 26 | 5 | 24 | 26 | 13 | 36 | 20 | 18 | 4 | 13 | 4 | |
| New Jersey | 230 | 29 | 141 | 47 | 33 | 72 | 136 | 48 | 124 | 25 | 47 | 105 | 62 | 100 | 34 | 26 | 11 | 44 | 10 | |
| New Mexico | 94 | 19 | 66 | 15 | 24 | 43 | 50 | 17 | 18 | 11 | 30 | 43 | 18 | 55 | 21 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 9 | |
| New York | 630 | 88 | 408 | 104 | 135 | 255 | 422 | 133 | 198 | 64 | 186 | 255 | 252 | 401 | 131 | 70 | 34 | 161 | 45 | |
| North Carolina | 135 | 24 | 96 | 29 | 17 | 59 | 85 | 19 | 46 | 12 | 54 | 35 | 37 | 70 | 15 | 8 | 13 | 16 | 9 | |
| North Dakota | 26 | 3 | 21 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 22 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 10 | ‡ | |
| Ohio | 420 | 54 | 327 | 72 | 19 | 165 | 225 | 69 | 117 | 30 | 132 | 143 | 78 | 183 | 70 | 56 | 28 | 55 | 35 | |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 25 | 92 | 20 | 20 | 60 | 75 | 21 | 35 | 10 | 76 | 79 | 59 | 78 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 12 | |
| Oregon | 142 | 37 | 125 | 40 | 49 | 71 | 110 | 38 | 53 | 10 | 50 | 75 | 50 | 106 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 25 | 14 | |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 57 | 262 | 88 | 69 | 198 | 278 | 82 | 144 | 34 | 124 | 163 | 102 | 220 | 68 | 53 | 20 | 61 | 24 | |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 5 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 21 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 18 | 6 | 5 | 20 | 4 | 2 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 21 | 60 | 28 | 11 | 31 | 42 | 30 | 25 | 23 | 24 | 34 | 10 | 28 | 18 | 22 | 2 | 24 | 5 | |
| South Carolina | 91 | 27 | 79 | 31 | 10 | 38 | 66 | 35 | 49 | 6 | 66 | 64 | 15 | 66 | 24 | 28 | 2 | 18 | 7 | |
| South Dakota | 69 | 15 | 54 | 16 | 9 | 35 | 45 | 15 | 21 | 7 | 20 | 32 | 17 | 39 | 19 | 14 | 6 | 11 | 2 | |
| Tennessee | 185 | 30 | 150 | 28 | 32 | 67 | 123 | 53 | 61 | 8 | 104 | 56 | 45 | 111 | 17 | 25 | 22 | 11 | 4 | |
| Texas | 272 | 110 | 236 | 87 | 43 | 129 | 187 | 63 | 78 | 20 | 167 | 189 | 56 | 182 | 111 | 112 | 16 | 38 | 8 | |
| Utah | 94 | 16 | 79 | 23 | 18 | 52 | 66 | 26 | 32 | 7 | 37 | 65 | 31 | 53 | 24 | 25 | 6 | 14 | 2 | |
| Vermont | 65 | 17 | 48 | 14 | 13 | 27 | 32 | 27 | 31 | 7 | 13 | 37 | 13 | 31 | 23 | 23 | 7 | 17 | 2 | |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 5 | ‡ | 5 | 3 | 1 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | |
| Virginia | 216 | 38 | 172 | 28 | 49 | 129 | 112 | 35 | 64 | 16 | 90 | 79 | 35 | 116 | 38 | 34 | 11 | 31 | 11 | |
| Washington | 173 | 36 | 154 | 35 | 43 | 75 | 120 | 55 | 56 | 17 | 66 | 86 | 59 | 111 | 46 | 40 | 19 | 33 | 8 | |
| West Virginia | 73 | 9 | 60 | 6 | 3 | 31 | 36 | 9 | 16 | 1 | 41 | 24 | 19 | 42 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 4 | |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 59 | 125 | 38 | 22 | 89 | 135 | 26 | 61 | 15 | 58 | 96 | 43 | 145 | 35 | 24 | 17 | 25 | 11 | |
| Wyoming | 51 | 13 | 47 | 10 | 7 | 37 | 44 | 12 | 18 | 5 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 42 | 13 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 2 | |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the supportive services/practices offered were unknown for three facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.10b Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: 2010
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| | | Supportive services and practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Asser- tive com- munity treat- ment | Case man- age- ment | Chronic disease/ illness manage- ment | Con- sumer run ser- vices | Edu- cation ser- vices | Family psycho- edu- cation | Hous- ing ser- vices | Illness manage- ment and recovery | Legal advoc- acy | Psychi- atric emer- gency walk-in ser- vices | Psycho- social rehabil- itation ser- vices | Smok- ing ces- sation ser- vices | Suicide pre- vention ser- vices | Sup- ported employ- ment | Sup- ported hous- ing | Thera- peutic foster care | Voca- tional rehabil- itation ser- vices | Other | |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 17.7 | 73.8 | 20.2 | 18.5 | 44.5 | 60.1 | 23.8 | 33.1 | 8.4 | 37.1 | 47.6 | 24.0 | 57.2 | 20.6 | 18.6 | 7.1 | 16.0 | 5.8 | |
| Alabama | 182 | 14.8 | 71.4 | 24.2 | 9.9 | 45.6 | 61.0 | 37.4 | 39.6 | 9.9 | 45.1 | 52.2 | 15.9 | 57.1 | 11.5 | 24.7 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 8.2 | |
| Alaska | 51 | 23.5 | 82.4 | 7.8 | 17.6 | 62.7 | 64.7 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 5.9 | 49.0 | 70.6 | 17.6 | 68.6 | 25.5 | 13.7 | 15.7 | 13.7 | 3.9 | |
| Arizona | 118 | 22.0 | 88.1 | 22.0 | 23.7 | 41.5 | 66.9 | 29.7 | 34.7 | 6.8 | 34.7 | 61.9 | 34.7 | 65.3 | 31.4 | 28.0 | 15.3 | 36.4 | 5.1 | |
| Arkansas | 154 | 14.9 | 77.9 | 27.9 | 7.1 | 31.2 | 40.3 | 13.6 | 31.2 | 4.5 | 46.1 | 63.0 | 19.5 | 50.6 | 9.1 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 7.1 | 3.9 | |
| California | 831 | 23.2 | 90.0 | 15.8 | 30.6 | 47.9 | 67.6 | 33.0 | 26.2 | 9.4 | 26.5 | 68.5 | 16.6 | 56.9 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 5.5 | 20.9 | 5.9 | |
| Colorado | 158 | 12.0 | 84.2 | 24.7 | 28.5 | 48.7 | 63.9 | 38.6 | 38.0 | 3.8 | 41.1 | 50.0 | 22.8 | 64.6 | 23.4 | 27.8 | 1.3 | 19.0 | 1.3 | |
| Connecticut | 182 | 12.6 | 65.9 | 14.3 | 17.6 | 40.7 | 64.8 | 20.9 | 30.8 | 9.3 | 31.3 | 31.9 | 22.0 | 47.3 | 22.0 | 15.9 | 4.4 | 15.4 | 9.3 | |
| Delaware | 40 | 25.0 | 62.5 | 37.5 | 32.5 | 35.0 | 65.0 | 35.0 | 52.5 | 15.0 | 32.5 | 50.0 | 47.5 | 47.5 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 5.0 | 27.5 | 2.5 | |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 16.7 | 54.2 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 37.5 | 66.7 | 12.5 | 45.8 | 16.7 | 37.5 | 41.7 | 29.2 | 54.2 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 8.3 | 4.2 | 8.3 | |
| Florida | 375 | 15.5 | 72.0 | 19.2 | 14.4 | 41.3 | 54.4 | 20.3 | 29.3 | 7.2 | 35.7 | 45.3 | 19.7 | 45.9 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 4.0 | |
| Georgia | 192 | 13.5 | 70.3 | 14.1 | 20.8 | 42.2 | 53.6 | 18.2 | 33.3 | 5.7 | 53.6 | 30.7 | 18.8 | 62.0 | 29.2 | 18.8 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 10.4 | |
| Guam | 1 | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | 100.0 | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 32 | 12.5 | 84.4 | 34.4 | 21.9 | 43.8 | 59.4 | 40.6 | 37.5 | 15.6 | 43.8 | 40.6 | 34.4 | 65.6 | 25.0 | 28.1 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 12.5 | |
| Idaho | 41 | 26.8 | 78.0 | 17.1 | 12.2 | 46.3 | 46.3 | 36.6 | 39.0 | 12.2 | 51.2 | 65.9 | 22.0 | 56.1 | 9.8 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 17.1 | ‡ | |
| Illinois | 446 | 9.2 | 88.6 | 19.1 | 23.1 | 39.0 | 49.3 | 30.5 | 37.0 | 8.7 | 33.6 | 39.5 | 14.8 | 50.7 | 15.9 | 27.6 | 5.6 | 18.6 | 8.7 | |
| Indiana | 235 | 20.9 | 85.5 | 35.3 | 12.3 | 47.2 | 63.4 | 33.2 | 43.4 | 4.7 | 53.6 | 62.6 | 46.4 | 67.2 | 31.1 | 18.7 | 13.6 | 22.1 | 1.7 | |
| Iowa | 129 | 10.9 | 32.6 | 22.5 | 17.8 | 44.2 | 38.0 | 10.1 | 29.5 | 6.2 | 40.3 | 36.4 | 24.8 | 45.7 | 15.5 | 10.1 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 10.1 | |
| Kansas | 95 | 7.4 | 67.4 | 9.5 | 12.6 | 47.4 | 51.6 | 23.2 | 9.5 | 3.2 | 46.3 | 65.3 | 15.8 | 65.3 | 41.1 | 21.1 | 2.1 | 12.6 | 4.2 | |
| Kentucky | 211 | 9.0 | 82.5 | 17.5 | 12.3 | 46.4 | 55.9 | 26.1 | 40.8 | 5.2 | 49.3 | 42.2 | 19.4 | 73.9 | 29.4 | 19.9 | 18.0 | 8.5 | 2.4 | |
| Louisiana | 132 | 21.2 | 66.7 | 29.5 | 18.9 | 52.3 | 61.4 | 26.5 | 36.4 | 21.2 | 40.9 | 27.3 | 24.2 | 72.0 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 0.8 | 7.6 | 3.8 | |
| Maine | 110 | 22.7 | 67.3 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 30.9 | 42.7 | 17.3 | 33.6 | 5.5 | 23.6 | 61.8 | 20.9 | 50.9 | 9.1 | 15.5 | 4.5 | 16.4 | 0.9 | |
| Maryland | 165 | 13.3 | 62.4 | 25.5 | 21.2 | 49.7 | 55.8 | 35.8 | 43.6 | 18.2 | 32.1 | 54.5 | 27.3 | 56.4 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 6.7 | 23.6 | 10.3 | |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 16.5 | 59.2 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 41.6 | 65.9 | 14.6 | 26.2 | 11.6 | 18.4 | 41.6 | 25.8 | 44.6 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 3.4 | 15.0 | 5.6 | |
| Michigan | 302 | 25.5 | 56.0 | 19.5 | 22.8 | 38.4 | 57.6 | 21.5 | 24.8 | 4.6 | 38.1 | 32.1 | 23.8 | 55.3 | 20.9 | 14.2 | 5.6 | 11.9 | 6.6 | |
| Minnesota | 210 | 13.3 | 44.3 | 14.8 | 17.1 | 43.3 | 54.3 | 17.6 | 45.2 | 6.2 | 26.7 | 49.0 | 19.5 | 52.9 | 13.8 | 16.7 | 6.2 | 8.6 | 8.6 | |
| Mississippi | 159 | 17.6 | 79.2 | 22.0 | 22.6 | 56.0 | 56.0 | 14.5 | 30.8 | 5.7 | 42.8 | 56.6 | 17.6 | 65.4 | 23.3 | 8.8 | 1.3 | 8.8 | 5.0 | |
| Missouri | 193 | 10.9 | 76.2 | 40.9 | 25.9 | 62.7 | 58.0 | 23.3 | 45.6 | 8.8 | 50.3 | 47.2 | 25.9 | 61.7 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 6.2 | 23.8 | 2.1 | |
| Montana | 59 | 35.6 | 81.4 | 15.3 | 27.1 | 57.6 | 59.3 | 30.5 | 49.2 | 15.3 | 47.5 | 62.7 | 23.7 | 67.8 | 30.5 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 30.5 | 8.5 | |
| Nebraska | 84 | 6.0 | 64.3 | 17.9 | 13.1 | 44.0 | 41.7 | 9.5 | 27.4 | 4.8 | 28.6 | 38.1 | 17.9 | 58.3 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 9.5 | 1.2 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10b Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| | | Supportive services and practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Asser- tive com- munity treat- ment | Case man- age- ment | Chronic disease/ illness manage- ment | Con- sumer- run ser- vices | Edu- cation ser- vices | Family psycho- edu- cation | Hous- ing ser- vices | Illness manage- ment and recovery | Legal advoc- acy | Psychi- atric emer- gency walk-in ser- vices | Psycho- social rehabil- itation ser- vices | Smok- ing ces- sation ser- vices | Suicide pre- vention ser- vices | Sup- ported employ- ment | Sup- ported hous- ing | Thera- peutic foster care | Voca- tional rehabil- itation ser- vices | Other | |
| Nevada | 39 | 17.9 | 82.1 | 17.9 | 10.3 | 38.5 | 69.2 | 28.2 | 30.8 | 2.6 | 66.7 | 69.2 | 17.9 | 79.5 | 10.3 | 28.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 22.6 | 75.8 | 11.3 | 14.5 | 50.0 | 58.1 | 27.4 | 41.9 | 8.1 | 38.7 | 41.9 | 21.0 | 58.1 | 32.3 | 29.0 | 6.5 | 21.0 | 6.5 | |
| New Jersey | 230 | 12.6 | 61.3 | 20.4 | 14.3 | 31.3 | 59.1 | 20.9 | 53.9 | 10.9 | 20.4 | 45.7 | 27.0 | 43.5 | 14.8 | 11.3 | 4.8 | 19.1 | 4.3 | |
| New Mexico | 94 | 20.2 | 70.2 | 16.0 | 25.5 | 45.7 | 53.2 | 18.1 | 19.1 | 11.7 | 31.9 | 45.7 | 19.1 | 58.5 | 22.3 | 13.8 | 20.2 | 8.5 | 9.6 | |
| New York | 630 | 14.0 | 64.8 | 16.5 | 21.4 | 40.5 | 67.0 | 21.1 | 31.4 | 10.2 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 40.0 | 63.7 | 20.8 | 11.1 | 5.4 | 25.6 | 7.1 | |
| North Carolina | 135 | 17.8 | 71.1 | 21.5 | 12.6 | 43.7 | 63.0 | 14.1 | 34.1 | 8.9 | 40.0 | 25.9 | 27.4 | 51.9 | 11.1 | 5.9 | 9.6 | 11.9 | 6.7 | |
| North Dakota | 26 | 11.5 | 80.8 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 57.7 | 61.5 | 30.8 | 26.9 | 11.5 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 34.6 | 84.6 | 34.6 | 19.2 | 3.8 | 38.5 | ‡ | |
| Ohio | 420 | 12.9 | 77.9 | 17.1 | 4.5 | 39.3 | 53.6 | 16.4 | 27.9 | 7.1 | 31.4 | 34.0 | 18.6 | 43.6 | 16.7 | 13.3 | 6.7 | 13.1 | 8.3 | |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 22.5 | 82.9 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 54.1 | 67.6 | 18.9 | 31.5 | 9.0 | 68.5 | 71.2 | 53.2 | 70.3 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 10.8 | |
| Oregon | 142 | 26.1 | 88.0 | 28.2 | 34.5 | 50.0 | 77.5 | 26.8 | 37.3 | 7.0 | 35.2 | 52.8 | 35.2 | 74.6 | 25.4 | 23.2 | 21.1 | 17.6 | 9.9 | |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 12.6 | 58.1 | 19.5 | 15.3 | 43.9 | 61.6 | 18.2 | 31.9 | 7.5 | 27.5 | 36.1 | 22.6 | 48.8 | 15.1 | 11.8 | 4.4 | 13.5 | 5.3 | |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 21.7 | 73.9 | 21.7 | 8.7 | 69.6 | 91.3 | 4.3 | 26.1 | 4.3 | 78.3 | 26.1 | 21.7 | 87.0 | 17.4 | 8.7 | ‡ | 8.7 | ‡ | |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 31.3 | 89.6 | 41.8 | 16.4 | 46.3 | 62.7 | 44.8 | 37.3 | 34.3 | 35.8 | 50.7 | 14.9 | 41.8 | 26.9 | 32.8 | 3.0 | 35.8 | 7.5 | |
| South Carolina | 91 | 29.7 | 86.8 | 34.1 | 11.0 | 41.8 | 72.5 | 38.5 | 53.8 | 6.6 | 72.5 | 70.3 | 16.5 | 72.5 | 26.4 | 30.8 | 2.2 | 19.8 | 7.7 | |
| South Dakota | 69 | 21.7 | 78.3 | 23.2 | 13.0 | 50.7 | 65.2 | 21.7 | 30.4 | 10.1 | 29.0 | 46.4 | 24.6 | 56.5 | 27.5 | 20.3 | 8.7 | 15.9 | 2.9 | |
| Tennessee | 185 | 16.2 | 81.1 | 15.1 | 17.3 | 36.2 | 66.5 | 28.6 | 33.0 | 4.3 | 56.2 | 30.3 | 24.3 | 60.0 | 9.2 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | |
| Texas | 272 | 40.4 | 86.8 | 32.0 | 15.8 | 47.4 | 68.8 | 23.2 | 28.7 | 7.4 | 61.4 | 69.5 | 20.6 | 66.9 | 40.8 | 41.2 | 5.9 | 14.0 | 2.9 | |
| Utah | 94 | 17.0 | 84.0 | 24.5 | 19.1 | 55.3 | 70.2 | 27.7 | 34.0 | 7.4 | 39.4 | 69.1 | 33.0 | 56.4 | 25.5 | 26.6 | 6.4 | 14.9 | 2.1 | |
| Vermont | 65 | 26.2 | 73.8 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 41.5 | 49.2 | 41.5 | 47.7 | 10.8 | 20.0 | 56.9 | 20.0 | 47.7 | 35.4 | 35.4 | 10.8 | 26.2 | 3.1 | |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 42.9 | 100.0 | 28.6 | 14.3 | 57.1 | 100.0 | 42.9 | 14.3 | ‡ | 14.3 | 71.4 | ‡ | 71.4 | 42.9 | 14.3 | ‡ | 28.6 | ‡ | |
| Virginia | 216 | 17.6 | 79.6 | 13.0 | 22.7 | 59.7 | 51.9 | 16.2 | 29.6 | 7.4 | 41.7 | 36.6 | 16.2 | 53.7 | 17.6 | 15.7 | 5.1 | 14.4 | 5.1 | |
| Washington | 173 | 20.8 | 89.0 | 20.2 | 24.9 | 43.4 | 69.4 | 31.8 | 32.4 | 9.8 | 38.2 | 49.7 | 34.1 | 64.2 | 26.6 | 23.1 | 11.0 | 19.1 | 4.6 | |
| West Virginia | 73 | 12.3 | 82.2 | 8.2 | 4.1 | 42.5 | 49.3 | 12.3 | 21.9 | 1.4 | 56.2 | 32.9 | 26.0 | 57.5 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 2.7 | 9.6 | 5.5 | |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 25.1 | 53.2 | 16.2 | 9.4 | 37.9 | 57.4 | 11.1 | 26.0 | 6.4 | 24.7 | 40.9 | 18.3 | 61.7 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 10.6 | 4.7 | |
| Wyoming | 51 | 25.5 | 92.2 | 19.6 | 13.7 | 72.5 | 86.3 | 23.5 | 35.3 | 9.8 | 45.1 | 54.9 | 45.1 | 82.4 | 25.5 | 33.3 | 23.5 | 27.5 | 3.9 | |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the supportive services/practices offered were unknown for three facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.11a Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: 2010
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------|---|--|--|-------|
| | | Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Youth with serious emotional disturbance | Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25 | Adults with serious mental illness | Individuals with Alzheimer's or dementia | Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders | Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance use disorders | Individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder | Veterans | Individuals with traumatic brain injury | Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgendered clients | Forensic clients (referred from the court/judicial system) | Other |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 3,944 | 2,747 | 5,738 | 1,165 | 5,333 | 4,299 | 4,569 | 2,086 | 1,057 | 2,405 | 2,986 | 568 |
| Alabama | 182 | 84 | 52 | 150 | 42 | 66 | 63 | 70 | 39 | 22 | 41 | 60 | 6 |
| Alaska | 51 | 40 | 17 | 24 | 5 | 27 | 20 | 24 | 11 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 6 |
| Arizona | 118 | 40 | 61 | 80 | 20 | 96 | 68 | 82 | 36 | 22 | 51 | 62 | 11 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 86 | 37 | 96 | 22 | 57 | 69 | 59 | 28 | 15 | 26 | 37 | 6 |
| California | 831 | 393 | 356 | 463 | 49 | 530 | 416 | 484 | 169 | 51 | 312 | 291 | 68 |
| Colorado | 158 | 76 | 67 | 114 | 13 | 109 | 73 | 92 | 41 | 29 | 49 | 54 | 7 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 71 | 56 | 91 | 13 | 120 | 79 | 100 | 40 | 31 | 51 | 65 | 16 |
| Delaware | 40 | 11 | 9 | 28 | 12 | 26 | 20 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 1 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 7 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 9 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 4 |
| Florida | 375 | 151 | 74 | 253 | 33 | 257 | 167 | 159 | 81 | 28 | 80 | 151 | 20 |
| Georgia | 192 | 83 | 66 | 127 | 19 | 145 | 111 | 102 | 59 | 11 | 58 | 70 | 7 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 2 | 19 | 20 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 11 | ‡ |
| Idaho | 41 | 18 | 6 | 29 | 3 | 27 | 20 | 20 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 21 | 2 |
| Illinois | 446 | 147 | 105 | 308 | 45 | 216 | 179 | 179 | 68 | 35 | 73 | 99 | 33 |
| Indiana | 235 | 119 | 103 | 169 | 66 | 157 | 142 | 130 | 99 | 39 | 81 | 99 | 8 |
| Iowa | 129 | 53 | 32 | 68 | 25 | 57 | 56 | 60 | 31 | 22 | 33 | 34 | 3 |
| Kansas | 95 | 51 | 33 | 62 | 16 | 53 | 47 | 49 | 29 | 12 | 24 | 41 | 8 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 141 | 62 | 140 | 25 | 146 | 129 | 124 | 43 | 49 | 74 | 80 | 7 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 34 | 35 | 104 | 33 | 92 | 87 | 75 | 39 | 16 | 35 | 39 | 4 |
| Maine | 110 | 40 | 27 | 60 | 7 | 68 | 35 | 46 | 15 | 11 | 22 | 20 | 4 |
| Maryland | 165 | 54 | 48 | 113 | 14 | 101 | 86 | 80 | 47 | 19 | 54 | 68 | 13 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 137 | 94 | 129 | 29 | 148 | 140 | 178 | 47 | 29 | 90 | 83 | 24 |
| Michigan | 302 | 109 | 86 | 190 | 54 | 189 | 147 | 131 | 51 | 44 | 60 | 80 | 24 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 90 | 55 | 131 | 19 | 97 | 88 | 97 | 49 | 44 | 65 | 73 | 12 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 82 | 47 | 114 | 53 | 99 | 70 | 70 | 47 | 17 | 33 | 42 | 11 |
| Missouri | 193 | 94 | 67 | 138 | 31 | 138 | 118 | 123 | 77 | 22 | 58 | 91 | 13 |
| Montana | 59 | 28 | 21 | 45 | 3 | 40 | 29 | 39 | 34 | 14 | 18 | 24 | 7 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 37 | 30 | 46 | 9 | 46 | 36 | 40 | 19 | 11 | 20 | 20 | 1 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11a Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------|---|--|--|-------|
| | | Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Youth with serious emotional disturbance | Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25 | Adults with serious mental illness | Individuals with Alzheimer's or dementia | Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders | Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance use disorders | Individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder | Veterans | Individuals with traumatic brain injury | Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgender clients | Forensic clients (referred from the court/judicial system) | Other |
| Nevada | 39 | 23 | 16 | 24 | 5 | 26 | 19 | 26 | 10 | 3 | 17 | 13 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 32 | 23 | 33 | 11 | 28 | 29 | 36 | 16 | 10 | 17 | 20 | 9 |
| New Jersey | 230 | 63 | 55 | 156 | 23 | 127 | 93 | 81 | 54 | 11 | 61 | 58 | 12 |
| New Mexico | 94 | 51 | 26 | 48 | 12 | 71 | 58 | 49 | 18 | 18 | 34 | 46 | 14 |
| New York | 630 | 250 | 161 | 417 | 46 | 330 | 252 | 318 | 108 | 50 | 146 | 169 | 38 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 58 | 39 | 81 | 21 | 86 | 74 | 77 | 35 | 24 | 31 | 48 | 6 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 15 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 1 |
| Ohio | 420 | 174 | 116 | 238 | 54 | 198 | 163 | 179 | 73 | 49 | 79 | 120 | 24 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 45 | 34 | 83 | 18 | 68 | 57 | 52 | 34 | 11 | 32 | 23 | 5 |
| Oregon | 142 | 69 | 39 | 79 | 13 | 82 | 62 | 88 | 30 | 20 | 43 | 54 | 17 |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 180 | 113 | 265 | 60 | 174 | 188 | 214 | 74 | 55 | 109 | 125 | 33 |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 19 | 19 | 10 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 5 | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 22 | 15 | 38 | 4 | 46 | 31 | 35 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 27 | 5 |
| South Carolina | 91 | 51 | 37 | 74 | 13 | 64 | 39 | 53 | 24 | 5 | 17 | 31 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 69 | 41 | 26 | 46 | 17 | 44 | 26 | 31 | 23 | 18 | 16 | 30 | 4 |
| Tennessee | 185 | 73 | 29 | 94 | 32 | 95 | 79 | 65 | 31 | 11 | 28 | 50 | 7 |
| Texas | 272 | 127 | 82 | 199 | 44 | 176 | 128 | 124 | 96 | 29 | 53 | 105 | 7 |
| Utah | 94 | 49 | 26 | 59 | 8 | 71 | 58 | 54 | 14 | 13 | 26 | 39 | 6 |
| Vermont | 65 | 23 | 24 | 36 | 8 | 39 | 33 | 38 | 11 | 11 | 16 | 13 | 1 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 4 | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | 3 | 1 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | 4 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 96 | 67 | 149 | 29 | 142 | 116 | 91 | 48 | 28 | 46 | 77 | 20 |
| Washington | 173 | 72 | 49 | 102 | 25 | 87 | 52 | 101 | 37 | 17 | 56 | 50 | 12 |
| West Virginia | 73 | 29 | 15 | 49 | 12 | 49 | 29 | 30 | 18 | 8 | 19 | 23 | 2 |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 76 | 51 | 97 | 28 | 111 | 117 | 107 | 51 | 28 | 69 | 72 | 11 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 32 | 20 | 31 | 7 | 35 | 26 | 30 | 19 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 3 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.11b Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: 2010
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------|---|--|--|-------|
| | | Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Youth with serious emotional disturbance | Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25 | Adults with serious mental illness | Individuals with Alzheimer's or dementia | Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders | Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance use disorders | Individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder | Veterans | Individuals with traumatic brain injury | Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgendered clients | Forensic clients (referred from the court/judicial system) | Other |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 43.2 | 30.1 | 62.8 | 12.7 | 58.4 | 47.0 | 50.0 | 22.8 | 11.6 | 26.3 | 32.7 | 6.2 |
| Alabama | 182 | 46.2 | 28.6 | 82.4 | 23.1 | 36.3 | 34.6 | 38.5 | 21.4 | 12.1 | 22.5 | 33.0 | 3.3 |
| Alaska | 51 | 78.4 | 33.3 | 47.1 | 9.8 | 52.9 | 39.2 | 47.1 | 21.6 | 11.8 | 19.6 | 31.4 | 11.8 |
| Arizona | 118 | 33.9 | 51.7 | 67.8 | 16.9 | 81.4 | 57.6 | 69.5 | 30.5 | 18.6 | 43.2 | 52.5 | 9.3 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 55.8 | 24.0 | 62.3 | 14.3 | 37.0 | 44.8 | 38.3 | 18.2 | 9.7 | 16.9 | 24.0 | 3.9 |
| California | 831 | 47.3 | 42.8 | 55.7 | 5.9 | 63.8 | 50.1 | 58.2 | 20.3 | 6.1 | 37.5 | 35.0 | 8.2 |
| Colorado | 158 | 48.1 | 42.4 | 72.2 | 8.2 | 69.0 | 46.2 | 58.2 | 25.9 | 18.4 | 31.0 | 34.2 | 4.4 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 39.0 | 30.8 | 50.0 | 7.1 | 65.9 | 43.4 | 54.9 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 28.0 | 35.7 | 8.8 |
| Delaware | 40 | 27.5 | 22.5 | 70.0 | 30.0 | 65.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 | 20.0 | 5.0 | 17.5 | 22.5 | 2.5 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 29.2 | 45.8 | 58.3 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 79.2 | 70.8 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 45.8 | 50.0 | 16.7 |
| Florida | 375 | 40.3 | 19.7 | 67.5 | 8.8 | 68.5 | 44.5 | 42.4 | 21.6 | 7.5 | 21.3 | 40.3 | 5.3 |
| Georgia | 192 | 43.2 | 34.4 | 66.1 | 9.9 | 75.5 | 57.8 | 53.1 | 30.7 | 5.7 | 30.2 | 36.5 | 3.6 |
| Guam | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | ‡ | 100.0 | 100.0 | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 31.3 | 43.8 | 65.6 | 6.3 | 59.4 | 62.5 | 46.9 | 18.8 | 12.5 | 9.4 | 34.4 | ‡ |
| Idaho | 41 | 43.9 | 14.6 | 70.7 | 7.3 | 65.9 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 22.0 | 14.6 | 19.5 | 51.2 | 4.9 |
| Illinois | 446 | 33.0 | 23.5 | 69.1 | 10.1 | 48.4 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 15.2 | 7.8 | 16.4 | 22.2 | 7.4 |
| Indiana | 235 | 50.6 | 43.8 | 71.9 | 28.1 | 66.8 | 60.4 | 55.3 | 42.1 | 16.6 | 34.5 | 42.1 | 3.4 |
| Iowa | 129 | 41.1 | 24.8 | 52.7 | 19.4 | 44.2 | 43.4 | 46.5 | 24.0 | 17.1 | 25.6 | 26.4 | 2.3 |
| Kansas | 95 | 53.7 | 34.7 | 65.3 | 16.8 | 55.8 | 49.5 | 51.6 | 30.5 | 12.6 | 25.3 | 43.2 | 8.4 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 66.8 | 29.4 | 66.4 | 11.8 | 69.2 | 61.1 | 58.8 | 20.4 | 23.2 | 35.1 | 37.9 | 3.3 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 25.8 | 26.5 | 78.8 | 25.0 | 69.7 | 65.9 | 56.8 | 29.5 | 12.1 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 3.0 |
| Maine | 110 | 36.4 | 24.5 | 54.5 | 6.4 | 61.8 | 31.8 | 41.8 | 13.6 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 18.2 | 3.6 |
| Maryland | 165 | 32.7 | 29.1 | 68.5 | 8.5 | 61.2 | 52.1 | 48.5 | 28.5 | 11.5 | 32.7 | 41.2 | 7.9 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 51.3 | 35.2 | 48.3 | 10.9 | 55.4 | 52.4 | 66.7 | 17.6 | 10.9 | 33.7 | 31.1 | 9.0 |
| Michigan | 302 | 36.1 | 28.5 | 62.9 | 17.9 | 62.6 | 48.7 | 43.4 | 16.9 | 14.6 | 19.9 | 26.5 | 7.9 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 42.9 | 26.2 | 62.4 | 9.0 | 46.2 | 41.9 | 46.2 | 23.3 | 21.0 | 31.0 | 34.8 | 5.7 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 51.6 | 29.6 | 71.7 | 33.3 | 62.3 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 29.6 | 10.7 | 20.8 | 26.4 | 6.9 |
| Missouri | 193 | 48.7 | 34.7 | 71.5 | 16.1 | 71.5 | 61.1 | 63.7 | 39.9 | 11.4 | 30.1 | 47.2 | 6.7 |
| Montana | 59 | 47.5 | 35.6 | 76.3 | 5.1 | 67.8 | 49.2 | 66.1 | 57.6 | 23.7 | 30.5 | 40.7 | 11.9 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 44.0 | 35.7 | 54.8 | 10.7 | 54.8 | 42.9 | 47.6 | 22.6 | 13.1 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 1.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11b Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------|---|--|--|-------|
| | | Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Youth with serious emotional disturbance | Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25 | Adults with serious mental illness | Individuals with Alzheimer's or dementia | Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders | Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance use disorders | Individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder | Veterans | Individuals with traumatic brain injury | Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgender clients | Forensic clients (referred from the court/judicial system) | Other |
| Nevada | 39 | 59.0 | 41.0 | 61.5 | 12.8 | 66.7 | 48.7 | 66.7 | 25.6 | 7.7 | 43.6 | 33.3 | 2.6 |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 51.6 | 37.1 | 53.2 | 17.7 | 45.2 | 46.8 | 58.1 | 25.8 | 16.1 | 27.4 | 32.3 | 14.5 |
| New Jersey | 230 | 27.4 | 23.9 | 67.8 | 10.0 | 55.2 | 40.4 | 35.2 | 23.5 | 4.8 | 26.5 | 25.2 | 5.2 |
| New Mexico | 94 | 54.3 | 27.7 | 51.1 | 12.8 | 75.5 | 61.7 | 52.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 36.2 | 48.9 | 14.9 |
| New York | 630 | 39.7 | 25.6 | 66.2 | 7.3 | 52.4 | 40.0 | 50.5 | 17.1 | 7.9 | 23.2 | 26.8 | 6.0 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 43.0 | 28.9 | 60.0 | 15.6 | 63.7 | 54.8 | 57.0 | 25.9 | 17.8 | 23.0 | 35.6 | 4.4 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 57.7 | 30.8 | 50.0 | 11.5 | 65.4 | 57.7 | 53.8 | 23.1 | 15.4 | 23.1 | 26.9 | 3.8 |
| Ohio | 420 | 41.4 | 27.6 | 56.7 | 12.9 | 47.1 | 38.8 | 42.6 | 17.4 | 11.7 | 18.8 | 28.6 | 5.7 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 40.5 | 30.6 | 74.8 | 16.2 | 61.3 | 51.4 | 46.8 | 30.6 | 9.9 | 28.8 | 20.7 | 4.5 |
| Oregon | 142 | 48.6 | 27.5 | 55.6 | 9.2 | 57.7 | 43.7 | 62.0 | 21.1 | 14.1 | 30.3 | 38.0 | 12.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 39.9 | 25.1 | 58.8 | 13.3 | 38.6 | 41.7 | 47.5 | 16.4 | 12.2 | 24.2 | 27.7 | 7.3 |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 8.7 | 17.4 | 69.6 | 17.4 | 82.6 | 82.6 | 43.5 | 69.6 | 13.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 32.8 | 22.4 | 56.7 | 6.0 | 68.7 | 46.3 | 52.2 | 11.9 | 3.0 | 13.4 | 40.3 | 7.5 |
| South Carolina | 91 | 56.0 | 40.7 | 81.3 | 14.3 | 70.3 | 42.9 | 58.2 | 26.4 | 5.5 | 18.7 | 34.1 | 4.4 |
| South Dakota | 69 | 59.4 | 37.7 | 66.7 | 24.6 | 63.8 | 37.7 | 44.9 | 33.3 | 26.1 | 23.2 | 43.5 | 5.8 |
| Tennessee | 185 | 39.5 | 15.7 | 50.8 | 17.3 | 51.4 | 42.7 | 35.1 | 16.8 | 5.9 | 15.1 | 27.0 | 3.8 |
| Texas | 272 | 46.7 | 30.1 | 73.2 | 16.2 | 64.7 | 47.1 | 45.6 | 35.3 | 10.7 | 19.5 | 38.6 | 2.6 |
| Utah | 94 | 52.1 | 27.7 | 62.8 | 8.5 | 75.5 | 61.7 | 57.4 | 14.9 | 13.8 | 27.7 | 41.5 | 6.4 |
| Vermont | 65 | 35.4 | 36.9 | 55.4 | 12.3 | 60.0 | 50.8 | 58.5 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 24.6 | 20.0 | 1.5 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 57.1 | ‡ | 42.9 | ‡ | 42.9 | 14.3 | 42.9 | ‡ | ‡ | 42.9 | 57.1 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 44.4 | 31.0 | 69.0 | 13.4 | 65.7 | 53.7 | 42.1 | 22.2 | 13.0 | 21.3 | 35.6 | 9.3 |
| Washington | 173 | 41.6 | 28.3 | 59.0 | 14.5 | 50.3 | 30.1 | 58.4 | 21.4 | 9.8 | 32.4 | 28.9 | 6.9 |
| West Virginia | 73 | 39.7 | 20.5 | 67.1 | 16.4 | 67.1 | 39.7 | 41.1 | 24.7 | 11.0 | 26.0 | 31.5 | 2.7 |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 32.3 | 21.7 | 41.3 | 11.9 | 47.2 | 49.8 | 45.5 | 21.7 | 11.9 | 29.4 | 30.6 | 4.7 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 62.7 | 39.2 | 60.8 | 13.7 | 68.6 | 51.0 | 58.8 | 37.3 | 29.4 | 39.2 | 49.0 | 5.9 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.12 Facilities accepting youth, adults, and seniors for treatment, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Age categories of clients accepted for treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | |
| | | All age categories | Youth only (17 and younger) | Youth and adults (0-64) | Adults only (18-64) | Adults and seniors (18 and older) | Seniors only (65 and older) | Youth and seniors (0-17, 65 and older) | All age categories | Youth only (17 and younger) | Youth and adults (0-64) | Adults only (18-64) | Adults and seniors (18 and older) | Seniors only (65 and older) | Youth and seniors (0-17, 65 and older) |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 3,958 | 1,147 | 664 | 441 | 2,740 | 157 | 6 | 43.3 | 12.6 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 30.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| Alabama | 182 | 74 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 61 | 6 | ‡ | 40.7 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 11.0 | 33.5 | 3.3 | ‡ |
| Alaska | 51 | 24 | 13 | 8 | 1 | 5 | ‡ | ‡ | 47.1 | 25.5 | 15.7 | 2.0 | 9.8 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | 118 | 47 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 41 | 3 | 1 | 39.8 | 12.7 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 34.7 | 2.5 | 0.8 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 78 | 22 | 5 | 7 | 28 | 14 | ‡ | 50.6 | 14.3 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 18.2 | 9.1 | ‡ |
| California | 831 | 234 | 155 | 117 | 86 | 229 | 6 | ‡ | 28.2 | 18.7 | 14.1 | 10.3 | 27.6 | 0.7 | ‡ |
| Colorado | 158 | 82 | 17 | 13 | 3 | 43 | ‡ | ‡ | 51.9 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 1.9 | 27.2 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Connecticut | 182 | 69 | 32 | 17 | 4 | 59 | 1 | ‡ | 37.9 | 17.6 | 9.3 | 2.2 | 32.4 | 0.5 | ‡ |
| Delaware | 40 | 7 | 4 | 4 | ‡ | 25 | ‡ | ‡ | 17.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | ‡ | 62.5 | ‡ | ‡ |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 11 | ‡ | ‡ | 33.3 | 4.2 | 12.5 | 4.2 | 45.8 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 375 | 138 | 58 | 21 | 34 | 122 | 2 | ‡ | 36.8 | 15.5 | 5.6 | 9.1 | 32.5 | 0.5 | ‡ |
| Georgia | 192 | 81 | 19 | 15 | 6 | 68 | 3 | ‡ | 42.2 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 3.1 | 35.4 | 1.6 | ‡ |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 18 | ‡ | ‡ | 12.5 | 6.3 | 21.9 | 3.1 | 56.3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Idaho | 41 | 13 | 9 | ‡ | 1 | 18 | ‡ | ‡ | 31.7 | 22.0 | ‡ | 2.4 | 43.9 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Illinois | 446 | 181 | 31 | 32 | 49 | 147 | 5 | 1 | 40.6 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 11.0 | 33.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| Indiana | 235 | 125 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 68 | 9 | ‡ | 53.2 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 28.9 | 3.8 | ‡ |
| Iowa | 129 | 76 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 58.9 | 10.9 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 20.9 | 2.3 | 0.8 |
| Kansas | 95 | 53 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 23 | 4 | ‡ | 55.8 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 1.1 | 24.2 | 4.2 | ‡ |
| Kentucky | 211 | 118 | 35 | 10 | 3 | 42 | 2 | ‡ | 55.9 | 16.6 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 19.9 | 0.9 | ‡ |
| Louisiana | 132 | 58 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 53 | 7 | ‡ | 43.9 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 7.6 | 40.2 | 5.3 | ‡ |
| Maine | 110 | 45 | 11 | 15 | 2 | 36 | 1 | ‡ | 40.9 | 10.0 | 13.6 | 1.8 | 32.7 | 0.9 | ‡ |
| Maryland | 165 | 64 | 14 | 13 | 8 | 64 | 1 | ‡ | 38.8 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 38.8 | 0.6 | ‡ |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 109 | 38 | 40 | 17 | 57 | 5 | ‡ | 40.8 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 6.4 | 21.3 | 1.9 | ‡ |
| Michigan | 302 | 155 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 103 | 3 | ‡ | 51.3 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 34.1 | 1.0 | ‡ |
| Minnesota | 210 | 126 | 22 | 8 | 6 | 47 | 1 | ‡ | 60.0 | 10.5 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 22.4 | 0.5 | ‡ |
| Mississippi | 159 | 80 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 44 | 7 | ‡ | 50.3 | 8.8 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 27.7 | 4.4 | ‡ |
| Missouri | 193 | 104 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 55 | 6 | ‡ | 53.9 | 8.3 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 28.5 | 3.1 | ‡ |
| Montana | 59 | 28 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 16 | ‡ | ‡ | 47.5 | 16.9 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 27.1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Nebraska | 84 | 46 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 18 | ‡ | ‡ | 54.8 | 15.5 | 7.1 | 1.2 | 21.4 | ‡ | ‡ |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.12 Facilities accepting youth, adults, and seniors for treatment, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Age categories of clients accepted for treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | |
| | | All age categories | Youth only (17 and younger) | Youth and adults (0-64) | Adults only (18-64) | Adults and seniors (18 and older) | Seniors only (65 and older) | Youth and seniors (0-17, 65 and older) | All age categories | Youth only (17 and younger) | Youth and adults (0-64) | Adults only (18-64) | Adults and seniors (18 and older) | Seniors only (65 and older) | Youth and seniors (0-17, 65 and older) |
| Nevada | 39 | 20 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 1 | ‡ | 51.3 | 17.9 | 7.7 | 5.1 | 15.4 | 2.6 | ‡ |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 23 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 17 | 3 | ‡ | 37.1 | 14.5 | 11.3 | 4.8 | 27.4 | 4.8 | ‡ |
| New Jersey | 230 | 92 | 20 | 8 | 24 | 84 | ‡ | ‡ | 40.0 | 8.7 | 3.5 | 10.4 | 36.5 | ‡ | ‡ |
| New Mexico | 94 | 39 | 16 | 15 | 3 | 20 | ‡ | ‡ | 41.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 3.2 | 21.3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| New York | 630 | 212 | 95 | 37 | 25 | 254 | 3 | ‡ | 33.7 | 15.1 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 40.3 | 0.5 | ‡ |
| North Carolina | 135 | 66 | 14 | 11 | 4 | 38 | 2 | ‡ | 48.9 | 10.4 | 8.1 | 3.0 | 28.1 | 1.5 | ‡ |
| North Dakota | 26 | 18 | 7 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 69.2 | 26.9 | ‡ | ‡ | 3.8 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Ohio | 420 | 158 | 66 | 34 | 10 | 142 | 9 | ‡ | 37.6 | 15.7 | 8.1 | 2.4 | 33.8 | 2.1 | ‡ |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 58 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 23 | 11 | 2 | 52.3 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 20.7 | 9.9 | 1.8 |
| Oregon | 142 | 59 | 24 | 20 | 3 | 34 | 1 | ‡ | 41.5 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 2.1 | 23.9 | 0.7 | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 165 | 76 | 39 | 17 | 143 | 11 | ‡ | 36.6 | 16.9 | 8.6 | 3.8 | 31.7 | 2.4 | ‡ |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 4 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 17 | ‡ | ‡ | 17.4 | 4.3 | ‡ | 4.3 | 73.9 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 35 | ‡ | ‡ | 19.4 | 14.9 | 4.5 | 9.0 | 52.2 | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Carolina | 91 | 53 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 58.2 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 25.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| South Dakota | 69 | 48 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 11 | ‡ | ‡ | 69.6 | 8.7 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 15.9 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Tennessee | 185 | 105 | 23 | 5 | 1 | 40 | 10 | ‡ | 56.8 | 12.4 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 21.6 | 5.4 | ‡ |
| Texas | 272 | 148 | 26 | 9 | 5 | 76 | 8 | ‡ | 54.4 | 9.6 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 27.9 | 2.9 | ‡ |
| Utah | 94 | 30 | 23 | 6 | 3 | 27 | 3 | ‡ | 31.9 | 24.5 | 6.4 | 3.2 | 28.7 | 3.2 | ‡ |
| Vermont | 65 | 19 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 30 | ‡ | ‡ | 29.2 | 9.2 | 12.3 | 1.5 | 46.2 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 3 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 42.9 | 57.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 88 | 19 | 18 | 14 | 74 | 3 | ‡ | 40.7 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 34.3 | 1.4 | ‡ |
| Washington | 173 | 87 | 19 | 11 | 6 | 48 | 2 | ‡ | 50.3 | 11.0 | 6.4 | 3.5 | 27.7 | 1.2 | ‡ |
| West Virginia | 73 | 46 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 15 | ‡ | ‡ | 63.0 | 13.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 20.5 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 142 | 29 | 13 | 5 | 46 | ‡ | ‡ | 60.4 | 12.3 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 19.6 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wyoming | 51 | 34 | 6 | 3 | ‡ | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | 66.7 | 11.8 | 5.9 | ‡ | 15.7 | ‡ | ‡ |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the age categories of clients accepted for treatment were unknown for four facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.13 Facilities providing services in English, Spanish, and other non-English languages, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Languages ³ | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | Percent distribution | | | |
| | | English only | English and Spanish | English and other | English, Spanish, and others | English only | English and Spanish | English and other | English, Spanish, and others |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 5,561 | 2,765 | 131 | 622 | 60.8 | 30.3 | 1.4 | 6.8 |
| Alabama | 182 | 156 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 85.7 | 12.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Alaska | 51 | 39 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 76.5 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 5.9 |
| Arizona | 118 | 36 | 73 | 1 | 8 | 30.5 | 61.9 | 0.8 | 6.8 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 127 | 25 | † | 1 | 82.5 | 16.2 | † | 0.6 |
| California | 831 | 159 | 448 | 19 | 201 | 19.1 | 53.9 | 2.3 | 24.2 |
| Colorado | 158 | 68 | 86 | 1 | 3 | 43.0 | 54.4 | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 67 | 91 | 4 | 19 | 36.8 | 50.0 | 2.2 | 10.4 |
| Delaware | 40 | 17 | 21 | † | 1 | 42.5 | 52.5 | † | 2.5 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 8 | 8 | † | 8 | 33.3 | 33.3 | † | 33.3 |
| Florida | 375 | 133 | 174 | 2 | 66 | 35.5 | 46.4 | 0.5 | 17.6 |
| Georgia | 192 | 147 | 43 | 1 | 1 | 76.6 | 22.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Guam | 1 | 0 | † | 1 | † | † | † | 100.0 | † |
| Hawaii | 32 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 87.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 6.3 |
| Idaho | 41 | 25 | 15 | † | † | 61.0 | 36.6 | † | † |
| Illinois | 446 | 320 | 97 | 7 | 18 | 71.7 | 21.7 | 1.6 | 4.0 |
| Indiana | 235 | 169 | 62 | 1 | 3 | 71.9 | 26.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Iowa | 129 | 114 | 13 | † | 2 | 88.4 | 10.1 | † | 1.6 |
| Kansas | 95 | 59 | 32 | 2 | 2 | 62.1 | 33.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 180 | 30 | † | † | 85.3 | 14.2 | † | † |
| Louisiana | 132 | 99 | 23 | 6 | 4 | 75.0 | 17.4 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| Maine | 110 | 100 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 90.9 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 0.9 |
| Maryland | 165 | 123 | 32 | 5 | 4 | 74.5 | 19.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 129 | 78 | 15 | 45 | 48.3 | 29.2 | 5.6 | 16.9 |
| Michigan | 302 | 222 | 61 | 5 | 10 | 73.5 | 20.2 | 1.7 | 3.3 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 158 | 27 | 5 | 20 | 75.2 | 12.9 | 2.4 | 9.5 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 140 | 18 | 1 | † | 88.1 | 11.3 | 0.6 | † |
| Missouri | 193 | 170 | 17 | † | 5 | 88.1 | 8.8 | † | 2.6 |
| Montana | 59 | 52 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 88.1 | 8.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 61 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 72.6 | 22.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.13 Facilities providing services in English, Spanish, and other non-English languages, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Languages ³ | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | Percent distribution | | | |
| | | English only | English and Spanish | English and other | English, Spanish, and others | English only | English and Spanish | English and other | English, Spanish, and others |
| Nevada | 39 | 22 | 14 | ‡ | 3 | 56.4 | 35.9 | ‡ | 7.7 |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 45 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 72.6 | 16.1 | 3.2 | 8.1 |
| New Jersey | 230 | 108 | 97 | ‡ | 23 | 47.0 | 42.2 | ‡ | 10.0 |
| New Mexico | 94 | 19 | 69 | ‡ | 6 | 20.2 | 73.4 | ‡ | 6.4 |
| New York | 630 | 326 | 219 | 11 | 71 | 51.7 | 34.8 | 1.7 | 11.3 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 77 | 52 | ‡ | 3 | 57.0 | 38.5 | ‡ | 2.2 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 24 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 92.3 | 7.7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Ohio | 420 | 315 | 91 | 1 | 12 | 75.0 | 21.7 | 0.2 | 2.9 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 73 | 29 | 4 | 4 | 65.8 | 26.1 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Oregon | 142 | 71 | 65 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 45.8 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 335 | 92 | 4 | 15 | 74.3 | 20.4 | 0.9 | 3.3 |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 0 | 11 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 47.8 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 36 | 23 | ‡ | 8 | 53.7 | 34.3 | ‡ | 11.9 |
| South Carolina | 91 | 62 | 29 | ‡ | ‡ | 68.1 | 31.9 | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Dakota | 69 | 58 | 11 | ‡ | ‡ | 84.1 | 15.9 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Tennessee | 185 | 143 | 39 | 1 | ‡ | 77.3 | 21.1 | 0.5 | ‡ |
| Texas | 272 | 80 | 180 | ‡ | 10 | 29.4 | 66.2 | ‡ | 3.7 |
| Utah | 94 | 41 | 48 | 1 | 4 | 43.6 | 51.1 | 1.1 | 4.3 |
| Vermont | 65 | 52 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 80.0 | 16.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 1 | 6 | ‡ | ‡ | 14.3 | 85.7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 166 | 42 | 2 | 6 | 76.9 | 19.4 | 0.9 | 2.8 |
| Washington | 173 | 118 | 41 | 6 | 6 | 68.2 | 23.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| West Virginia | 73 | 69 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | 94.5 | 4.1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 181 | 36 | 4 | 10 | 77.0 | 15.3 | 1.7 | 4.3 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 33 | 17 | ‡ | ‡ | 64.7 | 33.3 | ‡ | ‡ |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

³ Of the 9,139 facilities, 31 indicated that they provided treatment services only in Spanish; four facilities indicated that they provided treatment services only in a language other than English or Spanish.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, services provided in English were unknown for 55 facilities (0.6 percent). Of those 55 facilities, 6 did not indicate that services were provided in any language. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.14 Facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Crisis intervention team | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | Percent distribution | | | |
| | | Only within facility | Only offsite | Both within facility and offsite | No crisis intervention team | Only within facility | Only offsite | Both within facility and offsite | No crisis intervention team |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 2,157 | 951 | 2,185 | 3,803 | 23.6 | 10.4 | 23.9 | 41.6 |
| Alabama | 182 | 37 | 24 | 38 | 82 | 20.3 | 13.2 | 20.9 | 45.1 |
| Alaska | 51 | 11 | 7 | 19 | 14 | 21.6 | 13.7 | 37.3 | 27.5 |
| Arizona | 118 | 16 | 12 | 33 | 57 | 13.6 | 10.2 | 28.0 | 48.3 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 47 | 11 | 65 | 31 | 30.5 | 7.1 | 42.2 | 20.1 |
| California | 831 | 229 | 51 | 156 | 386 | 27.6 | 6.1 | 18.8 | 46.5 |
| Colorado | 158 | 22 | 20 | 62 | 53 | 13.9 | 12.7 | 39.2 | 33.5 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 48 | 11 | 31 | 92 | 26.4 | 6.0 | 17.0 | 50.5 |
| Delaware | 40 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 20 | 20.0 | 7.5 | 22.5 | 50.0 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 33.3 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 54.2 |
| Florida | 375 | 108 | 49 | 36 | 181 | 28.8 | 13.1 | 9.6 | 48.3 |
| Georgia | 192 | 61 | 23 | 39 | 69 | 31.8 | 12.0 | 20.3 | 35.9 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 40.6 | 21.9 | 12.5 | 25.0 |
| Idaho | 41 | 10 | ‡ | 20 | 11 | 24.4 | ‡ | 48.8 | 26.8 |
| Illinois | 446 | 97 | 53 | 156 | 138 | 21.7 | 11.9 | 35.0 | 30.9 |
| Indiana | 235 | 54 | 44 | 71 | 64 | 23.0 | 18.7 | 30.2 | 27.2 |
| Iowa | 129 | 37 | 7 | 18 | 64 | 28.7 | 5.4 | 14.0 | 49.6 |
| Kansas | 95 | 23 | 5 | 42 | 24 | 24.2 | 5.3 | 44.2 | 25.3 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 47 | 37 | 61 | 66 | 22.3 | 17.5 | 28.9 | 31.3 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 45 | 13 | 22 | 51 | 34.1 | 9.8 | 16.7 | 38.6 |
| Maine | 110 | 16 | 5 | 22 | 67 | 14.5 | 4.5 | 20.0 | 60.9 |
| Maryland | 165 | 49 | 14 | 18 | 83 | 29.7 | 8.5 | 10.9 | 50.3 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 63 | 32 | 34 | 137 | 23.6 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 51.3 |
| Michigan | 302 | 64 | 40 | 72 | 126 | 21.2 | 13.2 | 23.8 | 41.7 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 46 | 18 | 39 | 105 | 21.9 | 8.6 | 18.6 | 50.0 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 23 | 37 | 32 | 67 | 14.5 | 23.3 | 20.1 | 42.1 |
| Missouri | 193 | 44 | 22 | 77 | 50 | 22.8 | 11.4 | 39.9 | 25.9 |
| Montana | 59 | 8 | 6 | 22 | 23 | 13.6 | 10.2 | 37.3 | 39.0 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 19 | 9 | 24 | 31 | 22.6 | 10.7 | 28.6 | 36.9 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.14 Facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Crisis intervention team | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | Percent distribution | | | |
| | | Only within facility | Only offsite | Both within facility and offsite | No crisis intervention team | Only within facility | Only offsite | Both within facility and offsite | No crisis intervention team |
| Nevada | 39 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 16 | 38.5 | 7.7 | 12.8 | 41.0 |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 16 | 9 | 22 | 14 | 25.8 | 14.5 | 35.5 | 22.6 |
| New Jersey | 230 | 33 | 24 | 31 | 142 | 14.3 | 10.4 | 13.5 | 61.7 |
| New Mexico | 94 | 32 | 5 | 29 | 28 | 34.0 | 5.3 | 30.9 | 29.8 |
| New York | 630 | 158 | 37 | 78 | 353 | 25.1 | 5.9 | 12.4 | 56.0 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 30 | 4 | 41 | 58 | 22.2 | 3.0 | 30.4 | 43.0 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 10 | ‡ | 5 | 11 | 38.5 | ‡ | 19.2 | 42.3 |
| Ohio | 420 | 87 | 34 | 92 | 204 | 20.7 | 8.1 | 21.9 | 48.6 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 28 | 2 | 32 | 49 | 25.2 | 1.8 | 28.8 | 44.1 |
| Oregon | 142 | 23 | 28 | 48 | 43 | 16.2 | 19.7 | 33.8 | 30.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 119 | 37 | 60 | 233 | 26.4 | 8.2 | 13.3 | 51.7 |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 69.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 21.7 |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 11 | 11 | 26 | 19 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 38.8 | 28.4 |
| South Carolina | 91 | 31 | 7 | 22 | 30 | 34.1 | 7.7 | 24.2 | 33.0 |
| South Dakota | 69 | 8 | 4 | 16 | 40 | 11.6 | 5.8 | 23.2 | 58.0 |
| Tennessee | 185 | 27 | 23 | 80 | 55 | 14.6 | 12.4 | 43.2 | 29.7 |
| Texas | 272 | 59 | 22 | 109 | 81 | 21.7 | 8.1 | 40.1 | 29.8 |
| Utah | 94 | 31 | 10 | 30 | 23 | 33.0 | 10.6 | 31.9 | 24.5 |
| Vermont | 65 | 9 | 26 | 22 | 8 | 13.8 | 40.0 | 33.8 | 12.3 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | 57.1 | ‡ | ‡ | 42.9 |
| Virginia | 216 | 49 | 35 | 64 | 68 | 22.7 | 16.2 | 29.6 | 31.5 |
| Washington | 173 | 30 | 28 | 51 | 63 | 17.3 | 16.2 | 29.5 | 36.4 |
| West Virginia | 73 | 25 | 8 | 27 | 13 | 34.2 | 11.0 | 37.0 | 17.8 |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 43 | 30 | 45 | 116 | 18.3 | 12.8 | 19.1 | 49.4 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 9 | 2 | 25 | 15 | 17.6 | 3.9 | 49.0 | 29.4 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, having a crisis intervention team was unknown for 43 facilities (0.5 percent). Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.15 Facilities with specific quality assurance practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Quality assurance practices | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | Percent | | | | | |
| | | Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff | Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor | Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee | Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge | Periodic utilization review | Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys | Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff | Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor | Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee | Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge | Periodic utilization review | Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 8,147 | 8,342 | 6,399 | 4,882 | 8,298 | 8,583 | 89.1 | 91.3 | 70.0 | 53.4 | 90.8 | 93.9 |
| Alabama | 182 | 140 | 160 | 109 | 115 | 159 | 168 | 76.9 | 87.9 | 59.9 | 63.2 | 87.4 | 92.3 |
| Alaska | 51 | 47 | 48 | 32 | 29 | 44 | 46 | 92.2 | 94.1 | 62.7 | 56.9 | 86.3 | 90.2 |
| Arizona | 118 | 114 | 111 | 83 | 67 | 111 | 115 | 96.6 | 94.1 | 70.3 | 56.8 | 94.1 | 97.5 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 152 | 140 | 134 | 114 | 149 | 146 | 98.7 | 90.9 | 87.0 | 74.0 | 96.8 | 94.8 |
| California | 831 | 702 | 795 | 628 | 377 | 767 | 768 | 84.5 | 95.7 | 75.6 | 45.4 | 92.3 | 92.4 |
| Colorado | 158 | 94 | 133 | 99 | 74 | 125 | 129 | 59.5 | 84.2 | 62.7 | 46.8 | 79.1 | 81.6 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 164 | 175 | 110 | 72 | 174 | 173 | 90.1 | 96.2 | 60.4 | 39.6 | 95.6 | 95.1 |
| Delaware | 40 | 40 | 40 | 35 | 29 | 38 | 40 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 87.5 | 72.5 | 95.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 21 | 24 | 19 | 14 | 20 | 23 | 87.5 | 100.0 | 79.2 | 58.3 | 83.3 | 95.8 |
| Florida | 375 | 354 | 349 | 284 | 255 | 348 | 363 | 94.4 | 93.1 | 75.7 | 68.0 | 92.8 | 96.8 |
| Georgia | 192 | 182 | 172 | 140 | 137 | 187 | 181 | 94.8 | 89.6 | 72.9 | 71.4 | 97.4 | 94.3 |
| Guam | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 32 | 23 | 29 | 23 | 17 | 28 | 26 | 71.9 | 90.6 | 71.9 | 53.1 | 87.5 | 81.3 |
| Idaho | 41 | 38 | 38 | 26 | 20 | 35 | 39 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 63.4 | 48.8 | 85.4 | 95.1 |
| Illinois | 446 | 386 | 415 | 298 | 263 | 419 | 418 | 86.5 | 93.0 | 66.8 | 59.0 | 93.9 | 93.7 |
| Indiana | 235 | 215 | 226 | 159 | 146 | 216 | 224 | 91.5 | 96.2 | 67.7 | 62.1 | 91.9 | 95.3 |
| Iowa | 129 | 121 | 105 | 81 | 51 | 105 | 120 | 93.8 | 81.4 | 62.8 | 39.5 | 81.4 | 93.0 |
| Kansas | 95 | 89 | 81 | 68 | 47 | 89 | 89 | 93.7 | 85.3 | 71.6 | 49.5 | 93.7 | 93.7 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 184 | 188 | 161 | 69 | 172 | 198 | 87.2 | 89.1 | 76.3 | 32.7 | 81.5 | 93.8 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 113 | 108 | 64 | 63 | 116 | 120 | 85.6 | 81.8 | 48.5 | 47.7 | 87.9 | 90.9 |
| Maine | 110 | 101 | 108 | 87 | 74 | 107 | 107 | 91.8 | 98.2 | 79.1 | 67.3 | 97.3 | 97.3 |
| Maryland | 165 | 157 | 139 | 88 | 58 | 145 | 155 | 95.2 | 84.2 | 53.3 | 35.2 | 87.9 | 93.9 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 233 | 250 | 179 | 127 | 236 | 238 | 87.3 | 93.6 | 67.0 | 47.6 | 88.4 | 89.1 |
| Michigan | 302 | 274 | 261 | 221 | 178 | 289 | 286 | 90.7 | 86.4 | 73.2 | 58.9 | 95.7 | 94.7 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 195 | 195 | 140 | 79 | 177 | 198 | 92.9 | 92.9 | 66.7 | 37.6 | 84.3 | 94.3 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 143 | 137 | 116 | 68 | 134 | 143 | 89.9 | 86.2 | 73.0 | 42.8 | 84.3 | 89.9 |
| Missouri | 193 | 183 | 168 | 142 | 119 | 177 | 185 | 94.8 | 87.0 | 73.6 | 61.7 | 91.7 | 95.9 |
| Montana | 59 | 55 | 53 | 29 | 22 | 47 | 53 | 93.2 | 89.8 | 49.2 | 37.3 | 79.7 | 89.8 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 80 | 78 | 66 | 59 | 78 | 84 | 95.2 | 92.9 | 78.6 | 70.2 | 92.9 | 100.0 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.15 Facilities with specific quality assurance practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Quality assurance practices | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | Percent | | | | | |
| | | Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff | Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor | Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee | Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge | Periodic utilization review | Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys | Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff | Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor | Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee | Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge | Periodic utilization review | Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys |
| Nevada | 39 | 33 | 34 | 27 | 12 | 35 | 38 | 84.6 | 87.2 | 69.2 | 30.8 | 89.7 | 97.4 |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 48 | 54 | 35 | 21 | 57 | 48 | 77.4 | 87.1 | 56.5 | 33.9 | 91.9 | 77.4 |
| New Jersey | 230 | 198 | 207 | 166 | 104 | 216 | 224 | 86.1 | 90.0 | 72.2 | 45.2 | 93.9 | 97.4 |
| New Mexico | 94 | 90 | 88 | 74 | 61 | 80 | 91 | 95.7 | 93.6 | 78.7 | 64.9 | 85.1 | 96.8 |
| New York | 630 | 529 | 603 | 454 | 327 | 617 | 614 | 84.0 | 95.7 | 72.1 | 51.9 | 97.9 | 97.5 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 130 | 119 | 99 | 87 | 129 | 129 | 96.3 | 88.1 | 73.3 | 64.4 | 95.6 | 95.6 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 24 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 24 | 92.3 | 69.2 | 53.8 | 57.7 | 76.9 | 92.3 |
| Ohio | 420 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 270 | 373 | 414 | 93.3 | 88.8 | 74.8 | 64.3 | 88.8 | 98.6 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 106 | 101 | 85 | 90 | 101 | 102 | 95.5 | 91.0 | 76.6 | 81.1 | 91.0 | 91.9 |
| Oregon | 142 | 120 | 130 | 107 | 46 | 129 | 131 | 84.5 | 91.5 | 75.4 | 32.4 | 90.8 | 92.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 403 | 409 | 288 | 258 | 405 | 430 | 89.4 | 90.7 | 63.9 | 57.2 | 89.8 | 95.3 |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 23 | 23 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 82.6 | 87.0 | 95.7 | 95.7 |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 63 | 64 | 40 | 42 | 59 | 66 | 94.0 | 95.5 | 59.7 | 62.7 | 88.1 | 98.5 |
| South Carolina | 91 | 82 | 86 | 75 | 72 | 87 | 85 | 90.1 | 94.5 | 82.4 | 79.1 | 95.6 | 93.4 |
| South Dakota | 69 | 61 | 62 | 50 | 31 | 40 | 55 | 88.4 | 89.9 | 72.5 | 44.9 | 58.0 | 79.7 |
| Tennessee | 185 | 177 | 169 | 128 | 99 | 180 | 181 | 95.7 | 91.4 | 69.2 | 53.5 | 97.3 | 97.8 |
| Texas | 272 | 249 | 236 | 195 | 151 | 255 | 249 | 91.5 | 86.8 | 71.7 | 55.5 | 93.8 | 91.5 |
| Utah | 94 | 84 | 89 | 79 | 43 | 88 | 88 | 89.4 | 94.7 | 84.0 | 45.7 | 93.6 | 93.6 |
| Vermont | 65 | 56 | 63 | 38 | 37 | 56 | 56 | 86.2 | 96.9 | 58.5 | 56.9 | 86.2 | 86.2 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 71.4 | 85.7 | 42.9 | 57.1 | 100.0 | 71.4 |
| Virginia | 216 | 187 | 195 | 129 | 93 | 199 | 203 | 86.6 | 90.3 | 59.7 | 43.1 | 92.1 | 94.0 |
| Washington | 173 | 153 | 159 | 127 | 48 | 155 | 160 | 88.4 | 91.9 | 73.4 | 27.7 | 89.6 | 92.5 |
| West Virginia | 73 | 64 | 64 | 53 | 33 | 65 | 65 | 87.7 | 87.7 | 72.6 | 45.2 | 89.0 | 89.0 |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 221 | 214 | 137 | 137 | 184 | 222 | 94.0 | 91.1 | 58.3 | 58.3 | 78.3 | 94.5 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 49 | 49 | 42 | 38 | 47 | 45 | 96.1 | 96.1 | 82.4 | 74.5 | 92.2 | 88.2 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, quality assurance practices were unknown for 11 facilities (0.1 percent).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.16a Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and state/territory: 2010
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|----------|----------|--|
| | | Licensing, certification, or accreditation source | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State mental health agency | State substance abuse agency | State dept. of health | Hospital licensing authority | Joint Commission ³ | CARF ³ | COA ³ | Dept. of Family and Children's Services | U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services | Medicare | Medicaid | Other national, state, or local organization |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 6,727 | 2,771 | 3,657 | 1,405 | 3,273 | 1,801 | 941 | 1,510 | 1,294 | 4,405 | 5,743 | 648 |
| Alabama | 182 | 152 | 45 | 43 | 24 | 54 | 8 | 7 | 20 | 21 | 85 | 114 | 7 |
| Alaska | 51 | 35 | 17 | 24 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 17 | 35 | 4 |
| Arizona | 118 | 85 | 31 | 86 | 18 | 51 | 32 | 14 | 6 | 13 | 40 | 47 | 13 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 109 | 33 | 57 | 21 | 51 | 90 | 4 | 29 | 38 | 82 | 119 | 3 |
| California | 831 | 587 | 106 | 231 | 92 | 163 | 84 | 48 | 105 | 115 | 304 | 470 | 130 |
| Colorado | 158 | 126 | 85 | 109 | 9 | 22 | 5 | 14 | 19 | 32 | 83 | 111 | 5 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 99 | 54 | 141 | 31 | 102 | 13 | 38 | 90 | 25 | 104 | 129 | 10 |
| Delaware | 40 | 28 | 15 | 21 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 15 | 23 | 1 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 15 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 18 | 2 |
| Florida | 375 | 243 | 146 | 154 | 71 | 198 | 143 | 37 | 222 | 61 | 194 | 254 | 26 |
| Georgia | 192 | 117 | 92 | 59 | 31 | 65 | 125 | 12 | 19 | 23 | 105 | 117 | 11 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 13 | 2 | 22 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 14 | 16 | 2 |
| Idaho | 41 | 18 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 11 | 25 | 1 |
| Illinois | 446 | 315 | 133 | 114 | 53 | 193 | 168 | 93 | 127 | 66 | 206 | 353 | 28 |
| Indiana | 235 | 194 | 155 | 120 | 57 | 145 | 77 | 12 | 54 | 42 | 135 | 147 | 19 |
| Iowa | 129 | 57 | 24 | 42 | 19 | 48 | 8 | 18 | 15 | 30 | 67 | 83 | 17 |
| Kansas | 95 | 67 | 39 | 30 | 14 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 53 | 61 | 6 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 160 | 113 | 41 | 33 | 115 | 23 | 24 | 34 | 18 | 107 | 126 | 3 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 52 | 6 | 99 | 50 | 45 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 39 | 96 | 81 | 1 |
| Maine | 110 | 97 | 53 | 18 | 14 | 28 | 10 | 24 | 6 | 18 | 44 | 56 | 3 |
| Maryland | 165 | 129 | 21 | 80 | 30 | 66 | 20 | 13 | 11 | 25 | 65 | 105 | 14 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 141 | 79 | 178 | 39 | 94 | 18 | 30 | 42 | 21 | 110 | 114 | 43 |
| Michigan | 302 | 199 | 143 | 94 | 47 | 120 | 126 | 43 | 22 | 31 | 181 | 186 | 34 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 143 | 35 | 99 | 20 | 39 | 11 | 26 | 27 | 54 | 113 | 135 | 7 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 126 | 63 | 70 | 29 | 35 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 16 | 86 | 95 | 3 |
| Missouri | 193 | 146 | 64 | 92 | 41 | 75 | 63 | 16 | 30 | 29 | 112 | 121 | 6 |
| Montana | 59 | 51 | 16 | 28 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 12 | 17 | 23 | 36 | 2 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 45 | 42 | 52 | 14 | 46 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 35 | 56 | 1 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.16a Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and state/territory: 2010 (cont.)

| | | Number | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|----------|----------|--|
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Licensing, certification, or accreditation source | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | State mental health agency | State substance abuse agency | State dept. of health | Hospital licensing authority | Joint Commission ³ | CARF ³ | COA ³ | Dept. of Family and Children's Services | U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services | Medicare | Medicaid | Other national, state, or local organization |
| Nevada | 39 | 25 | 4 | 15 | 13 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 20 | 26 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 42 | 10 | 26 | 15 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 26 | 36 | 8 |
| New Jersey | 230 | 189 | 63 | 85 | 46 | 105 | 26 | 20 | 55 | 51 | 121 | 163 | 12 |
| New Mexico | 94 | 50 | 19 | 58 | 15 | 30 | 7 | 3 | 44 | 22 | 43 | 79 | 10 |
| New York | 630 | 574 | 90 | 217 | 87 | 270 | 29 | 79 | 46 | 53 | 312 | 397 | 27 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 83 | 33 | 56 | 39 | 57 | 48 | 30 | 14 | 47 | 68 | 91 | 13 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 17 | 1 |
| Ohio | 420 | 383 | 148 | 83 | 46 | 154 | 186 | 83 | 44 | 22 | 170 | 261 | 41 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 78 | 39 | 53 | 22 | 51 | 49 | 6 | 12 | 14 | 63 | 86 | 2 |
| Oregon | 142 | 125 | 57 | 32 | 18 | 31 | 7 | 26 | 31 | 12 | 51 | 77 | 25 |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 369 | 84 | 204 | 61 | 168 | 31 | 54 | 65 | 57 | 204 | 270 | 26 |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 18 | 19 | ‡ | 2 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 6 | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 57 | 27 | 22 | 7 | 39 | 19 | 8 | 18 | 5 | 25 | 43 | 3 |
| South Carolina | 91 | 53 | 4 | 29 | 17 | 25 | 62 | 3 | 4 | 23 | 47 | 54 | 5 |
| South Dakota | 69 | 41 | 27 | 40 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 38 | 53 | 2 |
| Tennessee | 185 | 141 | 71 | 68 | 31 | 77 | 46 | 14 | 21 | 15 | 87 | 86 | 4 |
| Texas | 272 | 154 | 51 | 111 | 60 | 109 | 17 | 14 | 28 | 42 | 192 | 199 | 12 |
| Utah | 94 | 74 | 38 | 49 | 12 | 28 | 4 | ‡ | 8 | 11 | 34 | 56 | 15 |
| Vermont | 65 | 56 | 19 | 19 | 5 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 7 | 22 | 29 | 5 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 4 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 199 | 101 | 66 | 21 | 57 | 50 | 7 | 12 | 24 | 101 | 146 | 17 |
| Washington | 173 | 159 | 72 | 90 | 16 | 53 | 24 | 17 | 30 | 23 | 58 | 96 | 5 |
| West Virginia | 73 | 57 | 24 | 37 | 12 | 16 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 21 | 35 | 43 | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 181 | 91 | 96 | 28 | 58 | 22 | 37 | 46 | 31 | 132 | 160 | 9 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 44 | 38 | 29 | 5 | 10 | 37 | ‡ | 21 | 4 | 24 | 35 | 3 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

³ Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA - Council on Accreditation

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the licensing, certification or accreditation source was unknown for five facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.16b Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and state/territory: 2010
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|----------|----------|--|
| | | Licensing, certification, or accreditation source | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State mental health agency | State substance abuse agency | State dept. of health | Hospital licensing authority | Joint Commission ³ | CARF ³ | COA ³ | Dept. of Family and Children's Services | U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services | Medicare | Medicaid | Other national, state, or local organization |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 73.6 | 30.3 | 40.0 | 15.4 | 35.8 | 19.7 | 10.3 | 16.5 | 14.2 | 48.2 | 62.8 | 7.1 |
| Alabama | 182 | 83.5 | 24.7 | 23.6 | 13.2 | 29.7 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 46.7 | 62.6 | 3.8 |
| Alaska | 51 | 68.6 | 33.3 | 47.1 | 11.8 | 19.6 | 11.8 | 3.9 | 25.5 | 5.9 | 33.3 | 68.6 | 7.8 |
| Arizona | 118 | 72.0 | 26.3 | 72.9 | 15.3 | 43.2 | 27.1 | 11.9 | 5.1 | 11.0 | 33.9 | 39.8 | 11.0 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 70.8 | 21.4 | 37.0 | 13.6 | 33.1 | 58.4 | 2.6 | 18.8 | 24.7 | 53.2 | 77.3 | 1.9 |
| California | 831 | 70.6 | 12.8 | 27.8 | 11.1 | 19.6 | 10.1 | 5.8 | 12.6 | 13.8 | 36.6 | 56.6 | 15.6 |
| Colorado | 158 | 79.7 | 53.8 | 69.0 | 5.7 | 13.9 | 3.2 | 8.9 | 12.0 | 20.3 | 52.5 | 70.3 | 3.2 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 54.4 | 29.7 | 77.5 | 17.0 | 56.0 | 7.1 | 20.9 | 49.5 | 13.7 | 57.1 | 70.9 | 5.5 |
| Delaware | 40 | 70.0 | 37.5 | 52.5 | 15.0 | 30.0 | 55.0 | 7.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 37.5 | 57.5 | 2.5 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 62.5 | 20.8 | 62.5 | 33.3 | 41.7 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 62.5 | 75.0 | 8.3 |
| Florida | 375 | 64.8 | 38.9 | 41.1 | 18.9 | 52.8 | 38.1 | 9.9 | 59.2 | 16.3 | 51.7 | 67.7 | 6.9 |
| Georgia | 192 | 60.9 | 47.9 | 30.7 | 16.1 | 33.9 | 65.1 | 6.3 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 54.7 | 60.9 | 5.7 |
| Guam | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 40.6 | 6.3 | 68.8 | 25.0 | 31.3 | 25.0 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 25.0 | 43.8 | 50.0 | 6.3 |
| Idaho | 41 | 43.9 | 9.8 | 26.8 | 19.5 | 31.7 | 9.8 | 4.9 | 24.4 | 7.3 | 26.8 | 61.0 | 2.4 |
| Illinois | 446 | 70.6 | 29.8 | 25.6 | 11.9 | 43.3 | 37.7 | 20.9 | 28.5 | 14.8 | 46.2 | 79.1 | 6.3 |
| Indiana | 235 | 82.6 | 66.0 | 51.1 | 24.3 | 61.7 | 32.8 | 5.1 | 23.0 | 17.9 | 57.4 | 62.6 | 8.1 |
| Iowa | 129 | 44.2 | 18.6 | 32.6 | 14.7 | 37.2 | 6.2 | 14.0 | 11.6 | 23.3 | 51.9 | 64.3 | 13.2 |
| Kansas | 95 | 70.5 | 41.1 | 31.6 | 14.7 | 27.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 11.6 | 5.3 | 55.8 | 64.2 | 6.3 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 75.8 | 53.6 | 19.4 | 15.6 | 54.5 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 16.1 | 8.5 | 50.7 | 59.7 | 1.4 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 39.4 | 4.5 | 75.0 | 37.9 | 34.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 29.5 | 72.7 | 61.4 | 0.8 |
| Maine | 110 | 88.2 | 48.2 | 16.4 | 12.7 | 25.5 | 9.1 | 21.8 | 5.5 | 16.4 | 40.0 | 50.9 | 2.7 |
| Maryland | 165 | 78.2 | 12.7 | 48.5 | 18.2 | 40.0 | 12.1 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 15.2 | 39.4 | 63.6 | 8.5 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 52.8 | 29.6 | 66.7 | 14.6 | 35.2 | 6.7 | 11.2 | 15.7 | 7.9 | 41.2 | 42.7 | 16.1 |
| Michigan | 302 | 65.9 | 47.4 | 31.1 | 15.6 | 39.7 | 41.7 | 14.2 | 7.3 | 10.3 | 59.9 | 61.6 | 11.3 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 68.1 | 16.7 | 47.1 | 9.5 | 18.6 | 5.2 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 25.7 | 53.8 | 64.3 | 3.3 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 79.2 | 39.6 | 44.0 | 18.2 | 22.0 | 7.5 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 10.1 | 54.1 | 59.7 | 1.9 |
| Missouri | 193 | 75.6 | 33.2 | 47.7 | 21.2 | 38.9 | 32.6 | 8.3 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 58.0 | 62.7 | 3.1 |
| Montana | 59 | 86.4 | 27.1 | 47.5 | 6.8 | 16.9 | 1.7 | 10.2 | 20.3 | 28.8 | 39.0 | 61.0 | 3.4 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 53.6 | 50.0 | 61.9 | 16.7 | 54.8 | 25.0 | 15.5 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 41.7 | 66.7 | 1.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.16b Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|----------|----------|--|--|
| | | Licensing, certification, or accreditation source | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State mental health agency | State substance abuse agency | State dept. of health | Hospital licensing authority | Joint Commission ³ | CARF ³ | COA ³ | Dept. of Family and Children's Services | U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services | Medicare | Medicaid | Other national, state, or local organization | |
| Nevada | 39 | 64.1 | 10.3 | 38.5 | 33.3 | 46.2 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 7.7 | 17.9 | 51.3 | 66.7 | 2.6 | |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 67.7 | 16.1 | 41.9 | 24.2 | 30.6 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 14.5 | 16.1 | 41.9 | 58.1 | 12.9 | |
| New Jersey | 230 | 82.2 | 27.4 | 37.0 | 20.0 | 45.7 | 11.3 | 8.7 | 23.9 | 22.2 | 52.6 | 70.9 | 5.2 | |
| New Mexico | 94 | 53.2 | 20.2 | 61.7 | 16.0 | 31.9 | 7.4 | 3.2 | 46.8 | 23.4 | 45.7 | 84.0 | 10.6 | |
| New York | 630 | 91.1 | 14.3 | 34.4 | 13.8 | 42.9 | 4.6 | 12.5 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 49.5 | 63.0 | 4.3 | |
| North Carolina | 135 | 61.5 | 24.4 | 41.5 | 28.9 | 42.2 | 35.6 | 22.2 | 10.4 | 34.8 | 50.4 | 67.4 | 9.6 | |
| North Dakota | 26 | 76.9 | 69.2 | 61.5 | 19.2 | 34.6 | 30.8 | 11.5 | 23.1 | 7.7 | 50.0 | 65.4 | 3.8 | |
| Ohio | 420 | 91.2 | 35.2 | 19.8 | 11.0 | 36.7 | 44.3 | 19.8 | 10.5 | 5.2 | 40.5 | 62.1 | 9.8 | |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 70.3 | 35.1 | 47.7 | 19.8 | 45.9 | 44.1 | 5.4 | 10.8 | 12.6 | 56.8 | 77.5 | 1.8 | |
| Oregon | 142 | 88.0 | 40.1 | 22.5 | 12.7 | 21.8 | 4.9 | 18.3 | 21.8 | 8.5 | 35.9 | 54.2 | 17.6 | |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 81.8 | 18.6 | 45.2 | 13.5 | 37.3 | 6.9 | 12.0 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 45.2 | 59.9 | 5.8 | |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 87.0 | 82.6 | 91.3 | 78.3 | 82.6 | ‡ | 8.7 | 4.3 | 17.4 | 69.6 | 26.1 | ‡ | |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 85.1 | 40.3 | 32.8 | 10.4 | 58.2 | 28.4 | 11.9 | 26.9 | 7.5 | 37.3 | 64.2 | 4.5 | |
| South Carolina | 91 | 58.2 | 4.4 | 31.9 | 18.7 | 27.5 | 68.1 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 25.3 | 51.6 | 59.3 | 5.5 | |
| South Dakota | 69 | 59.4 | 39.1 | 58.0 | 10.1 | 15.9 | 8.7 | 24.6 | 17.4 | 20.3 | 55.1 | 76.8 | 2.9 | |
| Tennessee | 185 | 76.2 | 38.4 | 36.8 | 16.8 | 41.6 | 24.9 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 8.1 | 47.0 | 46.5 | 2.2 | |
| Texas | 272 | 56.6 | 18.8 | 40.8 | 22.1 | 40.1 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 10.3 | 15.4 | 70.6 | 73.2 | 4.4 | |
| Utah | 94 | 78.7 | 40.4 | 52.1 | 12.8 | 29.8 | 4.3 | ‡ | 8.5 | 11.7 | 36.2 | 59.6 | 16.0 | |
| Vermont | 65 | 86.2 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 7.7 | 18.5 | 16.9 | 1.5 | 16.9 | 10.8 | 33.8 | 44.6 | 7.7 | |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 42.9 | 28.6 | 71.4 | 28.6 | 14.3 | ‡ | ‡ | 57.1 | ‡ | 14.3 | 14.3 | ‡ | |
| Virginia | 216 | 92.1 | 46.8 | 30.6 | 9.7 | 26.4 | 23.1 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 11.1 | 46.8 | 67.6 | 7.9 | |
| Washington | 173 | 91.9 | 41.6 | 52.0 | 9.2 | 30.6 | 13.9 | 9.8 | 17.3 | 13.3 | 33.5 | 55.5 | 2.9 | |
| West Virginia | 73 | 78.1 | 32.9 | 50.7 | 16.4 | 21.9 | 6.8 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 28.8 | 47.9 | 58.9 | ‡ | |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 77.0 | 38.7 | 40.9 | 11.9 | 24.7 | 9.4 | 15.7 | 19.6 | 13.2 | 56.2 | 68.1 | 3.8 | |
| Wyoming | 51 | 86.3 | 74.5 | 56.9 | 9.8 | 19.6 | 72.5 | ‡ | 41.2 | 7.8 | 47.1 | 68.6 | 5.9 | |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

³ Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA - Council on Accreditation

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the licensing, certification or accreditation source was unknown for five facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.17a Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: 2010
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | | Computerized operational functions | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Reporting results (e.g., lab results, psychological testing) | Physician order entry or patient prescriptions or directions | Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers | Creating and transmitting referrals to other providers or services | Creating and maintaining treatment plans | Client or family satisfaction surveys | Checking medication interactions | Preparing and submitting bills or claims | Scheduling clients/patients | Process note-taking | Other |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 3,766 | 2,666 | 2,793 | 2,031 | 6,166 | 2,620 | 3,684 | 7,478 | 5,767 | 5,852 | 388 |
| Alabama | 182 | 48 | 65 | 55 | 34 | 92 | 43 | 84 | 124 | 113 | 87 | 8 |
| Alaska | 51 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 15 | 40 | 20 | 18 | 40 | 31 | 38 | 4 |
| Arizona | 118 | 58 | 63 | 61 | 39 | 92 | 45 | 78 | 104 | 93 | 95 | 6 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 87 | 44 | 27 | 20 | 122 | 45 | 49 | 130 | 110 | 111 | 5 |
| California | 831 | 311 | 208 | 247 | 187 | 520 | 230 | 254 | 630 | 447 | 547 | 47 |
| Colorado | 158 | 73 | 77 | 57 | 49 | 146 | 45 | 70 | 126 | 115 | 146 | 7 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 67 | 72 | 46 | 37 | 110 | 63 | 93 | 162 | 115 | 108 | 10 |
| Delaware | 40 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 31 | 20 | 17 | 31 | 25 | 21 | 5 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 13 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 15 | 7 | 9 | 18 | 16 | 12 | 1 |
| Florida | 375 | 138 | 93 | 112 | 80 | 241 | 118 | 134 | 319 | 215 | 224 | 15 |
| Georgia | 192 | 111 | 81 | 73 | 65 | 157 | 75 | 88 | 171 | 153 | 139 | 13 |
| Guam | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 12 | 25 | 12 | 13 | 18 | 11 | 22 | 7 |
| Idaho | 41 | 23 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 36 | 18 | 17 | 34 | 36 | 34 | 3 |
| Illinois | 446 | 141 | 109 | 124 | 91 | 329 | 119 | 153 | 337 | 246 | 340 | 13 |
| Indiana | 235 | 85 | 85 | 53 | 34 | 191 | 45 | 140 | 206 | 189 | 181 | 5 |
| Iowa | 129 | 49 | 27 | 40 | 20 | 88 | 45 | 50 | 106 | 83 | 82 | 1 |
| Kansas | 95 | 52 | 17 | 37 | 24 | 78 | 20 | 47 | 77 | 78 | 71 | 4 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 69 | 42 | 32 | 21 | 111 | 46 | 70 | 168 | 154 | 96 | 5 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 49 | 24 | 38 | 25 | 60 | 41 | 56 | 107 | 64 | 64 | 6 |
| Maine | 110 | 29 | 14 | 28 | 28 | 84 | 33 | 46 | 94 | 83 | 94 | ‡ |
| Maryland | 165 | 60 | 58 | 45 | 42 | 127 | 44 | 65 | 140 | 93 | 102 | 8 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 106 | 107 | 93 | 69 | 184 | 77 | 109 | 213 | 125 | 142 | 17 |
| Michigan | 302 | 159 | 120 | 129 | 82 | 209 | 84 | 143 | 265 | 216 | 209 | 15 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 117 | 81 | 80 | 56 | 174 | 61 | 84 | 177 | 146 | 132 | 4 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 52 | 25 | 22 | 16 | 45 | 19 | 43 | 110 | 82 | 38 | 3 |
| Missouri | 193 | 91 | 76 | 69 | 47 | 128 | 43 | 116 | 170 | 135 | 148 | 8 |
| Montana | 59 | 23 | 22 | 28 | 18 | 48 | 18 | 21 | 40 | 36 | 43 | 4 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 30 | 16 | 18 | 15 | 53 | 27 | 26 | 68 | 46 | 39 | ‡ |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.17a Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | | Computerized operational functions | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Reporting results (e.g., lab results, psychological testing) | Physician order entry or patient prescriptions or directions | Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers | Creating and transmitting referrals to other providers or services | Creating and maintaining treatment plans | Client or family satisfaction surveys | Checking medication interactions | Preparing and submitting bills or claims | Scheduling clients/patients | Process note-taking | Other |
| Nevada | 39 | 22 | 11 | 16 | 9 | 33 | 12 | 11 | 33 | 34 | 32 | 4 |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 25 | 19 | 22 | 15 | 40 | 18 | 31 | 52 | 39 | 41 | 7 |
| New Jersey | 230 | 79 | 47 | 47 | 27 | 113 | 52 | 85 | 179 | 125 | 111 | 11 |
| New Mexico | 94 | 39 | 24 | 30 | 26 | 74 | 44 | 38 | 86 | 75 | 73 | 1 |
| New York | 630 | 251 | 137 | 168 | 144 | 432 | 189 | 232 | 501 | 349 | 407 | 33 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 68 | 43 | 55 | 42 | 99 | 39 | 67 | 120 | 95 | 95 | 8 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 19 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 21 | 13 | 15 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 2 |
| Ohio | 420 | 164 | 98 | 120 | 99 | 239 | 117 | 129 | 365 | 269 | 255 | 12 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 43 | 29 | 27 | 13 | 91 | 33 | 52 | 96 | 78 | 83 | ‡ |
| Oregon | 142 | 61 | 37 | 51 | 30 | 108 | 40 | 58 | 130 | 99 | 94 | 5 |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 181 | 112 | 106 | 91 | 256 | 122 | 179 | 369 | 263 | 216 | 20 |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 6 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 21 | 34 | 13 | 11 | 45 | 25 | 33 | 45 | 38 | 45 | 2 |
| South Carolina | 91 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 30 | 75 | 29 | 54 | 76 | 71 | 70 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 69 | 46 | 13 | 33 | 28 | 60 | 26 | 19 | 59 | 57 | 60 | 2 |
| Tennessee | 185 | 98 | 76 | 55 | 41 | 125 | 44 | 103 | 156 | 130 | 114 | 4 |
| Texas | 272 | 115 | 91 | 83 | 54 | 192 | 68 | 150 | 238 | 186 | 193 | 7 |
| Utah | 94 | 67 | 49 | 57 | 41 | 84 | 53 | 47 | 80 | 73 | 83 | 1 |
| Vermont | 65 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 40 | 8 | 12 | 38 | 30 | 36 | 7 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | ‡ | 4 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 92 | 64 | 70 | 53 | 159 | 54 | 69 | 181 | 140 | 150 | 13 |
| Washington | 173 | 68 | 46 | 42 | 27 | 114 | 45 | 69 | 138 | 104 | 95 | 7 |
| West Virginia | 73 | 35 | 23 | 35 | 15 | 50 | 19 | 26 | 61 | 46 | 48 | 2 |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 96 | 60 | 77 | 44 | 128 | 70 | 86 | 198 | 144 | 116 | 11 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 23 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 43 | 19 | 17 | 46 | 39 | 42 | ‡ |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, computerized operational functions were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.17b Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: 2010
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | | Computerized operational functions | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Reporting results (e.g., lab results, psychological testing) | Physician order entry or patient prescriptions or directions | Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers | Creating and transmitting referrals to other providers or services | Creating and maintaining treatment plans | Client or family satisfaction surveys | Checking medication interactions | Preparing and submitting bills or claims | Scheduling clients/patients | Process note-taking | Other |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 41.2 | 29.2 | 30.6 | 22.2 | 67.5 | 28.7 | 40.3 | 81.8 | 63.1 | 64.0 | 4.2 |
| Alabama | 182 | 26.4 | 35.7 | 30.2 | 18.7 | 50.5 | 23.6 | 46.2 | 68.1 | 62.1 | 47.8 | 4.4 |
| Alaska | 51 | 39.2 | 15.7 | 49.0 | 29.4 | 78.4 | 39.2 | 35.3 | 78.4 | 60.8 | 74.5 | 7.8 |
| Arizona | 118 | 49.2 | 53.4 | 51.7 | 33.1 | 78.0 | 38.1 | 66.1 | 88.1 | 78.8 | 80.5 | 5.1 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 56.5 | 28.6 | 17.5 | 13.0 | 79.2 | 29.2 | 31.8 | 84.4 | 71.4 | 72.1 | 3.2 |
| California | 831 | 37.4 | 25.0 | 29.7 | 22.5 | 62.6 | 27.7 | 30.6 | 75.8 | 53.8 | 65.8 | 5.7 |
| Colorado | 158 | 46.2 | 48.7 | 36.1 | 31.0 | 92.4 | 28.5 | 44.3 | 79.7 | 72.8 | 92.4 | 4.4 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 36.8 | 39.6 | 25.3 | 20.3 | 60.4 | 34.6 | 51.1 | 89.0 | 63.2 | 59.3 | 5.5 |
| Delaware | 40 | 40.0 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 37.5 | 77.5 | 50.0 | 42.5 | 77.5 | 62.5 | 52.5 | 12.5 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 54.2 | 20.8 | 45.8 | 25.0 | 62.5 | 29.2 | 37.5 | 75.0 | 66.7 | 50.0 | 4.2 |
| Florida | 375 | 36.8 | 24.8 | 29.9 | 21.3 | 64.3 | 31.5 | 35.7 | 85.1 | 57.3 | 59.7 | 4.0 |
| Georgia | 192 | 57.8 | 42.2 | 38.0 | 33.9 | 81.8 | 39.1 | 45.8 | 89.1 | 79.7 | 72.4 | 6.8 |
| Guam | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 46.9 | 28.1 | 46.9 | 37.5 | 78.1 | 37.5 | 40.6 | 56.3 | 34.4 | 68.8 | 21.9 |
| Idaho | 41 | 56.1 | 36.6 | 51.2 | 36.6 | 87.8 | 43.9 | 41.5 | 82.9 | 87.8 | 82.9 | 7.3 |
| Illinois | 446 | 31.6 | 24.4 | 27.8 | 20.4 | 73.8 | 26.7 | 34.3 | 75.6 | 55.2 | 76.2 | 2.9 |
| Indiana | 235 | 36.2 | 36.2 | 22.6 | 14.5 | 81.3 | 19.1 | 59.6 | 87.7 | 80.4 | 77.0 | 2.1 |
| Iowa | 129 | 38.0 | 20.9 | 31.0 | 15.5 | 68.2 | 34.9 | 38.8 | 82.2 | 64.3 | 63.6 | 0.8 |
| Kansas | 95 | 54.7 | 17.9 | 38.9 | 25.3 | 82.1 | 21.1 | 49.5 | 81.1 | 82.1 | 74.7 | 4.2 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 32.7 | 19.9 | 15.2 | 10.0 | 52.6 | 21.8 | 33.2 | 79.6 | 73.0 | 45.5 | 2.4 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 37.1 | 18.2 | 28.8 | 18.9 | 45.5 | 31.1 | 42.4 | 81.1 | 48.5 | 48.5 | 4.5 |
| Maine | 110 | 26.4 | 12.7 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 76.4 | 30.0 | 41.8 | 85.5 | 75.5 | 85.5 | ‡ |
| Maryland | 165 | 36.4 | 35.2 | 27.3 | 25.5 | 77.0 | 26.7 | 39.4 | 84.8 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 4.8 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 39.7 | 40.1 | 34.8 | 25.8 | 68.9 | 28.8 | 40.8 | 79.8 | 46.8 | 53.2 | 6.4 |
| Michigan | 302 | 52.6 | 39.7 | 42.7 | 27.2 | 69.2 | 27.8 | 47.4 | 87.7 | 71.5 | 69.2 | 5.0 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 55.7 | 38.6 | 38.1 | 26.7 | 82.9 | 29.0 | 40.0 | 84.3 | 69.5 | 62.9 | 1.9 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 32.7 | 15.7 | 13.8 | 10.1 | 28.3 | 11.9 | 27.0 | 69.2 | 51.6 | 23.9 | 1.9 |
| Missouri | 193 | 47.2 | 39.4 | 35.8 | 24.4 | 66.3 | 22.3 | 60.1 | 88.1 | 69.9 | 76.7 | 4.1 |
| Montana | 59 | 39.0 | 37.3 | 47.5 | 30.5 | 81.4 | 30.5 | 35.6 | 67.8 | 61.0 | 72.9 | 6.8 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 35.7 | 19.0 | 21.4 | 17.9 | 63.1 | 32.1 | 31.0 | 81.0 | 54.8 | 46.4 | ‡ |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.17b Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | | Computerized operational functions | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Reporting results (e.g., lab results, psychological testing) | Physician order entry or patient prescriptions or directions | Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers | Creating and transmitting referrals to other providers or services | Creating and maintaining treatment plans | Client or family satisfaction surveys | Checking medication interactions | Preparing and submitting bills or claims | Scheduling clients/patients | Process note-taking | Other |
| Nevada | 39 | 56.4 | 28.2 | 41.0 | 23.1 | 84.6 | 30.8 | 28.2 | 84.6 | 87.2 | 82.1 | 10.3 |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 40.3 | 30.6 | 35.5 | 24.2 | 64.5 | 29.0 | 50.0 | 83.9 | 62.9 | 66.1 | 11.3 |
| New Jersey | 230 | 34.3 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 11.7 | 49.1 | 22.6 | 37.0 | 77.8 | 54.3 | 48.3 | 4.8 |
| New Mexico | 94 | 41.5 | 25.5 | 31.9 | 27.7 | 78.7 | 46.8 | 40.4 | 91.5 | 79.8 | 77.7 | 1.1 |
| New York | 630 | 39.8 | 21.7 | 26.7 | 22.9 | 68.6 | 30.0 | 36.8 | 79.5 | 55.4 | 64.6 | 5.2 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 50.4 | 31.9 | 40.7 | 31.1 | 73.3 | 28.9 | 49.6 | 88.9 | 70.4 | 70.4 | 5.9 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 73.1 | 38.5 | 46.2 | 23.1 | 80.8 | 50.0 | 57.7 | 92.3 | 84.6 | 84.6 | 7.7 |
| Ohio | 420 | 39.0 | 23.3 | 28.6 | 23.6 | 56.9 | 27.9 | 30.7 | 86.9 | 64.0 | 60.7 | 2.9 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 38.7 | 26.1 | 24.3 | 11.7 | 82.0 | 29.7 | 46.8 | 86.5 | 70.3 | 74.8 | ‡ |
| Oregon | 142 | 43.0 | 26.1 | 35.9 | 21.1 | 76.1 | 28.2 | 40.8 | 91.5 | 69.7 | 66.2 | 3.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 40.1 | 24.8 | 23.5 | 20.2 | 56.8 | 27.1 | 39.7 | 81.8 | 58.3 | 47.9 | 4.4 |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 21.7 | 13.0 | 21.7 | 13.0 | 17.4 | 65.2 | 26.1 | 78.3 | 21.7 | 8.7 | 4.3 |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 31.3 | 50.7 | 19.4 | 16.4 | 67.2 | 37.3 | 49.3 | 67.2 | 56.7 | 67.2 | 3.0 |
| South Carolina | 91 | 44.0 | 41.8 | 42.9 | 33.0 | 82.4 | 31.9 | 59.3 | 83.5 | 78.0 | 76.9 | 4.4 |
| South Dakota | 69 | 66.7 | 18.8 | 47.8 | 40.6 | 87.0 | 37.7 | 27.5 | 85.5 | 82.6 | 87.0 | 2.9 |
| Tennessee | 185 | 53.0 | 41.1 | 29.7 | 22.2 | 67.6 | 23.8 | 55.7 | 84.3 | 70.3 | 61.6 | 2.2 |
| Texas | 272 | 42.3 | 33.5 | 30.5 | 19.9 | 70.6 | 25.0 | 55.1 | 87.5 | 68.4 | 71.0 | 2.6 |
| Utah | 94 | 71.3 | 52.1 | 60.6 | 43.6 | 89.4 | 56.4 | 50.0 | 85.1 | 77.7 | 88.3 | 1.1 |
| Vermont | 65 | 16.9 | 12.3 | 16.9 | 12.3 | 61.5 | 12.3 | 18.5 | 58.5 | 46.2 | 55.4 | 10.8 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 71.4 | 14.3 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 71.4 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 57.1 | ‡ | 57.1 | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 42.6 | 29.6 | 32.4 | 24.5 | 73.6 | 25.0 | 31.9 | 83.8 | 64.8 | 69.4 | 6.0 |
| Washington | 173 | 39.3 | 26.6 | 24.3 | 15.6 | 65.9 | 26.0 | 39.9 | 79.8 | 60.1 | 54.9 | 4.0 |
| West Virginia | 73 | 47.9 | 31.5 | 47.9 | 20.5 | 68.5 | 26.0 | 35.6 | 83.6 | 63.0 | 65.8 | 2.7 |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 40.9 | 25.5 | 32.8 | 18.7 | 54.5 | 29.8 | 36.6 | 84.3 | 61.3 | 49.4 | 4.7 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 45.1 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 17.6 | 84.3 | 37.3 | 33.3 | 90.2 | 76.5 | 82.4 | ‡ |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, computerized operational functions were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.18a Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: 2010
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Medicaid | Medicare | State mental health agency funds | State welfare or child or family services agency funds | State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | State education agency funds | Local govt. funds | VA funds | Community Service Block Grants | Community Mental Health Block Grants | Client/patient fees | Private insurance | Other public funds | Other private funds |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 8,062 | 6,324 | 6,466 | 4,092 | 2,932 | 1,922 | 4,493 | 2,177 | 2,214 | 3,375 | 7,689 | 7,166 | 527 | 687 |
| Alabama | 182 | 165 | 138 | 145 | 71 | 52 | 50 | 88 | 46 | 48 | 92 | 160 | 135 | 6 | 12 |
| Alaska | 51 | 50 | 28 | 42 | 28 | 24 | 13 | 30 | 16 | 15 | 26 | 41 | 46 | 4 | 5 |
| Arizona | 118 | 98 | 76 | 95 | 53 | 52 | 15 | 55 | 27 | 41 | 53 | 98 | 85 | 10 | 4 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 146 | 128 | 93 | 55 | 42 | 21 | 12 | 22 | 47 | 88 | 137 | 145 | 6 | 1 |
| California | 831 | 622 | 434 | 551 | 317 | 169 | 194 | 466 | 112 | 137 | 173 | 550 | 405 | 60 | 72 |
| Colorado | 158 | 150 | 122 | 137 | 107 | 113 | 71 | 98 | 52 | 66 | 96 | 148 | 117 | 12 | 12 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 170 | 125 | 141 | 127 | 73 | 37 | 72 | 43 | 50 | 73 | 151 | 150 | 12 | 30 |
| Delaware | 40 | 36 | 26 | 37 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 32 | 23 | ‡ | 5 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 19 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| Florida | 375 | 320 | 240 | 270 | 176 | 81 | 63 | 175 | 81 | 75 | 115 | 314 | 270 | 18 | 33 |
| Georgia | 192 | 170 | 145 | 156 | 86 | 74 | 49 | 101 | 67 | 53 | 66 | 184 | 154 | 9 | 4 |
| Guam | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 22 | 15 | 18 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 3 | 3 |
| Idaho | 41 | 32 | 15 | 34 | 20 | 10 | 6 | 16 | 11 | 12 | 24 | 40 | 31 | 4 | 2 |
| Illinois | 446 | 394 | 289 | 323 | 181 | 93 | 65 | 212 | 66 | 79 | 176 | 365 | 311 | 16 | 53 |
| Indiana | 235 | 223 | 203 | 183 | 163 | 127 | 67 | 148 | 102 | 70 | 107 | 217 | 212 | 9 | 10 |
| Iowa | 129 | 121 | 101 | 88 | 67 | 63 | 33 | 93 | 51 | 41 | 59 | 121 | 120 | 11 | 11 |
| Kansas | 95 | 86 | 82 | 66 | 42 | 35 | 22 | 66 | 24 | 34 | 47 | 90 | 91 | 5 | 8 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 190 | 160 | 158 | 124 | 68 | 36 | 66 | 47 | 49 | 117 | 176 | 175 | 7 | 7 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 98 | 125 | 53 | 26 | 16 | 6 | 19 | 36 | 24 | 33 | 124 | 126 | 6 | 2 |
| Maine | 110 | 106 | 59 | 82 | 60 | 53 | 34 | 45 | 36 | 22 | 37 | 96 | 80 | 5 | 9 |
| Maryland | 165 | 149 | 95 | 106 | 62 | 46 | 43 | 71 | 34 | 32 | 46 | 142 | 91 | 7 | 16 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 211 | 175 | 167 | 136 | 54 | 72 | 66 | 29 | 33 | 33 | 203 | 200 | 17 | 15 |
| Michigan | 302 | 252 | 249 | 224 | 117 | 88 | 29 | 160 | 77 | 85 | 164 | 277 | 269 | 14 | 22 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 193 | 162 | 149 | 105 | 79 | 46 | 138 | 70 | 72 | 85 | 194 | 198 | 8 | 18 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 136 | 138 | 109 | 39 | 57 | 27 | 100 | 29 | 75 | 101 | 146 | 138 | 4 | 7 |
| Missouri | 193 | 174 | 155 | 140 | 106 | 97 | 68 | 90 | 62 | 55 | 76 | 174 | 173 | 10 | 16 |
| Montana | 59 | 58 | 38 | 56 | 45 | 41 | 24 | 37 | 45 | 20 | 27 | 56 | 55 | 5 | 8 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 80 | 60 | 69 | 61 | 38 | 20 | 42 | 23 | 17 | 38 | 68 | 81 | 15 | 4 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.18a Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Medicaid | Medicare | State mental health agency funds | State welfare or child or family services agency funds | State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | State education agency funds | Local govt. funds | VA funds | Community Service Block Grants | Community Mental Health Block Grants | Client/patient fees | Private insurance | Other public funds | Other private funds |
| Nevada | 39 | 34 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 12 | 7 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 33 | 32 | ‡ | ‡ |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 57 | 44 | 36 | 34 | 31 | 22 | 24 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 53 | 51 | 6 | 10 |
| New Jersey | 230 | 205 | 154 | 155 | 81 | 47 | 21 | 93 | 29 | 45 | 69 | 181 | 174 | 18 | 21 |
| New Mexico | 94 | 92 | 53 | 72 | 57 | 41 | 22 | 50 | 21 | 44 | 41 | 84 | 79 | 10 | 17 |
| New York | 630 | 573 | 443 | 335 | 193 | 81 | 99 | 259 | 103 | 72 | 103 | 473 | 472 | 35 | 31 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 127 | 92 | 109 | 41 | 47 | 21 | 63 | 39 | 28 | 45 | 112 | 108 | 7 | 3 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 26 | 20 | 22 | 20 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 12 | 15 | 24 | 25 | 2 | 1 |
| Ohio | 420 | 387 | 258 | 310 | 182 | 128 | 73 | 242 | 62 | 75 | 154 | 377 | 342 | 33 | 39 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 105 | 89 | 78 | 34 | 19 | 12 | 21 | 26 | 15 | 28 | 102 | 79 | 4 | 8 |
| Oregon | 142 | 132 | 82 | 124 | 90 | 77 | 42 | 71 | 43 | 41 | 54 | 127 | 130 | 9 | 18 |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 385 | 284 | 294 | 195 | 94 | 67 | 233 | 90 | 60 | 101 | 333 | 353 | 23 | 23 |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 4 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 10 | ‡ | 14 | 15 | ‡ | 2 | 16 | 21 | 1 | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 63 | 38 | 50 | 31 | 18 | 9 | 28 | 9 | 15 | 24 | 51 | 46 | 7 | 14 |
| South Carolina | 91 | 87 | 81 | 68 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 49 | 39 | 31 | 45 | 86 | 87 | 2 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 69 | 67 | 49 | 47 | 39 | 52 | 17 | 27 | 22 | 23 | 35 | 57 | 60 | 7 | 4 |
| Tennessee | 185 | 158 | 148 | 128 | 87 | 73 | 57 | 80 | 55 | 59 | 72 | 169 | 169 | 6 | 18 |
| Texas | 272 | 243 | 225 | 198 | 88 | 123 | 36 | 153 | 71 | 79 | 117 | 250 | 235 | 20 | 20 |
| Utah | 94 | 75 | 57 | 70 | 54 | 44 | 35 | 56 | 32 | 26 | 50 | 88 | 84 | 6 | 6 |
| Vermont | 65 | 54 | 42 | 55 | 27 | 19 | 23 | 28 | 9 | 22 | 29 | 55 | 56 | 6 | 2 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 3 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 209 | 151 | 188 | 108 | 87 | 57 | 152 | 59 | 96 | 123 | 199 | 167 | 13 | 16 |
| Washington | 173 | 168 | 116 | 136 | 72 | 50 | 36 | 91 | 46 | 33 | 78 | 154 | 146 | 9 | 10 |
| West Virginia | 73 | 71 | 60 | 62 | 49 | 29 | 18 | 36 | 27 | 35 | 42 | 63 | 62 | 1 | 2 |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 216 | 162 | 135 | 95 | 98 | 45 | 146 | 77 | 74 | 97 | 215 | 223 | 15 | 27 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 49 | 32 | 46 | 45 | 38 | 33 | 40 | 23 | 26 | 33 | 49 | 51 | 2 | 3 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the types of payment or funding sources accepted for mental health treatment services were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.18b Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: 2010
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Medicaid | Medicare | State mental health agency funds | State welfare or child or family services agency funds | State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | State education agency funds | Local govt. funds | VA funds | Community Service Block Grants | Community Mental Health Block Grants | Client/patient fees | Private insurance | Other public funds | Other private funds |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 88.2 | 69.2 | 70.8 | 44.8 | 32.1 | 21.0 | 49.2 | 23.8 | 24.2 | 36.9 | 84.1 | 78.4 | 5.8 | 7.5 |
| Alabama | 182 | 90.7 | 75.8 | 79.7 | 39.0 | 28.6 | 27.5 | 48.4 | 25.3 | 26.4 | 50.5 | 87.9 | 74.2 | 3.3 | 6.6 |
| Alaska | 51 | 98.0 | 54.9 | 82.4 | 54.9 | 47.1 | 25.5 | 58.8 | 31.4 | 29.4 | 51.0 | 80.4 | 90.2 | 7.8 | 9.8 |
| Arizona | 118 | 83.1 | 64.4 | 80.5 | 44.9 | 44.1 | 12.7 | 46.6 | 22.9 | 34.7 | 44.9 | 83.1 | 72.0 | 8.5 | 3.4 |
| Arkansas | 154 | 94.8 | 83.1 | 60.4 | 35.7 | 27.3 | 13.6 | 7.8 | 14.3 | 30.5 | 57.1 | 89.0 | 94.2 | 3.9 | 0.6 |
| California | 831 | 74.8 | 52.2 | 66.3 | 38.1 | 20.3 | 23.3 | 56.1 | 13.5 | 16.5 | 20.8 | 66.2 | 48.7 | 7.2 | 8.7 |
| Colorado | 158 | 94.9 | 77.2 | 86.7 | 67.7 | 71.5 | 44.9 | 62.0 | 32.9 | 41.8 | 60.8 | 93.7 | 74.1 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| Connecticut | 182 | 93.4 | 68.7 | 77.5 | 69.8 | 40.1 | 20.3 | 39.6 | 23.6 | 27.5 | 40.1 | 83.0 | 82.4 | 6.6 | 16.5 |
| Delaware | 40 | 90.0 | 65.0 | 92.5 | 37.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 37.5 | 25.0 | 17.5 | 30.0 | 80.0 | 57.5 | ‡ | 12.5 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 83.3 | 66.7 | 62.5 | 29.2 | 33.3 | 12.5 | 45.8 | 25.0 | 16.7 | 20.8 | 79.2 | 75.0 | 8.3 | 4.2 |
| Florida | 375 | 85.3 | 64.0 | 72.0 | 46.9 | 21.6 | 16.8 | 46.7 | 21.6 | 20.0 | 30.7 | 83.7 | 72.0 | 4.8 | 8.8 |
| Georgia | 192 | 88.5 | 75.5 | 81.3 | 44.8 | 38.5 | 25.5 | 52.6 | 34.9 | 27.6 | 34.4 | 95.8 | 80.2 | 4.7 | 2.1 |
| Guam | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 68.8 | 46.9 | 56.3 | 21.9 | 6.3 | 18.8 | 34.4 | 31.3 | 28.1 | 34.4 | 37.5 | 40.6 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| Idaho | 41 | 78.0 | 36.6 | 82.9 | 48.8 | 24.4 | 14.6 | 39.0 | 26.8 | 29.3 | 58.5 | 97.6 | 75.6 | 9.8 | 4.9 |
| Illinois | 446 | 88.3 | 64.8 | 72.4 | 40.6 | 20.9 | 14.6 | 47.5 | 14.8 | 17.7 | 39.5 | 81.8 | 69.7 | 3.6 | 11.9 |
| Indiana | 235 | 94.9 | 86.4 | 77.9 | 69.4 | 54.0 | 28.5 | 63.0 | 43.4 | 29.8 | 45.5 | 92.3 | 90.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| Iowa | 129 | 93.8 | 78.3 | 68.2 | 51.9 | 48.8 | 25.6 | 72.1 | 39.5 | 31.8 | 45.7 | 93.8 | 93.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Kansas | 95 | 90.5 | 86.3 | 69.5 | 44.2 | 36.8 | 23.2 | 69.5 | 25.3 | 35.8 | 49.5 | 94.7 | 95.8 | 5.3 | 8.4 |
| Kentucky | 211 | 90.0 | 75.8 | 74.9 | 58.8 | 32.2 | 17.1 | 31.3 | 22.3 | 23.2 | 55.5 | 83.4 | 82.9 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 74.2 | 94.7 | 40.2 | 19.7 | 12.1 | 4.5 | 14.4 | 27.3 | 18.2 | 25.0 | 93.9 | 95.5 | 4.5 | 1.5 |
| Maine | 110 | 96.4 | 53.6 | 74.5 | 54.5 | 48.2 | 30.9 | 40.9 | 32.7 | 20.0 | 33.6 | 87.3 | 72.7 | 4.5 | 8.2 |
| Maryland | 165 | 90.3 | 57.6 | 64.2 | 37.6 | 27.9 | 26.1 | 43.0 | 20.6 | 19.4 | 27.9 | 86.1 | 55.2 | 4.2 | 9.7 |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 79.0 | 65.5 | 62.5 | 50.9 | 20.2 | 27.0 | 24.7 | 10.9 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 76.0 | 74.9 | 6.4 | 5.6 |
| Michigan | 302 | 83.4 | 82.5 | 74.2 | 38.7 | 29.1 | 9.6 | 53.0 | 25.5 | 28.1 | 54.3 | 91.7 | 89.1 | 4.6 | 7.3 |
| Minnesota | 210 | 91.9 | 77.1 | 71.0 | 50.0 | 37.6 | 21.9 | 65.7 | 33.3 | 34.3 | 40.5 | 92.4 | 94.3 | 3.8 | 8.6 |
| Mississippi | 159 | 85.5 | 86.8 | 68.6 | 24.5 | 35.8 | 17.0 | 62.9 | 18.2 | 47.2 | 63.5 | 91.8 | 86.8 | 2.5 | 4.4 |
| Missouri | 193 | 90.2 | 80.3 | 72.5 | 54.9 | 50.3 | 35.2 | 46.6 | 32.1 | 28.5 | 39.4 | 90.2 | 89.6 | 5.2 | 8.3 |
| Montana | 59 | 98.3 | 64.4 | 94.9 | 76.3 | 69.5 | 40.7 | 62.7 | 76.3 | 33.9 | 45.8 | 94.9 | 93.2 | 8.5 | 13.6 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 95.2 | 71.4 | 82.1 | 72.6 | 45.2 | 23.8 | 50.0 | 27.4 | 20.2 | 45.2 | 81.0 | 96.4 | 17.9 | 4.8 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.18b Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Medicaid | Medicare | State mental health agency funds | State welfare or child or family services agency funds | State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | State education agency funds | Local govt. funds | VA funds | Community Service Block Grants | Community Mental Health Block Grants | Client/patient fees | Private insurance | Other public funds | Other private funds |
| Nevada | 39 | 87.2 | 66.7 | 59.0 | 56.4 | 30.8 | 17.9 | 35.9 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 33.3 | 84.6 | 82.1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 91.9 | 71.0 | 58.1 | 54.8 | 50.0 | 35.5 | 38.7 | 29.0 | 32.3 | 35.5 | 85.5 | 82.3 | 9.7 | 16.1 |
| New Jersey | 230 | 89.1 | 67.0 | 67.4 | 35.2 | 20.4 | 9.1 | 40.4 | 12.6 | 19.6 | 30.0 | 78.7 | 75.7 | 7.8 | 9.1 |
| New Mexico | 94 | 97.9 | 56.4 | 76.6 | 60.6 | 43.6 | 23.4 | 53.2 | 22.3 | 46.8 | 43.6 | 89.4 | 84.0 | 10.6 | 18.1 |
| New York | 630 | 91.0 | 70.3 | 53.2 | 30.6 | 12.9 | 15.7 | 41.1 | 16.3 | 11.4 | 16.3 | 75.1 | 74.9 | 5.6 | 4.9 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 94.1 | 68.1 | 80.7 | 30.4 | 34.8 | 15.6 | 46.7 | 28.9 | 20.7 | 33.3 | 83.0 | 80.0 | 5.2 | 2.2 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 100.0 | 76.9 | 84.6 | 76.9 | 61.5 | 42.3 | 57.7 | 65.4 | 46.2 | 57.7 | 92.3 | 96.2 | 7.7 | 3.8 |
| Ohio | 420 | 92.1 | 61.4 | 73.8 | 43.3 | 30.5 | 17.4 | 57.6 | 14.8 | 17.9 | 36.7 | 89.8 | 81.4 | 7.9 | 9.3 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 94.6 | 80.2 | 70.3 | 30.6 | 17.1 | 10.8 | 18.9 | 23.4 | 13.5 | 25.2 | 91.9 | 71.2 | 3.6 | 7.2 |
| Oregon | 142 | 93.0 | 57.7 | 87.3 | 63.4 | 54.2 | 29.6 | 50.0 | 30.3 | 28.9 | 38.0 | 89.4 | 91.5 | 6.3 | 12.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 85.4 | 63.0 | 65.2 | 43.2 | 20.8 | 14.9 | 51.7 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 22.4 | 73.8 | 78.3 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 17.4 | 69.6 | 56.5 | 43.5 | 43.5 | ‡ | 60.9 | 65.2 | ‡ | 8.7 | 69.6 | 91.3 | 4.3 | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 94.0 | 56.7 | 74.6 | 46.3 | 26.9 | 13.4 | 41.8 | 13.4 | 22.4 | 35.8 | 76.1 | 68.7 | 10.4 | 20.9 |
| South Carolina | 91 | 95.6 | 89.0 | 74.7 | 34.1 | 30.8 | 27.5 | 53.8 | 42.9 | 34.1 | 49.5 | 94.5 | 95.6 | 2.2 | 4.4 |
| South Dakota | 69 | 97.1 | 71.0 | 68.1 | 56.5 | 75.4 | 24.6 | 39.1 | 31.9 | 33.3 | 50.7 | 82.6 | 87.0 | 10.1 | 5.8 |
| Tennessee | 185 | 85.4 | 80.0 | 69.2 | 47.0 | 39.5 | 30.8 | 43.2 | 29.7 | 31.9 | 38.9 | 91.4 | 91.4 | 3.2 | 9.7 |
| Texas | 272 | 89.3 | 82.7 | 72.8 | 32.4 | 45.2 | 13.2 | 56.3 | 26.1 | 29.0 | 43.0 | 91.9 | 86.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| Utah | 94 | 79.8 | 60.6 | 74.5 | 57.4 | 46.8 | 37.2 | 59.6 | 34.0 | 27.7 | 53.2 | 93.6 | 89.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| Vermont | 65 | 83.1 | 64.6 | 84.6 | 41.5 | 29.2 | 35.4 | 43.1 | 13.8 | 33.8 | 44.6 | 84.6 | 86.2 | 9.2 | 3.1 |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 57.1 | 57.1 | 57.1 | 42.9 | 57.1 | ‡ | ‡ | 28.6 | 42.9 | 28.6 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 96.8 | 69.9 | 87.0 | 50.0 | 40.3 | 26.4 | 70.4 | 27.3 | 44.4 | 56.9 | 92.1 | 77.3 | 6.0 | 7.4 |
| Washington | 173 | 97.1 | 67.1 | 78.6 | 41.6 | 28.9 | 20.8 | 52.6 | 26.6 | 19.1 | 45.1 | 89.0 | 84.4 | 5.2 | 5.8 |
| West Virginia | 73 | 97.3 | 82.2 | 84.9 | 67.1 | 39.7 | 24.7 | 49.3 | 37.0 | 47.9 | 57.5 | 86.3 | 84.9 | 1.4 | 2.7 |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 91.9 | 68.9 | 57.4 | 40.4 | 41.7 | 19.1 | 62.1 | 32.8 | 31.5 | 41.3 | 91.5 | 94.9 | 6.4 | 11.5 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 96.1 | 62.7 | 90.2 | 88.2 | 74.5 | 64.7 | 78.4 | 45.1 | 51.0 | 64.7 | 96.1 | 100.0 | 3.9 | 5.9 |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the types of payment or funding sources accepted for mental health treatment services were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.19a Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by state/territory: 2010
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | A single payment/funding source accounts for more than half of funding | Primary payment or funding source | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Medicaid | Medicare | State mental health agency funds | State welfare or child or family services agency funds | State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | State education agency funds | Local govt funds | VA funds | Community Service Block Grants | Community Mental Health Block Grants | Client/patient fees | Private insurance | Other public funds | Other private funds |
| All¹ | 9,139 | 5,913 | 3,320 | 402 | 958 | 258 | 29 | 28 | 195 | 184 | 7 | 40 | 87 | 269 | 57 | 18 |
| Alabama | 182 | 117 | 58 | 10 | 32 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 4 | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Alaska | 51 | 36 | 24 | ‡ | 8 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | 118 | 99 | 50 | 4 | 21 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 5 | 4 | ‡ | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | ‡ |
| Arkansas | 154 | 111 | 85 | 15 | 2 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| California | 831 | 579 | 284 | 45 | 94 | 32 | 3 | 1 | 56 | 11 | ‡ | 1 | 15 | 21 | 10 | 2 |
| Colorado | 158 | 83 | 64 | ‡ | 1 | 6 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Connecticut | 182 | 95 | 41 | 4 | 28 | 7 | 2 | ‡ | 2 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Delaware | 40 | 17 | 3 | ‡ | 12 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 12 | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 375 | 214 | 80 | 34 | 56 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | ‡ | 2 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 1 |
| Georgia | 192 | 124 | 50 | 9 | 44 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 7 | 1 | ‡ | 3 | 2 | ‡ | 1 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 23 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | 2 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 2 | ‡ |
| Idaho | 41 | 27 | 4 | ‡ | 17 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 1 | 1 | ‡ |
| Illinois | 446 | 306 | 145 | 6 | 80 | 31 | ‡ | 1 | 3 | 14 | ‡ | 2 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 4 |
| Indiana | 235 | 176 | 140 | 13 | 3 | 14 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 1 | ‡ |
| Iowa | 129 | 59 | 25 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Kansas | 95 | 67 | 50 | 7 | 2 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Kentucky | 211 | 134 | 98 | 3 | 7 | 19 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 84 | 23 | 39 | 15 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 1 |
| Maine | 110 | 88 | 78 | 3 | 2 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ |
| Maryland | 165 | 126 | 89 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 2 | ‡ |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 157 | 67 | 9 | 31 | 24 | 1 | 6 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | 11 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Michigan | 302 | 205 | 135 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 6 | ‡ | 1 | 9 | ‡ | 1 | 2 | 21 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Minnesota | 210 | 81 | 21 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 1 | ‡ | 3 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 36 | 3 | ‡ |
| Mississippi | 159 | 126 | 93 | 21 | 9 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ |
| Missouri | 193 | 131 | 86 | 11 | 8 | 9 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 6 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 9 | ‡ | 1 |
| Montana | 59 | 38 | 33 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Nebraska | 84 | 42 | 21 | ‡ | 11 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 3 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | ‡ |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19a Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | A single payment/funding source accounts for more than half of funding | Primary payment or funding source | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Medicaid | Medicare | State mental health agency funds | State welfare or child or family services agency funds | State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | State education agency funds | Local govt funds | VA funds | Community Service Block Grants | Community Mental Health Block Grants | Client/patient fees | Private insurance | Other public funds | Other private funds |
| Nevada | 39 | 22 | 12 | 1 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 41 | 27 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 3 | 1 | ‡ |
| New Jersey | 230 | 150 | 41 | 7 | 66 | 2 | 1 | ‡ | 2 | 11 | ‡ | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | ‡ |
| New Mexico | 94 | 59 | 49 | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 2 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| New York | 630 | 407 | 307 | 13 | 38 | 7 | ‡ | 2 | 6 | 16 | ‡ | 1 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 77 | 48 | 7 | 11 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 2 | 1 | ‡ |
| North Dakota | 26 | 12 | 8 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Ohio | 420 | 256 | 126 | 15 | 41 | 13 | ‡ | 9 | 27 | 12 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | 7 | ‡ | 3 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 89 | 25 | 14 | 40 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 4 | 1 | ‡ |
| Oregon | 142 | 105 | 83 | 1 | 11 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 297 | 197 | 21 | 35 | 5 | ‡ | 1 | 9 | 7 | ‡ | 1 | 4 | 10 | 4 | ‡ |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 17 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 12 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 51 | 37 | ‡ | 2 | 5 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 5 | 1 | ‡ |
| South Carolina | 91 | 44 | 33 | 4 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Dakota | 69 | 33 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 4 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Tennessee | 185 | 126 | 77 | 20 | 4 | 10 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 5 | 2 | ‡ |
| Texas | 272 | 175 | 18 | 21 | 87 | 9 | 3 | ‡ | 4 | 7 | ‡ | 5 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 2 |
| Utah | 94 | 70 | 46 | 3 | 2 | ‡ | 1 | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 1 | 11 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Vermont | 65 | 48 | 25 | ‡ | 7 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 3 | 6 | 1 | 1 | ‡ |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 130 | 89 | 6 | 5 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 20 | 1 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 6 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Washington | 173 | 148 | 118 | 2 | 15 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | 2 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| West Virginia | 73 | 52 | 38 | 1 | 6 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 108 | 39 | 4 | 7 | 5 | ‡ | ‡ | 22 | 2 | 2 | ‡ | 2 | 22 | 2 | ‡ |
| Wyoming | 51 | 35 | 1 | ‡ | 26 | 3 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the single source of payment or funding accounting for more than half of the facility's funding was unknown for 61 facilities (0.7 percent).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.19b Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by state/territory: 2010
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | A single payment/funding source accounts for more than half of funding | Primary payment or funding source | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Medicaid | Medicare | State mental health agency funds | State welfare or child or family services agency funds | State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | State education agency funds | Local govt. funds | VA funds | Community Service Block Grants | Community Mental Health Block Grants | Client/patient fees | Private insurance | Other public funds | Other private funds |
| All ¹ | 9,139 | 64.7 | 56.1 | 6.8 | 16.2 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| Alabama | 182 | 64.3 | 49.6 | 8.5 | 27.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | ‡ | 3.4 | ‡ | 2.6 | ‡ | 3.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Alaska | 51 | 70.6 | 66.7 | ‡ | 22.2 | 2.8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 8.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Arizona | 118 | 83.9 | 50.5 | 4.0 | 21.2 | 1.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 5.1 | 4.0 | ‡ | 2.0 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 2.0 | ‡ |
| Arkansas | 154 | 72.1 | 76.6 | 13.5 | 1.8 | 2.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3.6 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.9 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| California | 831 | 69.7 | 49.1 | 7.8 | 16.2 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 9.7 | 1.9 | ‡ | 0.2 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 0.3 |
| Colorado | 158 | 52.5 | 77.1 | ‡ | 1.2 | 7.2 | 1.2 | ‡ | ‡ | 4.8 | ‡ | ‡ | 3.6 | 3.6 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Connecticut | 182 | 52.2 | 43.2 | 4.2 | 29.5 | 7.4 | 2.1 | ‡ | 2.1 | 1.1 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.1 | 7.4 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Delaware | 40 | 42.5 | 17.6 | ‡ | 70.6 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 5.9 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 50.0 | 66.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 8.3 | ‡ | 8.3 | 8.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 8.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 375 | 57.1 | 37.4 | 15.9 | 26.2 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ‡ | 0.9 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 0.5 |
| Georgia | 192 | 64.6 | 40.3 | 7.3 | 35.5 | 2.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.6 | 5.6 | 0.8 | ‡ | 2.4 | 1.6 | ‡ | 0.8 |
| Guam | 1 | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 32 | 71.9 | 30.4 | 4.3 | 21.7 | 4.3 | ‡ | ‡ | 13.0 | 8.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 4.3 | 8.7 | ‡ |
| Idaho | 41 | 65.9 | 14.8 | ‡ | 63.0 | 3.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 7.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | ‡ |
| Illinois | 446 | 68.6 | 47.4 | 2.0 | 26.1 | 10.1 | ‡ | 0.3 | 1.0 | 4.6 | ‡ | 0.7 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| Indiana | 235 | 74.9 | 79.5 | 7.4 | 1.7 | 8.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.1 | 0.6 | ‡ |
| Iowa | 129 | 45.7 | 42.4 | 11.9 | 6.8 | 10.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 13.6 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ‡ | 1.7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Kansas | 95 | 70.5 | 74.6 | 10.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.5 | 3.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.5 | 3.0 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Kentucky | 211 | 63.5 | 73.1 | 2.2 | 5.2 | 14.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Louisiana | 132 | 63.6 | 27.4 | 46.4 | 17.9 | 1.2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.2 | 2.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.2 | 1.2 | ‡ | 1.2 |
| Maine | 110 | 80.0 | 88.6 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 1.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.1 | ‡ |
| Maryland | 165 | 76.4 | 70.6 | 2.4 | 11.1 | 4.0 | 0.8 | ‡ | ‡ | 6.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.6 | 1.6 | ‡ |
| Massachusetts | 267 | 58.8 | 42.7 | 5.7 | 19.7 | 15.3 | 0.6 | 3.8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.9 | 7.0 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Michigan | 302 | 67.9 | 65.9 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 2.9 | ‡ | 0.5 | 4.4 | ‡ | 0.5 | 1.0 | 10.2 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Minnesota | 210 | 38.6 | 25.9 | 2.5 | 11.1 | 3.7 | 1.2 | ‡ | 3.7 | 1.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 44.4 | 3.7 | ‡ |
| Mississippi | 159 | 79.2 | 73.8 | 16.7 | 7.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.6 | ‡ |
| Missouri | 193 | 67.9 | 65.6 | 8.4 | 6.1 | 6.9 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.8 | 4.6 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 6.9 | ‡ | 0.8 |
| Montana | 59 | 64.4 | 86.8 | ‡ | 5.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.6 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.6 | 2.6 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Nebraska | 84 | 50.0 | 50.0 | ‡ | 26.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 4.8 | 7.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.4 | 2.4 | ‡ |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19b Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

| State/territory | Total number of facilities responding ² | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | A single payment/funding source accounts for more than half of funding | Primary payment or funding source | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Med-icaid | Medi-care | State mental health agency funds | State welfare or child or family services agency funds | State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | State education agency funds | Local govt. funds | VA funds | Com-munity Service Block Grants | Com-munity Mental Health Block Grants | Client/patient fees | Private insurance | Other public funds | Other private funds |
| Nevada | 39 | 56.4 | 54.5 | 4.5 | 18.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 9.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 13.6 | ‡ | ‡ |
| New Hampshire | 62 | 66.1 | 65.9 | 9.8 | ‡ | ‡ | 7.3 | 2.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 4.9 | 7.3 | 2.4 | ‡ |
| New Jersey | 230 | 65.2 | 27.3 | 4.7 | 44.0 | ‡ | 0.7 | ‡ | 1.3 | 7.3 | ‡ | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | ‡ |
| New Mexico | 94 | 62.8 | 83.1 | ‡ | 5.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3.4 | ‡ | 1.7 | ‡ | 3.4 | 1.7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| New York | 630 | 64.6 | 75.4 | 3.2 | 9.3 | 1.7 | ‡ | 0.5 | 1.5 | 3.9 | ‡ | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| North Carolina | 135 | 57.0 | 62.3 | 9.1 | 14.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.6 | 5.2 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.3 | ‡ |
| North Dakota | 26 | 46.2 | 66.7 | ‡ | 8.3 | 8.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 16.7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Ohio | 420 | 61.0 | 49.2 | 5.9 | 16.0 | 5.1 | ‡ | 3.5 | 10.5 | 4.7 | ‡ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.7 | ‡ | 1.2 |
| Oklahoma | 111 | 80.2 | 28.1 | 15.7 | 44.9 | ‡ | 1.1 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.2 | ‡ | 1.1 | ‡ | 4.5 | 1.1 | ‡ |
| Oregon | 142 | 73.9 | 79.0 | 1.0 | 10.5 | 1.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.0 | 2.9 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.0 | 2.9 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 451 | 65.9 | 66.3 | 7.1 | 11.8 | 1.7 | ‡ | 0.3 | 3.0 | 2.4 | ‡ | 0.3 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 1.3 | ‡ |
| Puerto Rico | 23 | 73.9 | 5.9 | ‡ | 5.9 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 5.9 | 11.8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 70.6 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 67 | 76.1 | 72.5 | ‡ | 3.9 | 9.8 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 9.8 | 2.0 | ‡ |
| South Carolina | 91 | 48.4 | 75.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Dakota | 69 | 47.8 | 39.4 | 6.1 | 30.3 | 3.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 12.1 | 3.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 3.0 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Tennessee | 185 | 68.1 | 61.1 | 15.9 | 3.2 | 7.9 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.8 | 1.6 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.8 | 4.0 | 1.6 | ‡ |
| Texas | 272 | 64.3 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 49.7 | 5.1 | 1.7 | ‡ | 2.3 | 4.0 | ‡ | 2.9 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 2.3 | 1.1 |
| Utah | 94 | 74.5 | 65.7 | 4.3 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.4 | 15.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Vermont | 65 | 73.8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 6.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 6.3 | 12.5 | 2.1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virgin Islands | 7 | 42.9 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 216 | 60.2 | 68.5 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 0.8 | ‡ | ‡ | 15.4 | 0.8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Washington | 173 | 85.5 | 79.7 | 1.4 | 10.1 | 1.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| West Virginia | 73 | 71.2 | 73.1 | 1.9 | 11.5 | 7.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 235 | 46.0 | 36.1 | 3.7 | 6.5 | 4.6 | ‡ | ‡ | 20.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ‡ | 1.9 | 20.4 | 1.9 | ‡ |
| Wyoming | 51 | 68.6 | ‡ | ‡ | 74.3 | 8.6 | ‡ | 5.7 | ‡ | 2.9 | ‡ | 5.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |

‡ No facilities in this category.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the single source of payment or funding accounting for more than half of the facility's funding was unknown for 61 facilities (0.7 percent). Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.20 Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, by state/territory: 2010
Estimated number and percent

| <i>State/territory</i> | <i>Number of clients²</i> | <i>Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders</i> | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | <i>Estimated number of clients</i> | <i>Estimated percent of clients</i> |
| All¹ | 3,186,636 | 617,820 | 19.4 |
| Alabama | 52,774 | 6,462 | 12.2 |
| Alaska | 10,668 | 1,627 | 15.3 |
| Arizona | 67,005 | 13,296 | 19.8 |
| Arkansas | 55,351 | 6,265 | 11.3 |
| California | 268,094 | 58,813 | 21.9 |
| Colorado | 53,294 | 7,703 | 14.5 |
| Connecticut | 63,391 | 21,660 | 34.2 |
| Delaware | 12,695 | 2,242 | 17.7 |
| District of Columbia | 5,703 | 2,176 | 38.2 |
| Florida | 144,475 | 42,009 | 29.1 |
| Georgia | 72,030 | 15,474 | 21.5 |
| Guam | 34 | -- | -- |
| Hawaii | 4,719 | 2,307 | 48.9 |
| Idaho | 7,340 | 1,819 | 24.8 |
| Illinois | 120,435 | 20,150 | 16.7 |
| Indiana | 90,677 | 11,862 | 13.1 |
| Iowa | 38,734 | 5,688 | 14.7 |
| Kansas | 47,358 | 3,806 | 8.0 |
| Kentucky | 61,630 | 8,941 | 14.5 |
| Louisiana | 32,864 | 5,477 | 16.7 |
| Maine | 26,740 | 6,417 | 24.0 |
| Maryland | 51,828 | 8,990 | 17.3 |
| Massachusetts | 108,006 | 18,546 | 17.2 |
| Michigan | 137,401 | 30,572 | 22.3 |
| Minnesota | 71,056 | 11,543 | 16.2 |
| Mississippi | 58,086 | 7,482 | 12.9 |
| Missouri | 70,736 | 18,199 | 25.7 |
| Montana | 14,323 | 4,152 | 29.0 |
| Nebraska | 17,940 | 4,777 | 26.6 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.20 Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, by state/territory: 2010
(cont.)**

Estimated number and percent

| <i>State/territory</i> | <i>Number of clients²</i> | <i>Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders</i> | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | <i>Estimated number of clients</i> | <i>Estimated percent of clients</i> |
| Nevada | 19,163 | 2,763 | 14.4 |
| New Hampshire | 24,558 | 2,977 | 12.1 |
| New Jersey | 66,000 | 13,848 | 21.0 |
| New Mexico | 25,560 | 8,061 | 31.5 |
| New York | 231,812 | 51,697 | 22.3 |
| North Carolina | 55,119 | 9,274 | 16.8 |
| North Dakota | 9,366 | 1,916 | 20.5 |
| Ohio | 169,712 | 28,076 | 16.5 |
| Oklahoma | 37,266 | 6,267 | 16.8 |
| Oregon | 38,770 | 8,195 | 21.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 173,322 | 28,628 | 16.5 |
| Puerto Rico | 7,924 | 1,514 | 19.1 |
| Rhode Island | 17,626 | 4,958 | 28.1 |
| South Carolina | 47,566 | 5,538 | 11.6 |
| South Dakota | 12,087 | 1,734 | 14.3 |
| Tennessee | 95,049 | 16,388 | 17.2 |
| Texas | 111,119 | 24,496 | 22.0 |
| Utah | 26,858 | 6,142 | 22.9 |
| Vermont | 9,209 | 1,792 | 19.5 |
| Virgin Islands | 723 | 20 | 2.8 |
| Virginia | 68,554 | 11,936 | 17.4 |
| Washington | 72,192 | 11,788 | 16.3 |
| West Virginia | 26,242 | 4,561 | 17.4 |
| Wisconsin | 63,422 | 14,887 | 23.5 |
| Wyoming | 12,030 | 1,909 | 15.9 |

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

² Number of clients is the sum of the number of clients reported to have received 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment services on April 30, 2010, 24-hour residential treatment services on April 30, 2010, and clients reported to have received less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment services in April 2010 and who were still active (on the rolls) on April 30, 2010.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.21 Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by state/territory: May 1, 2009 - April 30, 2010
Estimated number and percent

| State/territory | Number of admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers | Military veterans admitted for treatment May 1, 2009 - April 30, 2010 | |
|------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | Estimated number of military veterans | Estimated percent of military veterans |
| All¹ | 8,306,220 | 537,807 | 6.5 |
| Alabama | 108,030 | 9,793 | 9.1 |
| Alaska | 21,585 | 1,348 | 6.2 |
| Arizona | 138,103 | 9,229 | 6.7 |
| Arkansas | 113,919 | 3,850 | 3.4 |
| California | 714,107 | 30,908 | 4.3 |
| Colorado | 129,771 | 3,015 | 2.3 |
| Connecticut | 168,894 | 4,129 | 2.4 |
| Delaware | 33,978 | 3,021 | 8.9 |
| District of Columbia | 22,023 | 574 | 2.6 |
| Florida | 520,559 | 26,175 | 5.0 |
| Georgia | 221,553 | 17,956 | 8.1 |
| Guam | 355 | 4 | 1.0 |
| Hawaii | 9,590 | 2,827 | 29.5 |
| Idaho | 27,861 | 3,343 | 12.0 |
| Illinois | 317,823 | 10,566 | 3.3 |
| Indiana | 245,781 | 24,221 | 9.9 |
| Iowa | 147,135 | 11,346 | 7.7 |
| Kansas | 127,357 | 6,350 | 5.0 |
| Kentucky | 200,082 | 16,686 | 8.3 |
| Louisiana | 101,917 | 4,466 | 4.4 |
| Maine | 49,281 | 2,130 | 4.3 |
| Maryland | 113,501 | 5,305 | 4.7 |
| Massachusetts | 283,403 | 6,881 | 2.4 |
| Michigan | 298,431 | 30,133 | 10.1 |
| Minnesota | 191,405 | 11,594 | 6.1 |
| Mississippi | 128,054 | 5,682 | 4.4 |
| Missouri | 200,459 | 31,785 | 15.9 |
| Montana | 42,734 | 10,427 | 24.4 |
| Nebraska | 46,566 | 1,476 | 3.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.21 Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by state/territory: May 1, 2009 - April 30, 2010 (cont.)
Estimated number and percent

| <i>State/territory</i> | <i>Number of admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers</i> | <i>Military veterans admitted for treatment May 1, 2009 - April 30, 2010</i> | |
|------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | <i>Estimated number of military veterans</i> | <i>Estimated percent of military veterans</i> |
| Nevada | 42,485 | 9,530 | 22.4 |
| New Hampshire | 81,702 | 25,670 | 31.4 |
| New Jersey | 233,450 | 15,745 | 6.7 |
| New Mexico | 66,074 | 1,337 | 2.0 |
| New York | 397,081 | 16,748 | 4.2 |
| North Carolina | 148,480 | 4,991 | 3.4 |
| North Dakota | 24,534 | 1,628 | 6.6 |
| Ohio | 447,270 | 49,772 | 11.1 |
| Oklahoma | 83,674 | 10,671 | 12.8 |
| Oregon | 106,145 | 5,967 | 5.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 426,642 | 14,399 | 3.4 |
| Puerto Rico | 34,567 | 3,429 | 9.9 |
| Rhode Island | 41,674 | 522 | 1.3 |
| South Carolina | 107,655 | 3,961 | 3.7 |
| South Dakota | 60,666 | 3,142 | 5.2 |
| Tennessee | 165,203 | 11,943 | 7.2 |
| Texas | 395,059 | 36,650 | 9.3 |
| Utah | 40,774 | 1,369 | 3.4 |
| Vermont | 26,236 | 1,181 | 4.5 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,597 | 15 | -- |
| Virginia | 196,579 | 5,501 | 2.8 |
| Washington | 138,997 | 5,530 | 4.0 |
| West Virginia | 51,661 | 2,954 | 5.7 |
| Wisconsin | 237,923 | 8,477 | 3.6 |
| Wyoming | 25,835 | 1,454 | 5.6 |

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

NOTE: Mental health treatment admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers data are the sum of all admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers to all service settings (inpatient, residential, and outpatient) combined. The numbers may be a duplicated count of persons since a person may have been admitted, readmitted, or transferred to one or more service setting within a single facility or to a service setting in another facility during the year.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

APPENDIX A

2010 N-MHSS QUESTIONNAIRE

2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS)

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

FACILITY INFORMATION

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
 All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Would You Rather Complete the Questionnaire Online?

You can also complete this questionnaire online. See the pink flyer in your questionnaire packet for the internet address and your unique user ID and password. If you need additional help or information, call the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most questions ask about this facility, that is, the facility whose name and location are printed on the front cover.** If you have any questions about how the phrase this facility applies to your facility, please call the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752
- Answer **ONLY** for the specific facility whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire
- If this is a **separate psychiatric unit of a general hospital**, consider the psychiatric unit as the relevant “facility” for the purpose of this survey
- For additional information about the survey and definitions for some of the terms, please visit our website at: **<http://info.nmhss.org>**
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided, or fax it to 1-609-799-0005. (Please reference “N-MHSS” on your fax.)

Please keep a copy of your completed questionnaire for your records.

- If you have questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH

1-866-778-9752

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- Asterisked Questions.** Information from asterisked (*) questions is published in SAMHSA’s online Mental Health Facilities Locator, found as a link on the Mental Health Services Locator at <http://mentalhealth.samhsa.gov/databases/>, unless you designate otherwise in question A26, page 5, of this questionnaire
- Mapping Feature in Locator.** Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for SAMHSA’s online Mental Health Facilities Locator so it can correctly map the facility’s location
- Eligibility for Locator.** Only facilities that provide mental health treatment services and complete this questionnaire are eligible to be listed in the online Mental Health Facilities Locator. If you have any questions regarding eligibility, please contact the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about the services currently offered at this facility only, that is, the facility at the location printed on the front cover.

A1. Does this facility at this location (the location listed on the front cover) offer:

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Intake services..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Diagnostic evaluation..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Information and referral services <i>(Includes emergency programs that provide services <u>only by telephone</u>)</i> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Substance abuse treatment services.... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Mental health treatment services..... <i>(services focused on improving the mental well-being of individuals or promoting their recovery)</i> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Administrative services | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

A2. Did you answer "yes" to mental health treatment services in question A1 above (option 5)?

- 1 Yes
0 No → **SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 10)**

***A3. In which of these settings are mental health treatment services offered at this facility, at this location?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. 24-hour hospital inpatient services ... <i>(psychiatric hospitals or general hospitals with separate psychiatric units)</i> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. 24-hour residential services <i>(24-hour, overnight, psychiatric care in a residential non-inpatient setting such as residential treatment centers for adults or children, or multi-service community mental health centers)</i> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Outpatient, day treatment or partial hospitalization services <i>(less than 24-hour, not overnight, ambulatory outpatient counseling, day treatment or partial hospitalization)</i> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

A4. Is this facility an individual or small group practice that is not licensed or certified as a clinic or mental health center?

- 1 Yes → **SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 10)**
0 No

***A5. Which ONE category best describes this facility, at this location?**

- For definitions of facility types, log on to: <http://info.nmhss.org> or refer to definitions in your questionnaire packet*

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Psychiatric hospital
2 Separate inpatient psychiatric unit of a general hospital *(consider this psychiatric unit as the relevant "facility" for the purpose of this survey)*
3 Residential treatment center for children
4 Residential treatment center for adults
5 Outpatient, day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facility
6 Multi-setting (non-hospital) mental health facility
7 Other *(Specify: _____)*

A6. What is the primary treatment focus of this facility, at this location?

- Separate psychiatric units in a general hospital should answer for just their unit and NOT for the entire hospital*

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Mental health services
2 Substance abuse services → **SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 10)**
3 Mix of mental health and substance abuse services *(neither is primary)*
4 General health care *(neither mental health nor substance abuse services is primary)* → **SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 10)**
5 Other service focus *(Specify below: _____)*

***A7. Is this facility operated by:**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 A private for-profit organization
- 2 A private non-profit organization
- 3 State mental health agency (SMHA)
- 4 State department of corrections or juvenile justice → **SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 10)**
- 5 Other state government (e.g., Department of Health)
- 6 Regional or district authority (e.g., hospital district authority)
- 7 Local, county or municipal government
- 8 U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs
- 9 Other (*Specify:* _____)

A8. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***A9. What telephone number(s) should a potential client/patient call to schedule a mental health intake appointment at this facility?**

INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):

- 1. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
- 2. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

***A10. Which of these mental health treatment approaches are offered at this facility, at this location?**

For definitions of treatment approaches, log on to: <http://info.nmhss.org> or refer to definitions in your questionnaire packet

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

| | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Activity therapy..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Behavior modification..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Cognitive/behavioral therapy..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Couples/family therapy..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Electroconvulsive therapy..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Group therapy..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Individual psychotherapy..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Integrated dual disorders treatment..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Psychotropic medication therapy..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Telemedicine therapy..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11. Other (<i>Specify:</i> _____)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***A11. Which of these supportive services and practices are offered at this facility, at this location?**

For definitions of supportive practices, log on to: <http://info.nmhss.org> or refer to definitions in your questionnaire packet

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

| | YES | NO |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Assertive community treatment..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Case management..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Chronic disease/illness management (CDM)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Consumer-run services..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Education services..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Family psychoeducation..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Housing services..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Illness management and recovery (IMR)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Legal advocacy..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Psychiatric emergency walk-in services..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11. Psychosocial rehabilitation services..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 12. Smoking cessation services..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 13. Suicide prevention services..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 14. Supported employment..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 15. Supported housing..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 16. Therapeutic foster care..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 17. Vocational rehabilitation services..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 18. Other (<i>Specify:</i> _____)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***A12. What age categories of clients/patients are accepted for treatment at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- 1. Youth (aged 17 or younger)..... 1 0
- 2. Adults (18-64) 1 0
- 3. Seniors (65 or older) 1 0

***A13. Does this facility offer a mental health treatment program or group designed exclusively for:**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- 1. Youth with serious emotional disturbance (SED) 1 0
- 2. Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25..... 1 0
- 3. Adults with serious mental illness (SMI)..... 1 0
- 4. Individuals with Alzheimer's or dementia 1 0
- 5. Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders..... 1 0
- 6. Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance abuse disorders.... 1 0
- 7. Individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)..... 1 0
- 8. Veterans 1 0
- 9. Individuals with traumatic brain injury (TBI).... 1 0
- 10. Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgendered clients 1 0
- 11. Forensic clients (referred from the court/ judicial system)..... 1 0
- 12. Other special program (*Specify:*..... 1 0
_____)

***A14. Does this facility offer mental health services for the hearing-impaired?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***A15. In what languages do staff provide mental health treatment services at this facility?**

Do not count languages provided only by on-call interpreters

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 English
- 2 Spanish
- 3 Other (*Specify:* _____)

***A16. Does this facility operate a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Yes, only within this facility
- 2 Yes, only offsite
- 3 Yes, both within this facility and offsite
- 4 No, we do not have a crisis intervention team

A17. At this facility, which of these functions are computerized?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- 1. Reporting results (e.g., laboratory results, psychological testing)..... 1 0
- 2. Physician Order Entry (CPOE) or outpatient prescriptions or directions 1 0
- 3. Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers 1 0
- 4. Creating and transmitting referrals to other providers or services (e.g., employment placement, housing assistance, vocational training) 1 0
- 5. Creating and maintaining treatment plans 1 0
- 6. Client or family satisfaction surveys 1 0
- 7. Checking medication interactions 1 0
- 8. Preparing and submitting bills or claims..... 1 0
- 9. Scheduling clients/patients..... 1 0
- 10. Process note-taking 1 0
- 11. Other (*Specify:*.....) .. 1 0

A18. Which of these quality assurance practices are part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- 1. Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff 1 0
- 2. Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor 1 0
- 3. Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee 1 0
- 4. Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge 1 0
- 5. Periodic utilization review 1 0
- 6. Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys 1 0

***A19. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients/patients who cannot afford to pay?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO A20 (BELOW)

A19a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients/patients published in SAMHSA's online Mental Health Facilities Locator?

The Locator will inform potential clients/patients to call the facility for information on eligibility

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***A20. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO A21 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

A20a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's online Mental Health Facilities Locator?

The Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***A21. Which of the following types of payments or funding are accepted by this facility for mental health treatment services?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- 1. Medicaid 1 0
- 2. Medicare 1 0
- 3. State mental health agency (or equivalent) funds 1 0
- 4. State welfare or child or family services agency funds 1 0
- 5. State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds 1 0
- 6. State education agency funds 1 0
- 7. Local government funds 1 0
- 8. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs funds 1 0
- 9. Community Service Block Grants 1 0
- 10. Community Mental Health Block Grants 1 0
- 11. Client/patient fees (i.e., out-of-pocket) 1 0
- 12. Private insurance 1 0
- 13. Other public funds (Specify: _____) 1 0
- 14. Other private funds (Specify: _____) 1 0

A22. Does any single payment or funding source listed in A21 account for more than half of this facility's funding?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO A23 (BELOW)

A22a. Please identify that single payment or funding source by marking the corresponding number from question A21.

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
- 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

***A23. Which statement below BEST describes this facility's smoking policy?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Smoking is not permitted on the property or within any building
- 2 Smoking is permitted only outdoors
- 3 Smoking is permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)
- 4 Smoking is permitted anywhere without restriction
- 5 Other (Specify: _____)

A24. In the 12-month period beginning May 1, 2009, and ending April 30, 2010...

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Have staff at this facility used seclusion or restraint practices with clients/patients? 1 0
2. Has your facility adopted any initiatives toward the reduction of seclusion and restraint practices? 1 0

A25. From which of these organizations does this facility have licensing, certification, or accreditation?

- Do not include personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. State mental health agency 1 0
2. State substance abuse agency..... 1 0
3. State department of health 1 0
4. Hospital licensing authority 1 0
5. JC (Joint Commission)..... 1 0
6. CARF (Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities)..... 1 0
7. COA (Council on Accreditation)..... 1 0
8. Department of Family and Children's Services 1 0
9. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services 1 0
10. Medicare 1 0
11. Medicaid 1 0
12. Other national, state, or local organization (Specify: _____) 1 0

A26. Information from asterisked questions will be published in SAMHSA's online Mental Health Facilities Locator. Do you want this facility to be listed in the Locator?

- The Mental Health Facilities Locator can be found as a link on the Mental Health Services Locator at <http://mentalhealth.samhsa.gov/databases/>

- 1 Yes
0 No

***A27. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's mental health treatment programs?**

- 1 Yes → Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the website address for this facility is correct EXACTLY as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.
0 No

SECTION B: CLIENT/PATIENT COUNT INFORMATION

Questions B2 - B7 ask about the number of clients/patients treated at this facility on specific dates.

Please look carefully at the dates specified, as questions will ask for either a single day count, a one-month count, or a 12-month count.

Include ALL clients/patients receiving mental health treatment services in your counts, even if a mental health disorder is a secondary diagnosis or has not yet been formally determined.

B1. Although reporting for only the clients/patients treated at this facility is preferred, we realize that may not be possible. Will the client/patient counts reported in this questionnaire include...

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Only this facility → SKIP TO B3 (PAGE 6)
2 This facility plus others → SKIP TO B2 (BELOW)
3 Another facility in the organization will report client counts for this facility

B1a. Please record the name and phone number of the facility that will report your client counts.

Facility name: _____

Telephone: (____) - ____ - _____

After recording the facility name and telephone number in B1a → SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 10)

B2. How many facilities will be included in the reported client counts?

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| THIS FACILITY | 1 |
| + ADDITIONAL FACILITIES | |
| <hr/> | |
| = TOTAL FACILITIES | |

On a separate piece of paper or on the back cover of this questionnaire, list the name and location address of each facility included in your client counts. If you prefer, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client counts.

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B3 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)

24-HOUR HOSPITAL INPATIENT COUNTS

B3. On April 30, 2010, did any patients receive 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services at this facility, at this location?

- Yes → GO TO B3a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
 No → SKIP TO B4 (PAGE 7)

B3a. On April 30, 2010, how many patients received 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services at this facility?

- Do NOT count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients

HOSPITAL INPATIENTS
TOTAL BOX

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B3b (BELOW)

B3b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Hospital Inpatients reported in the B3a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B3a TOTAL BOX above
 If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%

| | NUMBER | OR | PERCENT |
|--|---|----|---------|
| GENDER Male | | | |
| | Female | | |
| | CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%) | | |
| AGE 0 – 17 | | | |
| | 18 – 64 | | |
| | 65 and older | | |
| CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%) | | | 100% |
| ETHNICITY Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Not Hispanic or Latino | | |
| | Unknown or not collected | | |
| CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%) | | | 100% |
| RACE American Indian or Alaska Native | | | |
| | Asian | | |
| | Black or African American | | |
| | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | | |
| | White | | |
| | Two or more races | | |
| | Unknown or not collected | | |
| CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%) | | | 100% |
| LEGAL STATUS Voluntary | | | |
| | Involuntary, non-forensic | | |
| | Involuntary, forensic | | |
| | CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%) | | |

B3c. On April 30, 2010, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for providing mental health treatment services?

NUMBER OF BEDS
 (If none, enter '0')

24-HOUR RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL) CLIENT COUNTS

B4. On April 30, 2010, did any clients receive 24-hour residential mental health treatment services at this facility, at this location?

- 1 Yes → GO TO B4a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- 0 No → SKIP TO B5 (PAGE 8)

B4a. On April 30, 2010, how many clients received 24-hour residential mental health treatment services at this facility?

- Do NOT count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients

RESIDENTIAL CLIENTS
TOTAL BOX

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B4b (BELOW)

B4b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Residential Clients reported in the B4a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B4a TOTAL BOX above
- If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%

| | | NUMBER | OR | PERCENT |
|--------------|---|---|----|---|
| GENDER | Male | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | Female | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%) | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | 100% |
| AGE | 0 – 17 | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | 18 – 64 | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | 65 and older | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%) | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | 100% |
| ETHNICITY | Hispanic or Latino | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | Not Hispanic or Latino | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | Unknown or not collected | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%) | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | 100% |
| RACE | American Indian or Alaska Native | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | Asian | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | Black or African American | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | White | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | Two or more races | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | Unknown or not collected | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%) | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | 100% |
| LEGAL STATUS | Voluntary | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | Involuntary, non-forensic | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | Involuntary, forensic | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| | CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%) | <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> | | 100% |

B4c. On April 30, 2010, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for providing mental health treatment services?

NUMBER OF BEDS
(If none, enter '0')

OUTPATIENT, DAY TREATMENT OR PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION CLIENT COUNTS

B5. During the month of April 2010, did any clients receive outpatient, day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health treatment services at this facility, at this location?

- Yes → GO TO B5a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- No → SKIP TO B6 (PAGE 9)

B5a. During the month of April 2010, how many clients received outpatient, day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health treatment services at this facility?

- ONLY INCLUDE** those seen at this facility at least once during the month of April, **AND who were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2010**
- DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients

**OUTPATIENT, DAY TREATMENT OR
PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION CLIENTS
TOTAL BOX**

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B5b (BELOW)

B5b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Outpatient, Day Treatment or Partial Hospitalization Clients reported in the B5a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B5a TOTAL BOX above
- If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%

| | | NUMBER | OR | PERCENT |
|---|---|--------|------|---------|
| GENDER | Male | | | |
| | Female | | | |
| | CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%) | | | 100% |
| AGE | 0 – 17 | | | |
| | 18 – 64 | | | |
| | 65 and older | | | |
| | CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%) | | | 100% |
| ETHNICITY | Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Unknown or not collected | | | |
| | CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%) | | | 100% |
| RACE | American Indian or Alaska Native | | | |
| | Asian | | | |
| | Black or African American | | | |
| | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | | | |
| | White | | | |
| | Two or more races | | | |
| | Unknown or not collected | | | |
| CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%) | | | 100% | |
| LEGAL STATUS | Voluntary | | | |
| | Involuntary, non-forensic | | | |
| | Involuntary, forensic | | | |
| | CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%) | | | 100% |

ALL MENTAL HEALTH CARE SETTINGS

Including 24-hour Hospital Inpatient, 24-Hour Residential (non-hospital), and Outpatient, Day Treatment or Partial Hospitalization

B6. On April 30, 2010, approximately what percent of the mental health treatment clients/patients enrolled at this facility had diagnosed co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders?

**PERCENT WITH
CO-OCCURRING
DIAGNOSIS** %

(If none, enter '0')

B7. In the 12-month period of May 1, 2009 through April 30, 2010, how many mental health treatment admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers did this facility have? Exclude returns from unauthorized absence, such as escape, AWOL, or elopement.

- IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD ARE NOT AVAILABLE:** Use the most recent 12-month period for which data are available
- OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:** Consider each initiation to a course of treatment as an admission. Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits
- WHEN A MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER IS A SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS:** Count all admissions where clients/patients received mental health treatment services

**NUMBER OF MENTAL HEALTH
TREATMENT ADMISSIONS IN
12-MONTH PERIOD**

(If none, enter '0')

B8. What percent of the admissions reported in question B7 above were military veterans? Please give your best estimate.

**PERCENT MILITARY
VETERANS** %

(If none, enter '0')

SECTION C: CONTACT INFORMATION

C1. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? *This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.*

MARK ONE ONLY

1 Ms. 2 Miss 3 Mrs. 4 Mr. 5 Dr.

6 Other (*Specify:* _____)

FIRST NAME:

LAST NAME:

TITLE:

EMAIL ADDRESS:

PHONE NUMBER:

() - -
Area Code Extension

FAX NUMBER:

() - -
Area Code Extension

Please use the box below to provide additional comments or to elaborate on any of the information requested or provided in this questionnaire. Use additional sheets of paper if more space is needed. If applicable, indicate the number of the question to which your comments refer.

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 06533
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average one hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Room 7-1044, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, Maryland 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0119.

APPENDIX B

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

Survey Frame

The survey frame for the 2010 N-MHSS originally consisted of 15,562 known mental health facilities. Of these 15,562 facilities, most were identified from the National Survey of Mental Health Treatment Facilities (NSMHTF) conducted by SAMHSA in 2008. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and various national professional organizations provided additional lists of currently operating mental health facilities to supplement the initial survey frame. During data collection, an additional 635 facilities were identified that were previously unknown to SAMHSA. The final survey frame consisted of 16,197 facilities.

Data Collection

Data collection took place between June 11, 2010, and January 27, 2011. During that period, facilities were contacted through mail, email, fax, and telephone to remind them to complete the survey. Facilities whose client counts were provided by another facility (roll-up facilities) were contacted between May 25, 2011, and June 15, 2011, to collect minimal information on facility characteristics. Of the total 16,197 facilities included in the survey frame, 4,011 (24.8 percent) were closed or ineligible. Ineligible facilities included those that did not provide mental health treatment, were a satellite site,¹ focused primarily on substance abuse treatment or general health care, provided treatment only for incarcerated persons in jail or prison, or were an individual or small group mental health practice not licensed or certified as a mental health clinic or center. Table B.1 provides a full break-down of closed and ineligible facilities.

¹ A satellite site is a mental health treatment facility without permanent staff of its own. Staff from another facility visit the satellite site (usually on a regular schedule) to provide treatment.

Table B.1. N-MHSS facilities, by eligibility: 2010

| | Number | Percent |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| Total facilities in survey | 16,197 | 100.0 |
| <i>Closed/ineligible</i> | 4,011 | 24.8 |
| No longer exist | 1,164 | 29.0 |
| Duplicate facility | 390 | 9.7 |
| Merged | 69 | 1.7 |
| Do not provide mental health treatment | 1,323 | 33.0 |
| Satellite site | 146 | 3.6 |
| Primary focus is substance abuse treatment | 144 | 3.6 |
| Primary focus is general health care | 341 | 8.5 |
| Jails/prisons | 19 | 0.5 |
| Individual/small group practices | 415 | 10.3 |
| <i>Eligible</i> | <i>12,186</i> | <i>75.2</i> |

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

APPENDIX C

METHODOLOGY FOR UNROLLING CLIENT COUNTS TO “CHILD” FACILITIES

In the 2010 N-MHSS, facilities had the option to (1) report client counts for each of three service settings (inpatient [IP], residential [RC], and outpatient [OP]) for their facility only; (2) report client counts for their facility plus additional facilities; or (3) rely on another facility to report client counts for them. A “self-reported facility” reported client counts for only itself. A “parent facility” reported client counts for other facilities in addition to itself. A “child facility” relied on a “parent facility” to report its client counts. The parent facility together with its child facilities is a “family” of facilities. Client counts reported by a parent facility needed to be distributed (“unrolled”) among the family of facilities.

For a family of facilities, the total client count in each service setting is known (variables B3a: IP-Total; B4a: RCTotal; B5a: OPTotal). The service setting(s) offered by each facility within a family is also known (variable A3: SettingIP, SettingRC, SettingOP). The problem lies in how to distribute total client counts among the facilities.

To unroll client counts to several facilities within a family of facilities, an empirical distribution of client counts by service type (IP, RC, or OP) was used conditional on variables believed to influence that distribution. The variables are identified in Table C.1.

Table C.1. Variables thought to influence the distribution of client counts by service type and used to unroll client counts: 2010

| | |
|---|---|
| Setting (seven levels): | 1 IP only |
| | 2 OP only |
| | 3 RC only |
| | 4 IP + RC |
| | 5 IP + OP |
| | 6 RC + OP |
| | 7 IP + RC + OP |
| Region (four levels): | 1 Northeast |
| | 2 Midwest |
| | 3 South |
| | 4 West |
| Ownership ¹ (seven levels): | 1 Private for-profit organization |
| | 2 Private non-profit organization |
| | 3 State mental health agency |
| | 5 Other state government, excluding department of corrections or juvenile justice |
| | 6 Regional or district authority; local, county, or municipal government |
| | 7 U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs |
| | 8 Other |
| | Facility Type (seven levels): |
| 2 General hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit | |
| 3 Residential treatment centers for children | |
| 4 Residential treatment centers for adults | |
| 5 Outpatient, or day treatment, or partial hospitalization mental health facilities | |
| 6 Multi-setting (non-hospital) mental health facilities | |
| 7 Other facilities | |

¹ Facilities indicating that they were operated by a “state department of corrections or juvenile justice” were assigned an ownership value of 4, but these facilities are ineligible and therefore not included in the unrolling process.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

For a family of facilities, proportions from the conditional distribution were used to distribute client counts by service type.

Given that combinations of the four variables resulted in a large number of cells with sparse counts/proportions, combinations of the four variables were reclassified by using a “decision tree” technique. Chi-squared Automatic Interaction Detection (CHAID)² was performed using the Statistical Program for the Social Sciences (SPSS) software, Answer Tree.

² Exhaustive CHAID was also performed, which uses more merges and testing of the input variables and considers all possible combinations. The main goal of the Exhaustive CHAID is to leave only two groups for each branch of the tree. Whereas the Exhaustive CHAID is generally more thorough, it tends to create small nodes. Therefore, to prevent small cell variability, it was decided to use the normal CHAID.

CHAID partitions the data into mutually exclusive, exhaustive subsets that best describe the dependent variables (Kass 1980). The subsets are constructed by using small groups of predictors. The selected predictors may then be used in further analysis, such as the prediction of a dependent variable. The analysis produces a classification tree that shows the merges of any allowable pair of categories of the predictor variable if there is no statistically significant difference within the pair with respect to the target variable. The process repeats until it finds no nonsignificant pair. It first selects the variable with the strongest correlation with client counts and then subdivides the variable into separate levels according to its resulting classification. To prevent groupings of the setting variable, it was made the first variable in the tree.

The 7,412 facilities that originally self-reported their client counts³ were used to calculate the proportion of clients in each service setting in a facility. For example, the proportion of 24-hour hospital inpatient clients at a facility is equal to:

$$\text{Proportion of } IPTotal = \frac{IPTotal(QB3a)}{IPTotal(QB3a) + RCTotal(QB4a) + OPTotal(QB5a)}$$

where *IPTotal* is the variable in the 2010 N-MHSS dataset corresponding to the number of 24-hour hospital inpatient clients in a facility, *RCTotal* is the variable corresponding to the number of 24-hour residential clients in a facility, and *OPTotal* is the variable corresponding to the number of outpatient clients in a facility.

Within each CHAID group defined in Table C.2, the average of the facility proportions of clients in each service setting was calculated, which represents the distribution of services offered conditional on the group. Table C.2 presents the resulting groups and proportions.

³ A total of 7,412 facilities originally reported actual clients counts for themselves. An additional 62 facilities neither provided client counts for themselves nor had their client counts reported for them by another facility. The client counts were imputed for these 62 facilities, so while they are considered “self-reporting facilities,” they were not used in calculating the proportions developed for the unrolling process. After the unrolling and imputation processes were completed, one facility with facility type reported as “other” in Question A5 was removed because it could not be classified into one of the six categories in Question A5. Therefore, there are a total of 7,473 “self-reporting facilities” in the final 2010 N-MHSS analysis data set.

Table C.2. Definition of CHAID groups and their conditional proportions: 2010

| Group | Facilities grouping | | | | Conditional proportion | | |
|-------|---------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| | Setting | Ownership | Region | Facility Type | IPTotal | RCTotal | OPTotal |
| 1 | 1 | ALL | ALL | ALL | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 5 | ALL | 2,3 | 2 | 0.12 | 0.0 | 0.87 |
| 3 | 5 | ALL | 2,3 | 1,5 | 0.14 | 0.0 | 0.86 |
| 4 | 5 | ALL | 1,4 | 2,5 | 0.04 | 0.0 | 0.96 |
| 5 | 5 | ALL | 1,4 | 1 | 0.18 | 0.0 | 0.82 |
| 6 | 7 | 3,5,6,7,8,9 | ALL | ALL | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.94 |
| 7 | 7 | 1,2 | ALL | ALL | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.80 |
| 8 | 4 | ALL | ALL | ALL | 0.59 | 0.41 | 0.0 |
| 9 | 3 | ALL | ALL | ALL | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 6 | ALL | ALL | 2,4 | 0.0 | 0.26 | 0.73 |
| 11 | 6 | ALL | 1,2,3 | 5,6 | 0.0 | 0.05 | 0.95 |
| 12 | 6 | ALL | 4 | 5,6 | 0.0 | 0.09 | 0.91 |
| 13 | 6 | ALL | ALL | 3 | 0.0 | 0.40 | 0.59 |
| 14 | 2 | ALL | ALL | ALL | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

An example best illustrates how to use Table C.2 to distribute/unroll parent facility client counts to the family of facilities: if a parent facility reported 60 inpatient clients, 300 residential clients, and 550 outpatient clients and indicated that they were reporting for three facilities, then the parent facility client counts needed to be distributed among three facilities: A, B, and C. Facility A offers all three service settings (Setting = 7); facility B offers RC and OP service settings (Setting = 6); and facility C offers only the OP service setting (Setting = 2). All three facilities are operated by a private non-profit organization (Ownership = 2), are located in New York (Region = 1), and are multi-setting facilities (Facility Type = 6). Drawing on the information in Table C.2, the following proportions are used to unroll the parent client counts to the three facilities:

| | Service setting type | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| | Inpatient | Residential | Outpatient |
| Parent Count | 60 | 300 | 550 |
| Facility A (Group = 7) | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.80 |
| Facility B (Group = 11) | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.95 |
| Facility C (Group = 14) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Sum of proportions | 0.13 | 0.12 | 2.75 |

First, the proportions in each column are divided by the sum of these proportions, giving the following:

| | Service setting type | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| | Inpatient | Residential | Outpatient |
| Parent Count | 60 | 300 | 550 |
| Facility A (Group = 7) | 1.00 | 0.59 | 0.29 |
| Facility B (Group = 11) | 0.00 | 0.41 | 0.35 |
| Facility C (Group = 14) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.36 |

These proportions are then multiplied by the parent facility's counts for *IPTotal*, *RCTotal*, and *OPTotal* to distribute the client counts for each setting to the family of facilities. In this example, the counts are as follows:

| | Inpatient | Residential | Outpatient | Facility total |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| Parent Count | 60 | 300 | 550 | 910 |
| Facility A (Group = 7) | 60 | 177 | 160 | 397 |
| Facility B (Group = 11) | 0 | 123 | 190 | 313 |
| Facility C (Group = 14) | 0 | 0 | 200 | 200 |

Reference

Kass, G. V. (1980). An Exploratory Technique for Investigating Large Quantities of Categorical Data. *Applied Statistics*, 29(2), 119-127.

APPENDIX D

ITEM RESPONSE RATES

To assess the magnitude of item missing data within the facility responses collected in the 2010 N-MHSS, a response rate was calculated for each of the items, $RR_{item\ i}$, as:

$$RR_{item\ i} = \frac{\text{Number of eligible units responding to item } i}{\text{Number of units eligible to respond to item } i}$$

In Tables D.1 and D.2, respectively, the item response rates are presented for demographic item groups and for nondemographic items. The item response rates in Table D.2 are presented in alphabetical order by variable name.

The item response rates for demographic item groups (gender, age, ethnicity, race, and legal status for inpatient (question B3b), residential (question B4b), and outpatient (question B5b) settings) needed to be calculated differently than other items. For each service setting (inpatient, residential, or outpatient), item response rates were calculated for a demographic “group,” such as gender, and not separately for each item in the group (males, females). For example, for the gender group, the criterion used to calculate the number of facilities in the numerator of the gender item response rate calculation was based on satisfying either of the following two conditions:

- The sum of the reported percentage for each of the subcategories of the gender variable (percentage of males and percentage of females) was equal to 100 percent.
- The sum of the counts reported for each of the subcategories of the gender variable (number of males and number of females) was equal to the total number of clients reported (e.g., in question B3a).

The corresponding denominator in these demographic item response rate calculations was the number of facilities reporting that they served clients in a particular setting on April 30, 2010 (i.e., where they reported yes to questions B3, B4, or B5).

Table D.1. Item response rates for demographic item groups, by setting: 2010

| | Setting | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Inpatient (%) | Residential (%) | Outpatient (%) |
| Gender | 88.5 | 94.5 | 89.2 |
| Age | 89.9 | 93.9 | 88.0 |
| Ethnicity | 81.9 | 88.5 | 84.6 |
| Race | 79.1 | 85.0 | 80.8 |
| Legal Status | 84.6 | 90.8 | 85.0 |

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table D.2. Item response rates for nondemographic items: 2010

| Question Number | Description | Response rate (%) |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| QA1-1 | Facility offers intake services | 99.97 |
| QA1-2 | Facility offers diagnostic evaluation | 99.98 |
| QA1-3 | Facility offers information and referral services | 99.94 |
| QA1-4 | Facility offers substance abuse treatment services | 99.95 |
| QA1-5 | Facility offers mental health treatment services | 100.00 |
| QA1-6 | Facility offers administrative services | 99.66 |
| QA3-1 | Mental health treatment offered in hospital inpatient setting | 100.00 |
| QA3-2 | Mental health treatment offered in residential setting | 100.00 |
| QA3-3 | Mental health treatment offered in outpatient (or day treatment/partial hospitalization) setting | 100.00 |
| QA4 | Facility is an individual or small group practice | 99.97 |
| QA5 | Facility type | 99.90 |
| QA6 | Primary treatment focus | 99.90 |
| QA7 | Facility is operated by | 99.90 |
| QA8 | Facility is affiliated with a religious organization | 100.00 |
| QA10-1 | Facility offers activity therapy | 99.32 |
| QA10-2 | Facility offers behavior modification | 99.35 |
| QA10-3 | Facility offers cognitive/behavioral therapy | 99.38 |
| QA10-4 | Facility offers couples/family therapy | 99.36 |
| QA10-5 | Facility offers electroconvulsive therapy | 98.86 |
| QA10-6 | Facility offers group therapy | 99.37 |
| QA10-7 | Facility offers individual psychotherapy | 99.44 |
| QA10-8 | Facility offers integrated dual disorders treatment | 98.97 |
| QA10-9 | Facility offers psychotropic medication therapy | 99.41 |
| QA10-10 | Facility offers telemedicine therapy | 98.55 |
| QA10-11 | Facility offers other mental health treatment approaches | 99.95 |
| QA11-1 | Facility offers assertive community treatment | 98.97 |
| QA11-2 | Facility offers case management | 99.33 |
| QA11-3 | Facility offers chronic disease/illness management | 98.79 |
| QA11-4 | Facility offers consumer-run services | 99.04 |
| QA11-5 | Facility offers education services | 99.14 |
| QA11-6 | Facility offers family psychoeducation | 99.15 |
| QA11-7 | Facility offers housing services | 98.97 |
| QA11-8 | Facility offers illness management and recovery | 98.89 |
| QA11-9 | Facility offers legal advocacy services | 98.72 |
| QA11-10 | Facility offers psychiatric emergency walk-in services | 99.03 |
| QA11-11 | Facility offers psychosocial rehabilitation services | 98.96 |
| QA11-12 | Facility offers smoking cessation services | 99.05 |
| QA11-13 | Facility offers suicide prevention services | 99.06 |

| Question Number | Description | Response rate (%) |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| QA11-14 | Facility offers supported employment | 98.97 |
| QA11-15 | Facility offers supported housing | 98.91 |
| QA11-16 | Facility offers therapeutic foster care | 98.76 |
| QA11-17 | Facility offers vocational rehabilitation services | 98.79 |
| QA11-18 | Facility offers other supportive services | 99.94 |
| QA12-1 | Youth accepted at facility | 99.92 |
| QA12-2 | Adults accepted at facility | 99.85 |
| QA12-3 | Seniors accepted at facility | 99.85 |
| QA13-1 | Offers program designed for youth with SED | 99.67 |
| QA13-2 | Offers program designed for transition-aged young adults age 18-25 | 99.53 |
| QA13-3 | Offers program designed for adults with SMI | 99.56 |
| QA13-4 | Offers program designed for individuals with Alzheimer's or dementia | 99.34 |
| QA13-5 | Offers program designed for co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders | 99.57 |
| QA13-6 | Offers program designed for co-occurring mental health and non-substance abuse disorders | 99.45 |
| QA13-7 | Offers program designed for individuals with PTSD | 99.58 |
| QA13-8 | Offers program designed for veterans | 99.15 |
| QA13-9 | Offers program designed for individuals with TBI | 99.10 |
| QA13-10 | Offers program designed for gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgendered clients | 99.28 |
| QA13-11 | Offers program designed for forensic clients | 99.45 |
| QA13-12 | Offers other special program | 99.98 |
| QA14 | Offers mental health services for the hearing impaired | 99.11 |
| QA15-1 | Provides mental health treatment services in English | 99.88 |
| QA15-2 | Provides mental health treatment services in Spanish | 99.85 |
| QA15-3 | Provides mental health treatment services in other language | 99.86 |
| QA16 | Operates a crisis intervention team | 99.56 |
| QA17-1 | Uses computerized system for reporting results | 99.57 |
| QA17-2 | Uses computerized system for physician order entry of patient prescriptions or directions | 99.31 |
| QA17-3 | Uses computerized system for sending and receiving clinical data | 99.34 |
| QA17-4 | Uses computerized system for creating and transmitting referrals | 99.49 |
| QA17-5 | Uses computerized system for creating and maintaining treatment plans | 99.66 |
| QA17-6 | Uses computerized system for client or family satisfaction surveys | 99.40 |
| QA17-7 | Uses computerized system for checking medication interactions | 99.00 |
| QA17-8 | Uses computerized system for preparing and submitting bills or claims | 99.29 |
| QA17-9 | Uses computerized system for scheduling clients/patients | 99.47 |
| QA17-10 | Uses computerized system for process note-taking | 99.47 |
| QA17-11 | Uses computerized system for other operational functions | 99.89 |
| QA18-1 | Monitors continuing education requirements for staff | 99.76 |

| Question Number | Description | Response rate (%) |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| QA18-2 | Regularly schedules case review with a supervisor | 99.74 |
| QA18-3 | Regularly schedules case review by a quality review committee | 99.56 |
| QA18-4 | Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge | 99.46 |
| QA18-5 | Periodic utilization review | 99.55 |
| QA18-6 | Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys | 99.67 |
| QA19 | Offers treatment at no charge to clients/patients | 99.35 |
| QA19a | Include availability of treatment at no charge in Locator | 98.85 |
| QA20 | Uses sliding fee scale | 98.71 |
| QA20a | Include availability of sliding fee scale in Locator | 99.15 |
| QA21-1 | Facility accepts Medicaid | 99.71 |
| QA21-2 | Facility accepts Medicare | 99.54 |
| QA21-3 | Facility accepts state mental health agency funds | 98.75 |
| QA21-4 | Facility accepts state welfare or child or family services agency funds | 98.82 |
| QA21-5 | Facility accepts state corrections or juvenile justice agency funds | 99.06 |
| QA21-6 | Facility accepts state education agency funds | 98.78 |
| QA21-7 | Facility accepts local government funds | 98.83 |
| QA21-8 | Facility accepts (US Department of Veterans Affairs) VA funds | 98.90 |
| QA21-9 | Facility accepts Community Service Block Grants | 98.20 |
| QA21-10 | Facility accepts Community Mental Health Block Grants | 98.30 |
| QA21-11 | Facility accepts client/patient fees | 99.51 |
| QA21-12 | Facility accepts private insurance | 99.42 |
| QA21-13 | Facility accepts other public funds | 99.62 |
| QA21-14 | Facility accepts other private funds | 99.54 |
| QA22 | More than half of facility funds come from a single source | 97.97 |
| QA22a | The single source that funds more than half of the facility | 99.07 |
| QA23 | Facility smoking policy | 99.78 |
| QA24-1 | Staff have used seclusion or restraint practices in the past year | 99.45 |
| QA24-2 | Facility has adopted initiatives toward reduction of seclusion and restraint practices | 95.82 |
| QA25-1 | Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from state mental health agency | 98.76 |
| QA25-2 | Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from state substance abuse agency | 98.51 |
| QA25-3 | Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from state department of health | 98.18 |
| QA25-4 | Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from hospital licensing authority | 97.87 |
| QA25-5 | Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from JC (Joint Commission) | 98.42 |
| QA25-6 | Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from CARF (Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities) | 98.18 |
| QA25-7 | Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from COA (Council on Accreditation) | 97.07 |

| Question Number | Description | Response rate (%) |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| QA25-8 | Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from Department of Family and Children Services | 97.73 |
| QA25-9 | Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from US Dept of Health and Human Services | 96.62 |
| QA25-10 | Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from Medicare | 97.14 |
| QA25-11 | Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from Medicaid | 97.50 |
| QA25-12 | Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from other national/state/local organization | 99.03 |
| QA26 | Facility wants to be published in Locator | 98.76 |
| QA27 | Facility has a website or web page | 99.54 |
| QB1 | Client/patient counts reported for only this facility/this facility plus others/another facility reporting client counts for this facility | 100.00 |
| QB2 | Total number of facilities included in reported client/patients counts | 100.00 |
| QB3 | Patients received services in 24-hour hospital inpatient setting | 100.00 |
| QB3a | Number of patients that received 24-hour hospital inpatient services | 99.90 |
| QB3c | Number of hospital inpatient beds specifically designated for mental health | 99.95 |
| QB4 | Clients received services in 24-hour residential care setting | 100.00 |
| QB4a | Number of clients that received 24-hour residential care services | 99.95 |
| QB4c | Number of residential beds specifically designated for mental health | 99.74 |
| QB5 | Clients received services in an outpatient setting | 100.00 |
| QB5a | Number of clients that received outpatient (or day treatment/partial hospitalization) services | 99.75 |
| QB6 | Percent of client/patients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders | 93.14 |
| QB7 | Number of mental health admissions in 12 month period | 93.51 |
| QB8 | Percent of admissions who were military | 89.78 |

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

APPENDIX E

N-MHSS EDITING METHODOLOGY

The following editing steps were completed after the unrolling process described in Appendix C.

Editing Steps for Yes/No Questions

The following conventions were used to edit questions containing a list of categories where each required a yes/no response:

- a. If only “yes” responses were reported, then blank responses were coded as “no.”
- b. If only “no” responses were reported, then blank responses were coded as “unknown.”
- c. If a mix of “yes” and “no” responses was reported, then blank responses were coded as “unknown.”
- d. If all categories were left blank, then blank responses were coded as “unknown.”

Editing Steps for Client Counts

A. Editing of Setting Total (inpatient [QB3a], residential [QB4a], and outpatient care [QB5a]) When IP/RC/OPSERV = 1 (QB3 = yes, QB4 = yes, QB5 = yes)

For each setting, all demographic “nonmissing” client count totals (i.e., gender total, age total, ethnicity total, race total, and legal status total) were compared with each other to see how many matched when at least three were reported. If three or more of the five demographic “nonmissing” totals were equal to each other, and the setting total differed from this “majority total,” the setting total was edited to equal the “majority total.”

Given that the respondent completing the survey on the web never saw the demographic totals displayed, it was concluded that, when the sums of what the respondent reported under the demographics often agreed, then this total was more likely to be correct than the one the respondent entered in the setting total box. Such a conclusion would result in the fewest number of revisions to the reported demographic totals.

B. Editing of Demographic Client Counts/Percentages Grid (QB3b, QB4b, QB5b) When IP/RC/OPSERV = 1 (QB3 = yes, QB4 = yes, QB5 = yes) for Gender, Age, and Legal Status

1. Editing of Demographic Percentages Grid

For cases in which reported percentages for categories of a demographic group summed to 100 percent, any missing category percentages were edited to zero. Otherwise, all the percentages were edited to blank; complete counts were used to recalculate percentages after the imputation step.

2. Editing of Demographic Client Counts Grid when the Setting Total is Reported

- a) **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable summed to the setting total** (after performing the above step in A), any missing category counts were edited to zero. Reported client counts took precedence over percentages reported; therefore, if counts were reported correctly, percentages were edited to blank to avoid any discrepancies between counts and percentages. Using the client counts, percentages were recreated after completing the imputation step.
- b) **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable were provided, but did not sum to the setting total, the following rules were applied:**
 - i. **For cases where the reported category percentages summed to 100 percent**, the percentages were applied to distribute the overall total to the respective categories.
 - ii. **For age categories only**, question A12 (“What age categories of clients/patients are accepted for treatment at this facility?”) was used to edit age counts. If a facility reported that it did not accept a particular age group, those age counts were edited to zero.
 - iii. **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable summed to less than the setting total:**
 - **If only one category had missing client count information**, the count for the missing category was calculated by using the other category counts and the overall total (e.g., if male, but not female counts were provided, female counts were calculated as the difference between the overall total and male counts).
 - **If all categories had provided client counts**, the reported category counts were summed and that sum was used to calculate the proportion of each category. The proportions were applied to the overall total to calculate the counts for each category.
 - **If partial information was provided, that is, only one category count of a demographic variable was reported (e.g., legal status or age)**, the provided category count was retained and the remaining missing categories were imputed.
 - iv. **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable summed to more than the overall total:**
 - **For gender and legal status**, the reported category counts were summed and that sum was used to calculate the proportion of each category. The proportions were applied to the overall total to calculate the counts for each category.¹

¹ After completion of the above editing steps, the gender category would be devoid of any partial-information cases. All the facilities would have both male and female client counts or would be missing, to be imputed during the imputation step.

□ **For age:**

- If all categories had provided client counts, the reported category counts were summed and that sum was used to calculate the proportion of each category. The proportions were applied to the overall total to calculate the counts for each category.
- If only one count was provided, that category was edited to equal the overall total and all other categories were edited to zero.
- If more than one count was provided, all categories were imputed.

v. **For cases where no client counts were provided, all the client counts were imputed.**

C. Editing of Demographic Client Counts/Percentages Grid (QB3b, QB4b, QB5b) When IP/RC/OPSERV = 1 (QB3 = yes, QB4 = yes, QB5 = yes) for Ethnicity and Race

- a) **For cases where reported percentages for categories of a demographic variable summed to 100 percent**, any missing category percentages were edited to zero. Otherwise, all the percentages were edited to blank; after completion of the imputation step, complete counts were used to recalculate percentages.
- b) **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable summed to the overall total**, any missing category counts were edited to zero.
- c) **For cases where missing or incomplete counts were reported, but the percentages provided summed to 100 percent**, these percentages were applied to the overall total to calculate the counts for each category.
- d) **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable summed to less than the overall total**, the difference between the reported count(s) and the overall total was calculated and that difference was allocated to the “unknown” category.
- e) **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable summed to be more than the overall total**, the reported category counts were summed and that sum was used to calculate the proportion of each category. The proportions were applied to the overall total to calculate the counts for each category, including cases with a mix of reported counts and reported values of zero for one or more categories.

APPENDIX F

IMPUTATION FOR N-MHSS

Missing data were imputed for the total number of clients and client counts by gender, age, and legal status for each of the three service settings (inpatient, residential, and outpatient). In addition, missing data were imputed for the total number of beds and the total number of admissions.

Overview of Imputation Methodology

To perform the imputations of the N-MHSS data, sequential multivariate regression imputation was used (Raghuathan et al. 2001), and the calculation was performed using the SAS callable program IVEware. This program creates imputations through a sequence of multiple regressions whereby the imputations are defined as draws from the posterior predictive distribution specified by the regression model with a flat or noninformative prior distribution for the model parameters in the regression model. IVEware appropriately models (given the predictors) the regression of imputed variables that depends on the type of the variable: a normal linear regression for continuous variables, a logistic regression for binary variables, a polytomous or generalized logit regression for categorical variables with more than two categories, a Poisson log linear for count variables, and a two-stage model for a mix of categorical and continuous variables (a zero is treated as a discrete category, and values greater than zero are considered continuous).

The imputations are created on a variable-by-variable basis, conditioned on all observed variables. An imputed variable is modeled by using all other variables as predictors. IVEware first selects the variable with the fewest number of missing cases and regresses it on covariates with no missing values. (IVEware selects the most significant variables as covariates from the list of possible variables included in the imputation model.) The predictions from the regression model become the imputed values for that variable. IVEware then selects the next variable with the second-fewest number of missing cases to be imputed and regresses it on the covariates plus the first imputed variable as predictors. The process then repeats, with predictors in the regression updated every time an imputed variable is imputed from the previous step. By the end of the first round, the process produces a set of data with no missing values.

The imputation process then repeats in rounds 2 through c , where the regression model for each imputed variable uses predictors that include covariates and all other imputed variables, except the one used as the dependent variable. This step is followed by replacing the previously imputed values with new imputed values and repeats until stable imputed values occur. The sequence of imputing missing values in a cyclical manner, each time overwriting previously drawn values, builds interdependence among imputed values and exploits the correlation structure among variables.

Imputing N-MHSS Data

The process described above was used to impute missing values of the total number of clients, total number of beds, total number of admissions, and client counts of gender, age, and legal status in the N-MHSS data.⁴ Ten regression imputation cycles ($c = 10$) were performed for each variable that was imputed, each time overwriting previously drawn values, building interdependence among imputed values, and exploiting the correlational structure among covariates (Raghunathan et al. 2002).

Certain conditions and boundaries were imposed on the imputation model in order to obtain valid imputation values. Categorical flags were created with values indicating all the possible combinations of provided client counts that a facility reported for a demographic count group.

Categorical Imputation Flags

Gender

if male > 0 and female > 0 then gflag = 1

if male > 0 and female = 0 then gflag = 2

if male = 0 and female > 0 then gflag = 3

Age

if 017 > 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 1

if 017 > 0 and 1864 = 0 and 65+ = 0 then aflag = 2

if 017 = 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ = 0 then aflag = 3

if 017 = 0 and 1864 = 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 4

if 017 > 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ = 0 then aflag = 5

if 017 > 0 and 1864 = 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 6

if 017 = 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 7

Legal

if foren > 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 1

if foren > 0 and nonforen = 0 and vol = 0 then lflag = 2

if foren = 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol = 0 then lflag = 3

if foren = 0 and nonforen = 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 4

if foren > 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol = 0 then lflag = 5

if foren > 0 and nonforen = 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 6

if foren = 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 7

⁴ Missing values on the race and ethnicity items were not imputed because each of these items had an “unknown” category on the questionnaire and it was assumed during editing that any missing values for these two items belonged to this “unknown” category. The total number of beds item applies only to the inpatient and residential care settings.

These flags were used in the imputation process to indicate which counts in the demographic count group should be imputed. That is, if the gender categorical flag was imputed with a value of 1, then IVEware imputed counts of males and females. If the gender categorical flag was imputed with a value of 2, then IVEware imputed male counts. If the gender categorical flag was imputed with a value of 3, then IVEware imputed female counts. To account for the relationships between variables in the same group (e.g., male and female for the gender group), all variables in the demographic count groups were imputed at the same time.

Some facilities reported counts that were much higher than the 99th percentile of the category’s count distribution. These extreme values create problems in imputing missing data because of the potential to impute extremely large values given the posterior distribution. To address this concern, facilities that reported counts of demographic variables above a certain threshold were excluded from the imputation process for modeling. The thresholds were selected after analyzing the distribution of counts and reviewing graphs and distribution plots.

Outlier Detection: Thresholds

Gender

| Service setting | Male | Female |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| Inpatient | 1,000 | 300 |
| Residential | 400 | 150 |
| Outpatient | 12,500 | 4,000 |

Age

| Service setting | <18 | 18-64 | 65 and older |
|-----------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| Inpatient | 150 | 1,250 | 200 |
| Residential | 300 | 390 | 30 |
| Outpatient | 3,500 | 7,500 | 6,000 |

Legal Status

| Service setting | Voluntary | Involuntary, non-forensic | Involuntary, forensic |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Inpatient | 500 | 750 | 1,400 |
| Residential | 400 | 250 | 300 |
| Outpatient | 13,000 | 6,000 | 1,500 |

Number of Facilities Not Included in the Imputation Process (By Setting)

The number of facilities excluded from the imputation process because of outliers is listed below:

Inpatient

Gender - 4 facilities (0.2%)

Age - 4 facilities (0.2%)

Legal Status - 3 facilities (0.2%)

Residential Care

Gender - 2 facilities (0.09%)

Age - 3 facilities (0.13%)

Legal Status - 3 facilities (0.13%)

Outpatient

Gender - 2 facilities (0.03%)

Age - 3 facilities (0.04%)

Legal Status - 28 facilities (0.36%)

Each treatment setting (IP, RC, and OP) was imputed separately. The following steps describe the imputation process:

- *Step 1.* Using IVEware, the categorical flags were imputed for gender, age, and legal status. The possible covariates included all variables in Section A of the questionnaire, the total number of clients, the total number of beds (IP and RC settings only), and all the demographic count variables (excluding ethnicity and race). Step 1 did not yet impute the count, but instead imputed the flag variable (e.g., whether the facility reported both male and female counts or only male or female counts).
- *Step 2.* In the first step, the software automatically imputed any missing value it encountered among the possible covariates in the data set. For the software to select the best possible model, it included totals and gender, age, and legal status variables from the previous step. Total client counts, total beds (IP and RC settings only), and the demographic count variables would be imputed by using their corresponding categorical flags with a different set of possible covariates in later steps; therefore, the imputed values for these variables were manually edited back to “missing.”
- *Step 3.* After manually editing total client counts, total beds, and demographic count variables back to the original missing values, imputation proceeded for total client counts, total beds (for IP and RC settings only), and total number of admissions. Counts broken down by demographic count variables were not included as possible covariates because the imputation of such variables

would use the total number of clients (reported or imputed). The lower bound for the imputed values was set to not less than zero.

- *Step 4.* Using the newly imputed values for total client counts, this step edited the missing counts for ethnicity and race (groups that were not imputed). If a facility originally provided category percentages that summed to 100 percent, then those percentages were used to distribute the imputed total number of clients to the respective ethnicity or race categories. If a facility did not provide percentages, then the imputed total number of clients was allocated to the unknown category. The unknown category percentage was edited to 100 percent and all other categories to 0 percent. Counts were adjusted for rounding error to coincide with the total client count.
- *Step 5.* The data set (now including imputed values for the categorical flags and total variables) was subdivided into three smaller data sets: gender, age, and legal status. Each data set contained Section A responses, the total client count, the total number of beds (IP and RC settings only), and the respective demographic count variables and categorical flags. Outliers were removed from each of the three data sets. The removed facilities were not used for imputation because, as stated earlier, IVEware could potentially impute extremely large values.
- *Step 6.* Using the new gender-specific subset created in Step 5, gender variables were imputed. The imputation of male and female counts was restricted given the value of the categorical flag; IVEware automatically imputed a zero in a category if the flag indicated that the category had no counts. Bounds for the imputed value were greater than zero (unless specified by the flag) and less than or equal to the total number of clients.
- *Step 7.* Using the age-specific subset created in Step 5, age variables were imputed. The imputation of age counts was restricted given the value of the categorical flag; IVEware automatically imputed a zero in a category if the flag indicated that the category had no counts. Bounds for the imputed value were greater than zero (unless specified by the flag) and less than or equal to the total number of clients.
- *Step 8.* Using the legal-specific subset created in Step 5, legal status variables were imputed. The imputation of legal status counts was restricted given the value of the categorical flag; IVEware automatically imputed a zero in a category if the flag indicated that the category had no counts. Bounds for the imputed value were greater than zero (unless specified by the flag) and less than or equal to the total number of clients.

Post-Imputation Editing

Because IVEware imputes the demographic variables individually, it was not possible to restrict the imputed values of a demographic group so that the sum of the count variables (such as male and female added) equaled the total number of clients (reported or imputed). Therefore, it is possible that the sum of the demographic variables, using both imputed and original values, did not equal the total number of clients. Accordingly, it was necessary to prorate the imputed values manually by calculating their proportions to match the total number of client counts. Editing was needed in three possible scenarios:

- Some facilities provided category percentages that summed to 100 percent. Those percentages were used to distribute the total number of clients to the respective categories. Counts were adjusted for rounding error so that they summed across categories to the total client count.

- During the editing process, any partial-count information was kept if it was less than the total number of clients, and the two categories with missing values were imputed (only applies to age and legal status). To adjust the imputed counts so that all three categories sum to the total number of clients, the two imputed categories were first summed, and then the proportion of each of the two imputed categories was calculated. Next, these proportions were applied to the difference between the total number of clients and the originally provided count to calculate the number of clients in each imputed category. The client counts in each category then summed to the overall setting total. Counts were adjusted for rounding error.
- The remaining imputed cases were prorated back to sum to the total number of clients. The imputed client counts were summed, and this sum was used to calculate the proportion of counts in each category. These proportions were then applied to the overall setting total number of clients to calculate the number of clients in each category. The client counts in each category then summed to the overall setting total. Counts were adjusted for rounding error.

Merging Data Sets

After the manual edits were completed for the individual gender, age, and legal status data sets, a multistep process was used to merge all the data sets. First, each individual data set was merged with those cases excluded from the imputation process because of outliers. Second, the gender, age, and legal status data sets were merged. Third, the combined gender, age, and legal status data set was merged with the data set containing the imputed total counts of clients, beds, and admissions (full data set before Step 5 above). This process was repeated for the data sets for each treatment setting (IP, RC, and OP). In the last step, the three treatment setting data sets were merged to create the final data set.

After creation of the fully imputed data set, missing percentages had to be recreated by using the observed and imputed client counts. Unless percentages that added to 100 percent were provided, the percentage values, if provided, were blanked out during the editing step or not provided at all; therefore, the values had to be calculated based on the reported or imputed number of clients. The percentages were then adjusted for rounding errors so that they summed to 100 percent across categories within a demographic variable.

Adjusting for Rounding Errors

Once the missing values were edited and imputed, an adjustment for rounding errors was needed as client count proportions were used to make the demographic category sums equal the total reported (or imputed) client counts in the facility. The following steps were used to correct rounding errors:

- The rounding adjustment edit started the adjustment with the category in each group (gender, age, legal status) with the overall largest number of clients provided, followed by the category with the second-largest number of clients provided until the last category was reached. For example, overall, the number of male clients reported was larger than the number of female clients reported; therefore, the adjustment of rounding error would be performed first on the male client counts. If no male counts were reported (or imputed) for the facility, then the rounding adjustment was performed on the female counts.

- The difference was calculated between the total number of clients and the sum of the counts of the categories in each demographic group (for example, total number of clients reported by the facility minus the sum of total number of males and total number of females).
- The selected category in Step 1 (category with overall majority) was adjusted by the difference determined in Step 2. If the selected category had no counts reported (or imputed) or the count in the category was less than the difference calculated, then the category with the second-largest count was edited. For example, if the sum of males and females was one client greater than the total client count, the one client was subtracted from the male category as long as males had at least one client reported (or imputed).

Data Analyses and Final File

Given that this N-MHSS report does not include comparisons and tests for statistical differences, it does not contain any standard errors for the point estimates presented.

Reference

Raghunathan, T. E., Lepkowski, J. M., Van Hoewyk, J., & Solenberger, P. (2001). A Multivariate Technique for Multiply Imputing Missing Values Using a Sequence of Regression Models, *Survey Methodology*, 27(1), 85–95.

At Mathematica, Amy Gehrke, Sameena Salvucci, Melissa Azur, Frank Yoon, Barbara Rogers, and Bruno Vizcarra were responsible for the content, analysis, and writing of the report. At Synectics, Doren Walker, Elizabeth Walters, Michelle LaChance, and Leigh Henderson were responsible for the editing and formatting of the report.